

Seminary Journal Database

Keywords of every article published between 1995-2007 in order of publication

Articles published in 2008 were indexed in their entirety

1. Diocesan Priesthood: Emerging Patterns by Rev. James J. Bacik

- a. Bernadin, polarization, leadership, dialogue, accountable, engagement, tensions, new millennium, cultural trends, spiritual needs, communities, common ground, honest communications, effective dialogue, *Gaudium et Spes*, culture, cultic model, mainstream, collaborative, changing world, classical, contemporary, modern world, servant leader model, Karl Rahner, prophetic model, liturgical leadership, representational role, Dulle's model, personal, transition, diverse styles and approaches, self-knowing, theoretical, practical, theological assumptions, Edward Schillebeeckx, OP, The Legionnaires of Christ, ecclesiology, liberation theology, Vatican II, Hans Urs von Balthasar, sacred world, beauty of the Gospel, organizational, Richard Schoenherr, Lawrence Young, circuit-rider, stable community, "confeactor of sacraments", hierarchy, restructuring, collaborative, shared ministries, reexamination, Vaclav Havel, new tribalism, safe havens, Robert Wuthnow, small-group, personal development, communal experience, trans-parochial, Cursillo, Marriage Encounter, Art Baranowski, small faith-sharing communities, personal struggle, spirituality, nourishing prayer life, situational spirituality, Christian anthropology, social anthropology, ethic of care and compassion, A.N. Whitehead, inclusive uniqueness, hierarchy, Catechism of the Catholic Church, doctrine of indefectibility, institutional problems, identity, satisfaction, church renewal, cultural, theological, organizational, personal, relational, ecclesial, honest dialogue, lifelong learning, enlightened simplicity, theological foundation, education, training, conflict management, communication, goal setting, time management, Steven Covey
- b. "Given the enduring problem of polarization in the church, pastors have the important task of prompting dialogue among the diverse groups in the parish" (43).

2. The Mission of the Seminary by Very Rev. Gerald L. Brown, SS

- a. Mission, seminary, formators, role, formation, business, niche, context, purpose, *raison d'être*, statement of mission, direction, Vatican II, priesthood, training, *aggiornamento*, method, style, education, adaptation, stance, pre-theology, preparatory programs, continuing education, women as leaders, personal, spiritual, academic, pastoral, accrediting agencies, accountable (accountability), agent of transformation, financial, constraints, competition, deficiencies, Board of advisors, trustees, fundraising, strategic planning, leadership, administration, collaboration, regional, internal pressures, external pressures, *ad extra*, *ad intra*, diversity, Katarina Schuth, free standing, supplemental model, collaborative model, limitations, lay ministries, stewardship, talent, buildings, financial crises, integration, diocesan identity, self-definition, ecclesial context, recruitment, expansion, Hispanic, Asian, Eastern European, multicultural, ethnic candidates, deficits, ethical dimensions, responsibility, creative, global vision, *Tertio Millennio Adveniente*, theology of priesthood, vision, type of priest, coherent theology, rationale, life long pursuit, celibacy, community life, religious spirituality, priestly ministry, educational methodologies, duty, Vatican documents, episcopal documents, Second Vatican Council, *Presbyterum Ordinis*, *Ratio Fundamentalis*, Baum, Vatican Study of U.S. Seminaries, apostolic exhortations, priestly formation, consecrated life, *Pastores Dabe Vobis*, *Vita Consecrata*, religious order, institute, constitution, National Program for Priestly Formation, Bishops' Committee on Priestly Formation, faculty, self-consciousness, dialogue, mutual planning, philosophy, authority, assessing, refining, strengths, blind spots, advisors, vocation directors, bishops, religious superiors, local ordinaries, parishes, seminarians, history, traditions, ethos, stories, myths, rules, regulations, attitudes, atmosphere, pride, orienting framework, type of seminarian, relationship, ecumenism, product, market, communication, , goals, strategies (strategy), process, experience, imagination, catalyst, self-reflection,

analysis, outside facilitation, consensus, mutual ownership, clear strategies, concrete, specific, realistic, change, questions, health, viability, institutional, sense of call, place of prayer, environment, reverent, community of faith, spirit of joy, motivation, mentor

- b. "Mission can be talked about in three ways. First, what is the purpose of the seminary, its *raison d'être*, its business? Second, does the seminary have a statement of mission clarifying its current status and setting direction for the future? Third, from a spiritual point of view, does the individual formator have a sense of mission?" (15).

3. The Seminary as a Context for Teaching Theology by Rev. Gustavo Gutierrez, OP

- a. Seminary, teaching, theology, human, spiritual, pastoral, intellectual, formation, Cardinal Danneel, authentic human development, teaching, disciple, sequela Christi, Dietrich Bonhoeffer, mystery, Gabriel Marcel, Thomas Aquinas, respect, language, personal experience, contemplation, obedience, Saint Bonaventure, Saint Domininc, Saint Francis, spirituality, theological reflection, Thomas a Kempis, gratuitous love, depersonalization, commitment, responsibility, culture, belonging, reflection, knowledge, faith, diversity, classical theology, Africa, Asia, Latin America, black theology, feminist theology, unity, understanding, culture, mentality, Vatican II, Karl Rahner, communication, Europe, Pope John XXIII, Second Vatican Council, perspective, Middle East, America, ethnic groups, global village, fragmentation, individualism, marginalization, discrimination, Madeleine Albright, inculturation, evangelization of the poor, disenfranchised, preference, liberation theology,
- b. "Since the theme assigned to me was the seminary as the place for teaching theology, it seemed to me that I could assist with [Cardinal Danneel's three phases of formation: human, spiritual, and pastoral] by addressing the seminary as the primary formator of human qualities, spiritual, and pastoral zeal" (22).

4. Reflections on 'Culture, Priesthood and Ministry: The Priest for the New Millennium' by Eugene F. Lauer

- a. Culture, priesthood, ministry, Philip Murnion, parish services, liturgy, preaching, Andrew Greeley, ecclesiology of choice, merging parishes, lay ecclesial ministers, LEM, discussion, role, ontological change, philosophical theology, functional role, ontological difference, ordination, ordained, lay
- b. "This article is a reflection on the article . . . by Msgr. Philip J. Murnion, 'Culture, Priesthood and Ministry: The Priest for the New Millennium'" (44).

5. Culture, Priesthood and Ministry: The Priest for the New Millennium by Msgr. Philip J. Murnion

- a. Culture, priesthood, ministry, priest, preparation of priests, Myles M. Bourke, Vatican II, intellectual, pastoral ministry, spiritual, integration, liturgical life, parish ministry, mystery of transformation, character, reductionist, characterization, ontological, functional, sacramental identity, ministerial demands, mission, pastoral leadership, cultural challenges, U.S., inculturation, Cardinal Ratzinger, parish registration, Notre Dame Study of Catholic Parish Life, Joseph Fichter, *Social Relations in the Urban Parish*, ecclesiology of choice, multiculturalism, gender, intergenerational, Purdue, James Davidson, intercultural transmission, Vietnamization of Hispanic Ministry, Vietnamese, Hispanic, Filipino, Philippines, Irish, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rican, Bernard Lonergan, David Tracy, appropriation, cultural context, relationship, discipleship, stewardship, citizenship, community, countercultural, language, Kingdom-culture, Ronald Heifetz, *Leadership Without Easy Answers*, professional, behavior, authority, liturgy, preaching, teaching, fundamentalist, mission, role, diocesan priest, NCCB Committee on Priestly Life and Ministry, morale, aloneness, population shifts, priorities, ecclesiology, Vatican II, Avery Dulles, Karl Rahner, Josef Ratzinger, cultic role, sacramental role, Semmelroth, Vickemans, John Paul II, Walter Kasper, Hans von Dalthasar, Thomas O'Meara, Michael Ilimes, presbyteral role, Episcopal role, diaconal role, service role, Robert Darron, unifying, coordinating, formation, continuing education, diocesan leadership, theological, ministerial, National Pastoral Life Center, personal spirituality, parish ministry, New Parish Ministers study, National Conference of Catholic Bishops, lay, religious, women, pastoral ministers, Sr. Helen Prejean, responsibility, preparation, doctrine, moral theology, pastoral

coordinators, resident priest-pastor, Thomas Walters, ethical, ministerial, theological, Canon 229, Code of Canon Law, sacramental theology, theology of orders, fundamentalism, secularism, Hispanic, African American, seminary movement, Trent, quality leadership, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, priesthood, relationships, human development, spiritual development, intellectual development, pastoral development

- b. "My approach will be to identify three challenges of pastoral and, primarily, parish ministry that call for certain qualities as we move into the future. In doing so I am very much conscious of the two poles within which our discussion lies: on the one hand, the mystery of the transformation of the ordinand through the sacrament of Orders which results in what we call the 'character' of the priesthood, and, on the other hand, reductionist characterizations of priesthood in terms of the functions priests commonly perform. I hope to occupy the space between these two poles, between the ontological and the functional" (46).

6. Just What do We Want? Ministry in a Multicultural World by Rev. Robert Schrieter, CPPS

- a. parishes, schools, agencies, multicultural, American church, European immigration, immigration, Latin America, Asia, Pacific, Caribbean, Spanish-speaking, Philippines, national parishes, language, cultural groups, entry neighborhoods, single parish ministering, ethnic ministries, multicultural setting, Robert Schrieter, goals, parishes, schools, policy formation, reducing conflict, cultural difference, interaction, conflict, tension, competition, avoiding (avoidance), mediated (mediation), conflict within, verbally violent, physically violent, cultural difference, relationships, ministers culture, one culture among many, dominant, secure, cultural identity, white, majority culture, Edward Stewart, Milton Bennett, non-majority, culture, manifestation, assigning worship, parish hall, school, language, regular liturgical celebrations, food, social events, special days, cycle of celebrations, images, tolerated (tolerance), unity, harmony, realities (reality), intercultural interaction, pluralist situation, tribes, tongues, peoples, nations, accent, clothing, social patterns, stereotyping, prejudice, generalization, hostility, recognition, acknowledgement, hospitality, perception, goal-driven, respect, cultural difference, understand, appreciate (appreciation), intercultural relationship, respect, cultural difference, tolerance, intrinsic value, intercultural sensitivity, ethnocentrism, ethnorelativism, ethnopluralism, denial, defense, minimization, acceptance, adaptation, integration, language of gift, reciprocity, engagement, stereotyping, suspicion, racism, identity, blame, collective-minded cultures, cohesion, security, vulnerability, intercultural communication, language, parallel communities, linked communities, training programs, building relationships (relationship building), ignorance, security, trust, intercultural communication, commitment, build, sustain, goal-oriented, customs, material aspects, cultural identity, bilingual, symbolic presence, customs, holidays, lifecycle, feasts, solidarity, material aspects, dress, food, images, diocesan level, advocacy, intercultural communication, common spirituality, Pentecost, body of Christ, multitudes, book of Revelation
- b. "In the first wave of immigration from 1830 to 1920, national parishes were the pastoral answer. These parishes catered to specific language and cultural groups, often providing not only pastoral service, but a wide range of other services as well. The national parish is not a favored solution today, for a number of different reasons" (63).

7. A View of the State of the Priesthood in the United States by Katarina Schuth, OSF

- a. State of the priesthood, Psalms, seasons of life, psalms of orientation, anomie, equilibrium, psalms of disorientation, incoherence, displacement, psalms of new orientation, new life, Paschal mystery, Boston, scandal, hope, grace, renewal, multifaceted, perception, circumstances, conditions, cultural, ecclesial, eligibility, celibacy, identity, spirituality, life style, internationalizing of presbyterates, overextension, growth, diversity, immigrant, lay ministers, suitability, married clergy, U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, *Los Angeles Times* Poll of Priests, formation programs, National Review Board, screening, abuse

scandal, homosexual candidates, priestly identity, lay ecclesial ministers, sacramental minister, cultic leader, relational, hierarchical, functional, community, Tridentine definition, meaning, motivation, new theology of priesthood, diocesan priests, prayer life, fraternity, recreational, support group, multiple parishes, loneliness, international, Ireland, Italy, Germany, Poland, Mexico, India, Columbia, Nigeria, Vietnam, foreign-born, non-Anglo, Hispanic, Latino, Asian, Black, culture, American-born, enculturation, divide, cultural disparity, role, responsibility, larger parishes, lacuna, refugees, linguistic, cultural diversity, Church growth, women, priest shortage, attitude, tension, satisfaction, *Evolving Visions of the Priesthood*, overall happiness stress, age, differences, theological, burnout, exhaustion, Greeley, continuing education, Pappas, *The Basic Plan for the Ongoing Formation of Priests*, accountability, intentional, systematic, consistent, clergy development, misconduct, false accusations, characterization, disappointment, Dulles, zero tolerance, suspicion, child sexual abuse, Charter, crisis, alienation, mistrust, disorientation, sexual abuse crisis, traditional, progressive, divide, ecclesial issues, conservative, self-identity, cultic model, John Paul II, doctrinal teaching, servant-leader model, democratic, birth control, conscience, moral, decision making, clerical authority, liberals, leftist fringe, secular, anti-establishment, inflexible, divisive, liturgically conservative, institutional, cultic priesthood, stereotypes, Hoge, Wenger, relationship, religious order, diocesan, *A Concert of Charisms*, mentoring, community life, organization, pastoral experience, ordination, screening, ethos, discernment, expectations, goals, values, religious superiors, community members, Conference of Major Superiors of Men, parishes, education, missionary activity, parochial ministry, elective assembly, territorial parish, liturgical preference, spirit, opportunity, threat, fragmentation, isolation, trends, demands, transformation, internal conversion, external change, polarization, reconciliation, unmentionables, culture wars, dialogue, priesthood, theology, ministry, unity, inclusion, trust, connection, exclusion, Bernadin, Catholic Common Ground Initiative, respect, multitasking, Hovley, reflection

- b. "Though only a small proportion of priests were actually involved in sexual abuse, life changed abruptly and dramatically from relative calm to a period of genuine disorientation as almost all suffered the impact of the scandal. A period of darkness and sadness set in that touched the hearts of many priests. The priesthood today is moving through this disorienting phase and priests are trying to find glimmers of hope as they continue their ministry and move toward the new orientation where the power of grace is again amply evident. This article will attempt to communicate a sense of the disorientation and the potential for renewal that lies ahead" (70-71).

8. Theology and Spirituality of the Priesthood: Reflections on *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, the Catechism of the Catholic Church, and Recent Theological Writings by Very Rev. Lawrence B. Terrien, SS

- a. Theology, spirituality, priesthood, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Catechism, priestly identity, Second Vatican Council, ordained ministry, Tridentine, preaching, pastoral leadership, ministry, Vatican II, laity, ordained priesthood, function, Aquinas, inclusiveness, diocesan priest, apostolic religious, *alter Christus*, stress, duties, functional, *Presbyterorum Ordinis*, ontology, Peter Flink, Gisbert Greshake, Christological, pneumatological, ecclesial, Kenan Osborne, Avery Dulles, Robert Schwartz, *in persona Christi capitis ecclesiae*, Pope John Paul II, *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, Trinitarian, Trinity, configuration, mission, service, *Trinity and Ministry*, Peter Drilling, role, equality, dignity, *perichoresis*, Council of Trent, *Servant Leaders of the People of God*, transformation, paschal mystery, authority, evangelization, spirituality, service, Christology, ecclesiology, community, missionary, outreach, pastoral charity, priestly life, radicalism, apostolic, unity, co-responsibility, membership, dedication, belonging, hierarchy, laity, religious, equality, Second Vatican Council, Sacrament of Orders, Catechism, economy of salvation, New Covenant, priesthood of Israel, bishop, presbyter, deacon, Episcopal ordination, collegial, Sacramental ordination, celebration, *Inter Insigniores*, Sacrament of Orders, Byzantine liturgy, religious priesthood, proclamation, sacramental celebration, pastoral care, leadership, Dennis Ferrara, Sara Butler, priestly

spirituality, human formation, sexual abuse scandals, Holy See, admission criteria, moral theology, Donald Cozzen, *The Changing Face of the Priesthood*, ecclesiastical authority, homosexual, candidate, celibacy, Len Sperry, *Sex, Priestly, Ministry and the Church*, United States Bishops' Conference, National Federation of Priests' Councils, *The Spiritual Renewal of the American Priesthood*, Father Paul Philibert, Sulpician Father Mel Blanchette, Father Dan Danielson, *Stewards of God's Mysteries*, permanence of the sacrament, Dean Hoge, *The First Five Years of Priesthood*, isolation, appreciation, George Aschenbrenner, *Quickening the Fire Within*, identity, religious priests, cultic ministry, authentic human development, baptismal grace,

- b. "Every priest needs, perhaps, to recognize that the presbyterate as a whole will project this vision of ministry much better than any individual will" (12).

9. Transitions into Diocesan Priesthood by Rev. Raymond J. Webb

- a. Transitions, diocesan priesthood, ordination, parochial vicars, associate pastors, Pope John Paul II, ppf, program of priestly formation, formation, informational structure, support structure, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, *Program of Priestly Formation*, integration, development, peer reflection, mentors, Hemrick, Hoge, morale, relationships, attitude, assignment, Father Edward Upton, transition program, empirical questions, introduction, information, assimilation, affiliation, parish, incorporation, parish leadership, internalization, priestly identity, professional development, spiritual, paschal mystery, impressions, feelings, awareness, Archbishop Daniel Pilarczyk, grace, acceptance, ritual leader, spiritual leader, teacher, institutional representative, counselor, organizer, confessor, prophet, homilist, preacher, healer, responder, negotiator, convener, steward, celibacy, missionary, immediacy, intensity, gravity, responsibilities, tensions, rectory life, community, privacy, parish house, incardination, presbyterate, second-career, Vatican II, creative limitations, roots, language, accent, non-native speaker, gesture, behavior, etiquette, culture, management, expectations, international, emigration, priest shortages, role of women, immigration, shifting populations, traditional, progressive, understanding, generational differences, ethnic group, selection of candidates, admissions process, respect, seminary experience, integration, intellectual formation, racial, ecumenism, interfaith relations, collaboration, liturgical theology, sacramental theology, personal, liturgical, devotional, prayer, psychology, moral strength, vulnerabilities, selection, role model, dialogue, program elements, continuing education, spiritual direction, groups, orientation, retreat, guidance, attention, connection, active conversation, intentional learning, deliberate, physical health, benchmarks, diversity, pluralism, polarization, practice, authentic human development
- b. "I would like to offer some observations on the process of transition as it continues to unfold, and I shall include a theological comment. I will then make some suggestions to the church and to the newly ordained" (54).

10. Screening Revisited: Issues in the Psychological Assessment of Seminary Applicants by Stephen A. Buglione

- a. Screening, psychological assessment, seminary applicants, formation programs, quality assessments, admissions, conclusions, clinicians, personnel selection, tests, objective, projective, biographical questionnaires, scoring, analysis, interview, intelligence testing, language, character, personality, psychosexual maturity, diagnostic information, techniques, personality pathology, formation environment, credentials, interpretation, seminary environment, familiarity, professional, ethical, objectivity, psychologist
- b. "There can be little doubt that psychological assessments have the potential for being reliable and predictably valid, and therefore highly useful to formation programs" (31).

11. Human Sexuality and Priestly Formation by Gerald D. Coleman, SS

- a. Human sexuality, priestly formation, seminary, Father Stephen Rosetti, National Organization for Continuing Education of Roman Catholic Clergy, change, diversity, cultural, generational, sexual

orientation, theological, perspective, vision, ongoing conversion, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, intellectual, spiritual, pastoral, human, priestly character, sexual formation, sexuality, Congregation for Catholic Education, *Educational Guidance in Human Love*, teaching, sexual history, human development, chaste celibate, heterosexual, homosexual, fixated pedophilia, ego-syntonic, edo-dystonic, chastity, bisexual, celibacy, gender identity, intention, Patrick Carne, addiction, psychological counseling, commitment, service, integrity, ministerial service, relationship, compulsive behaviors, guidelines, accountability, diaconal commitment, grieving, loss, Karl Rahner, aloneness, cultural sensitivity, multicultural, multiethnic, ethnic, women, *Letter to the Bishops*, "Coming out as a Catholic School Teacher", James Whitehead, Evelyn Whitehead, disclosure, acceptance, trust, homophobia, modeling, respect, moral norms, sexual boundaries, self-awareness, community, sexual red flags, ephebophilia, confusion, childish behavior, extreme, abuse, cybersex, Lynn Levo, depression, self-esteem, social skills, human connection, authentic human connection, sexual education

- b. "As seminary formators, we are called to be an 'educational community' (*PDB*, no. 66) and thus our responsibilities are vital in properly teaching, directing, and exemplifying the meanings of healthy human and sexual maturity. How might we go about this task?" (53).

12. Canonical Issues Associated with the Psychological Testing of Seminarians by Rev. Brian Dunn

- a. canonical issues, psychological testing, seminarians, admission, candidates, Code of Canon Law, right to privacy, meaning, obligation, health, psychologist, confidentiality, records, formation, priesthood, assessment, perspective, personal maturity, self knowledge, self-knowledge, Timothy Costello, vocational inconsistency, vocational life, spiritual, priestly ministry, *Ratio Fundamentalis*, guidelines, Holy See, Congregation for Catholic Education, priesthood, spiritual direction, tension, responsibility, *Decree on Priestly Formation*, *Optatam Totius*, intention, freedom, spiritual, moral, intellectual, physical, mental, suitability, direction, administration, Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education, medical experts, Sacred Congregation for Religious, Pope Pius XII, International Association of Applied Psychology, human personality, Sacred Congregation of the Holy Office, requirement, right to privacy, United Nations Economic and Social Council, methodology, treatments, consent, projective, knowledge, secret, natural, professional, committed, canonical issues, role, maintenance, records, Second Vatican Council, dignity, vocation, consequences, policy, *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act*, nature of consent, obligation, Secretariat of State, free consent, Gregory Ingels, purpose, procedures, risks, alternatives, attitudes, inner life, private psyche, validity, reliability, construct, convergent, divergent, content, criterion-related, internal consistency reliability, test-retest, reliability, relevance, rationale, Christian vision, dual obligations, privilege, legal right, clinical records, Release of Information, conditions, accessibility, Richard Hill, litigation, statute of limitations, requirements, policy, authority, purpose, discretion, disclosure
- b. "When one considers [the fact that the Code has included a new canon on the right to privacy], several canonical issues arise in relation to the topic: the meaning of the right to privacy, the obligation of testing on the part of the Church authorities to ensure the psychological health of the candidate for major orders...the role of the psychological expert, the nature of the psychological testing, the issue of confidentiality, and the issue of seminarian records." (36).

13. Grace Under Pressure: Spirituality of Continuity and Change by Rev. Howard J. Gray, SJ

- a. grace, pressure, spirituality, continuity, change, pastoral, theology, Christian, Michael Downey, priestly formation, training, academic discipline, personal, apostolic, self, community, wisdom, discipleship, place, Patricia Hampl, reflections, prayer, communal, individual, public, private, focus, locus, discovery, wisdom, liturgy, faith, ritual, customs, mutual trust, time, truth, presentation, acceptance, commitment, ministerial, formation, Robert Imbelli, Vatican II, divine revelation, liturgy, church, modern world, seminarian, hospitality, friendship, suffering, joy, personal fidelity, mission, collaboration, educated,

informed, parish, leadership, consultation, implementation, evaluation, reconstruction, priestly life, ministry, tradition, heritage

- b. "The sense of self before God founds any spirituality and represents a certain 'grace under pressure' courage, as we try to find continuities worth preserving in the midst of changes we have to assimilate. My presentation presumes some agreement on the basic role of spirituality – as an academic discipline and as a personal stance before God." (60).

14. Teaching a New Generation by Victor J. Klimoski, PhD

- a. teaching, new generation, challenge, quality, appraisal, process, effectiveness, intellectual, pursuit of knowledge, learning, characteristics, political environment, time, student body, cultural, assessment, experience, preparation, liberal arts, Catholic culture, faith, family, parish, community, academic skill, deficiency, Bruce Catton, application, foundation, grounded theory, intellectual orientation, curiosity, engagement, passivity, diversity, socio-economic, socioeconomic, ideological, age, life experience, political context, decreasing enrollment, tension, professional, graduate, pastoral, academic, curriculum, standards, development, commitment, time constraints, time management, workload, formation, value, improved teaching, relationships, expectations, context, collaboration, ability, priorities, conversation, feedback, forum, professional development
- b. "That students might be drawn into deeper understanding is a powerful motivator for sustaining conversations among faculty about improving teaching. As those conversations unfold in theological schools and seminaries...there are three factors which we need to keep in mind: characteristics of the student body, the political environment in which teaching-learning occurs, and the finite reality of time." (1).

15. Implementing the Growth Plan at Conception Seminary College by Rev. Xavier Nacke, OSB and Rev. Samuel Russell, OSB

- a. Growth Plan, Conception Seminary College, David Ricken, undergraduate, formation, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, personal, competency, Christocentric, seminary life, self-knowledge, transformation, liturgical, spiritual, charismatic, movement, Christological, human formation, freedom, individual, Pope John XXIII, humility, obedience, values, leadership, pastoral, Seminarian Handbook, personal growth plan, goals, action plan, academic, intellectual, curiosity, discipline, reflective, responsible, character, maturity, celibacy, respect, steward, mentors, grace, priestly formation
- b. "Our purpose in using the Growth Plan with our seminarians is to integrate formation better in the light of the current thinking of the Catholic Church, especially as expressed by Pope John Paul II in his 1992 apostolic address on the formation of priests, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*." (71).

16. Bridge Building in the Presbyterate: Spirituality as a Common Ground by Rev. Paul J. Philibert, OP

- a. Bridge building, presbyterate, spirituality, common ground, Post-Vatican II, Young Christian Students, Young Christian Workers, *la pastorale d'ensemble*, clergy-lay pastoral teams, efficacy, U.S., NCCB, priesthood, sociological, psychological, historical, empirical research, *The Spiritual Renewal of the American Priesthood*, SRAP, Ernest Larkin, vernacular, liturgy, reconfigured sanctuary, growth, role, expectations, management, analysis, Paschal Mystery, National Federation of Priests' Councils, Bernard Stratman, assessment, change, Stewards of God's Mysteries, Dan Danielson, Mel Blanchette, Vatican II Institute, ministry, formation, Dean Hoge, *The First Five Years of Priesthood*, *Evolving Visions of the Priesthood*, Second Vatican Council, Pope John Paul II, vision, strategies, effectiveness, laity, ministry, lay ministry, Dario Castrillon Hoyos, relationship, traditional, liberal, steward, dialogue, principles, *Pastores Gregis*, common, ministerial, Episcopal, *perichoresis*, personal, responsibility, *motus circularis*, quality, preaching, pastoral, leadership, community, cultic, comprehensive, *Lumen Gentium*, LG, *Presbyterorum Ordinis*, PO, baptismal, priesthood, service, collaboration, roles, leader, human authenticity, prophet, magisterial teaching, mission, hospitality, liturgical, professional growth, development, identity,

practice, expectations, friction, relationships, public image, sex abuse, discipleship, ideological differences, initiatives, formation, solidarity, renewal

- b. "We learned that there is a new cohort of priests characterized by their distance from the Second Vatican Council and by their firm loyalty to Pope John Paul II...Trying to effect mutual understanding between them and the older cohorts of priests and to build solidarity among them became the clear priority that emerged from our research." (67).

17. Selecting Suitable Candidates for the Priesthood by Leonard T. Sperry, MD, PhD

- a. selection, candidates, priesthood, debate, homosexuality, sexual misconduct, rejection, conservative, traditional, standards, psychological evaluation, psychologist, psychiatrist, screening, protocol, seminary, admission, assessment, clinician, Integrative Model of Psychosexual Development, framework, screening process, purpose, design, protective, formative, objective, projective, interview, personality, priestly formation, G. Coleman, R. Freed, sexual history, psychosexual development, pastoral experience, responsibility, Psychological Assessment Protocol, factors, biological, constitutional, social determinants, identity, self-concept, personality, maturity, skills, capacities, experience, personal, interpersonal, ministerial, negative predictors, vocational success, emotional, historical, motivational, Stephen J. Rosetti, interview format, Carmen Meyer, goals, attitudes, feelings, sexual abuse, exploitation, sexual orientation, awareness, deviancy, celibate lifestyle, *celibacy*, *Integrative Model of Psychosexual Development*, psychological, social, spiritual, developmental markers, neurological, temperament, attachment style, trust, relationships, family competence, family style, family attitudes, intimacy, sexuality, neglect, verbal abuse, emotional abuse, physical abuse, coping, self-soothing, self-exploration, gender identity, friendship, homosocial play, sexual exploration, stimulation, activity, body image, heterosexual relationships, attraction, fantasies, puberty, arousal pattern, sexual orientation, self-mastery, self mastery, self-control, responsibility, cooperation, self-transcendence, communication, intimacy, empathy, self-interest, self-surrender, reflection, social consciousness, generativity, andropause, profile, red flag, confused sexual orientation, childish interests, lack of peer relationships, pattern, personality, narcissistic entitlement, narcissistic personality, extreme sexual expression, pastoral, financial, ideological
- b. "This chapter focuses on three specific considerations related to the screening of candidates for the priesthood. First...a comprehensive psychological assessment is [an] essential ...screening protocol for seminary admission and...[should] be provided by a specially trained clinician. Second, ...a candidate's sexual history and psychosexual development is best assessed by...a consulting psychologist or psychiatrist. Third, ...even some of the best assessment protocols will manifest shortcomings." (19).

18. God and Gen-X: Faith and the New Generation by James R. Zullo, FSC, Ph.D.

- a. Gen-X, faith, new generation, Generation X, 1965-1980, Robert Ludwig, 13th generation, cultural, Douglas Coupland, Spike Lee, Malcolm X, Second Vatican Council, sexual scandal, Women's Movement, Gay Rights, Moral Majority, Pat Robertson, Jerry Fallwell, Mother Angelica, post-ideological, post-modern, post-Vatican II, suspicion, Tim Celek, Dieter Zander, Joseph Feeney, choice, individual, preference, morality, ethics, religion, religiously illiterate, faith, trust, meaning, purpose, ideology, cause, community, tolerance, diversity, drives, America, Erik Erikson, Tom Beaudoin, *The Religious Life of Young Americans*, search, relationship, desire, service, contribution, generativity, self-absorption, volunteer, prejudice, Elizabeth Johnson, James Davidson, Catechism Catholics, Baltimore Catechism, Council Catholics, Christian Catholics, Pope John Paul II, Robert Ludwig, pluralism, racial, sexual, conservatives, tradition, gospel spirituality, acceptance, liberal, *Virtual Faith*, fear, mistrust, race, identity, suffering, debt, threats, Sharon Parks, faith development, ambiguity, uncertainty, *sensus infidelium*, personal experience, organized religion, spirituality, dogmatism, rigidity, devotion to Mary, Marian devotion, mentoring, support, values, beliefs, imagination, Evelyn Whitehead, James Whitehead,

Seasons of Strength, fidelity, intergenerational, theology, pastoral, second career, lay women, vocational choice, parish, retreat center, Newman center, invitation, independence, questioning, searching, experimentation, inherited faith, committed faith, Young Adult Ministry Office, affirmation, place, space, continuity, tradition, dissatisfaction, search for meaning

- b. "I propose to...discuss some of what we know about this age group [Generation-X] and make some suggestions for how churches may find some open doors through which they can invite Generation Xers to explore the mysteries of their faith." (7).

19. Evaluation and the Pastoral Internship by Donna Bradesca, OSU, M.Div.

- a. evaluation, pastoral internship, internship, priestly formation, field education, United States, ministerial practice, learning, priestly ministry, experience, interactive, local church, seminary, structure, duration, components, expectations, data, reflection, PPF, mission, attitude, skill, spiritual, theological, knowledge, intellectual, pastoral, personal formation, setting, supervision, Laity Formation Board, goals, accountability, supervisor, growth, development, support staff, feedback, objectives, role, Field Education Department, critique, relationship, accountability, quality, Vatican II, theological supervision, training, mentor, leadership, values, ministerial formation, theology, ministry, laity, environment, insight, intentional learning experience
- b. "Each theologate is left to design and describe its own efforts toward answering the question 'What kind of a priest are we preparing him to be?' This poses challenging questions for the pastoral internship." (31).

20. The Formation of Priests for a New Century: Theological and Spiritual Challenges by Rev. Robert F. Leavitt, SS

- a. priestly formation, formation, priest, new century, theological, spiritual, challenges, The Program of Priestly Formation, norms, seminary formation, program, Episcopal, lay, candidates, evaluations, scandal, group formation, Vatican II, theologate, enrollment, recruitment, screening, demoralization, commitment, standards, reassessment, focus, Trent, pastoral agenda, fundamentals, theology, spirituality, American philosophy, culture, post-Vatican II, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, magisterial, doctrinal, priesthood, September 11, modernity, fundamentalism, Christianity, Islam, social, public, political, religious, land, customs, ideas, sexual abuse, suspicion, ecclesiastical authority, celibacy, foundational, topical, qualified faculty, financial resources, admissions, theological challenges, religious, cultural, ethical, modernity, postmodernity, culture wars, technology, Daniel Bell, Francis Fiorenza, Charles Taylor, secularism, profanation, individualism, authority, tradition, experience, traditionalists, historical critical methodology, doctrine, morals, anti-Semitism, inquisition, intellectual humility, religious ideology, pastoral, religious pluralism, Second Vatican Council, Jews, Muslims, Buddhists, Hindus, Christian-Jewish relations, *Nostra Aetate*, secular modernity, orthodoxy, Protestantism, reformation, methods, interpretation, skills, communication, Pontifical Biblical Commission, *The Interpretation of the Bible in the Life of the Church*, methodology, analysis, language, symbols, sacrament, ontological, liturgical, evangelization, Christologies, Chalcedonian, selfhood, consequences, *cogito ergo sum*, individualism, existentialism, self-realization, Charles Taylor, Paul Ricoeur, *cogito, fortiori*, MacIntyre, Haurwas, ethics, self-discovery, authenticity, integrity, psychology, sacrifice, intimacy, friendship, fraternity, sexual abuse scandal, homosexual, rationale, commitment, symbolic sacrificial, personal, disposition, character, sexualized culture
- b. "What are the challenges that theologates need to make in the next decade. I will confine myself to two areas only – theological and spiritual formation- and I will mention eight specific challenges." (21).

21. Theological Education in a Postmodern Era by Msgr. Jeremiah J. McCarthy, Ph.D.

- a. theological education, postmodern, inquiry, intellectual, *fides quarens intellectum*, faith, seeking, understanding, Christological, engagement, Newman, change, development, reflection, diversity, race, culture, gender, modern, theological, school, cultural, challenges, educators, accreditation, Edna St.

Vincent Millay, Stanley Grenz, pluralism, William Butler Yeats, Enlightenment, science, reason, industry, politics, economics, social relations, knowledge, Emmanuel Levinas, analysis, moral, spiritual, Nancey Murphy, philosophy, language, expressivist-referential model, Wittgenstein, communication, ethical, religious, epistemology, Rene Descartes, foundations, Derrida, meaning, tradition, Simon Critchley, reason, implications, Thomas Guarino, Augustinian tradition, post-individualistic, autonomy, Trinity, post-rationalistic, humble awareness, Avery Dulles, *The Survival of Dogma*, post-noeticentric, Gregory Nazianzen, Jean Luc-Marion, *God Beyond Being*, classical, implications, assessment, accreditation, redevelopment, standards, objectives, ATS, critical thinking, integral learning, pastoral competence, personal, candidate, public dialogue, expectations, purpose, David Kelsey, *Between Athens and Berlin*, Edward Farley, *Theologia*, fragmentation, teaching, learning, commitment, financial, Orthodox, Evangelical, Roman Catholic, Protestant, governance, Southern Baptist, planning, freedom, globalization, ethnicity, social, political, economic, character, integrity, perspective, personal maturity, pastoral wisdom, skills, strategy, Heidegger, Thomas Nagel, tensions, Stanley Fish, September 11, critical review, critical thinking, dialogue

- b. "My task in this paper is to suggest how theological schools might engage critically with the cultural and intellectual challenges that come under the rubric of 'postmodernity.'" (12).

22. Field Educators Explore New era of Pastoral Formation by Donald R. McCrabb, D.Min.

- a. field educators, new era, pastoral formation, seminary formation, Victoria Ries, challenge, call, personal, professional, parish leadership, liturgy, Loughlan Sofield, collaboration, ministry, lay, ordained, self-esteem, Richard Gula, moral theology, ethics, identity, Amy Hoey, Brid Long, lay ministry, Catholic Association of Theological Field Educators, CATFE, Michael Connors, Ann Garrido, Mary Lange, Mickey Corso, Association of Theological Field Education
- b. "Catholic field educators from across the continent gathered at the Mercy Center in Burlingame, California, to prepare for the new challenges facing seminary formation." [This article is a review of presenters.] (29).

23. Forming Priests for Tomorrow's Church: An Ecclesiological Approach by Rev. Thomas P. Rausch, SJ, Ph.D.

- a. Priestly formation, ecclesiological approach, priests, ministers, polarization, reconciliation, parish, Charles Morris, *American Catholic*, liturgical, theological, Joseph Nemecek, Honora Remes, sacramental minister, presidential style, community, ministry, ordained, lay liturgical ministers, women, music, effective preaching, Delis Alejandro, priorities, conservative, progressive, gays, lesbians, Lloyd Torgerson, quality, Rembert Weakland, vital parish, middle ground, Andrew Greeley, laity, James Davidson, pan-Vatican II doctrine, identity, tolerance, assimilation, conflict, American Catholic, United States, independence, personal, *Virtual Faith*, Tom Beaudoin, Thomas Reese, Wade Clark Roof, Hispanic, Protestant, institutional culture, Pope John Paul II, Code of Canon Law, *sensus fidelium*, Ratzinger, experience, future, neo-conservatism, faculty, perceptions, status, security, theological illiteracy, Catholic doctrine, Victor Klimoski, Robert Schreiter, formation, Second Vatican Council, deductive, apologetic, *Gaudium et Spes*, progressive, liberal, Post-Vatican II, *Baltimore Catechism*, Scott Hahn, Karl Keating, tensions, polarities, generational difference, faith, identity, evangelization, ecclesiology, unity, conservative, traditionalist, Raymond Brown, G.F. Synder, catholicity, *ecclesia catholica*, inclusivity, inclusive, ethnic, diversity, multicultural, Hispanic, Vietnamese, Filipino, African American, legitimate diversity, theology, spirituality, pluralistic, style, Gary Riebe-Estrella, collaborative leadership, community, institution, participation, primacy, collegiality, Terence Nichols, Eastern, Western, apostolic foundation, tension, universal, local, congregational, authority, Pope John Paul II, *Dies Domini*, commitment, evangelization, Katarina Schuth, magisterial fundamentalism, *The Catechism of the Catholic Church*, Francis Sullivan, Catholic identity, tradition, institutional culture, mission

- b. "How do we prepare priests and ministers who come from and will serve in a polarized church? ...Who are the people we seek to serve? ...who are our future ordained ministers? ...how might ecclesiology...be an avenue for reconciliation?" (1).

24. The Cornerstone of Quality Leadership: Conflict Resolution by Thomas P. Schroeder

- a. quality, leadership, conflict resolution, Craig Runde, assessment, personnel issues, Conflict Dynamics Profile, CDP, skills, Leadership Development Institute, hope, human resources, problems, negotiation, avoidance, change, adaptation, pastor, principal, employee, emotional intelligence, context, www.eiconsortiim.org, Consortium for Research on Emotional Intelligence in Organizations, Daniel Goleman, intelligence, emotion, self-awareness, self-regulation, motivation, empathy, social skill, laity, L. Peter, *The Peter Principle*, bureaucracy, Southwest Airlines, Herb Kelleher, hiring strategy, attitude, training, conflict, management, goals, needs, responsibilities, perceptions, inevitable, process, behavioral orientation, *Basis Plan for the Ongoing Formation of Priests*, United States Conference of Catholic Bishops, pastoral, formatio, priority, dynamics, communication, expectations, constructive, destructive, task-focused, person-focused, personality, individual, task, focus, background, experience, environment, education, solutions, reaching out, reflection, delay, adaptation, winning, retaliation, avoidance, active, passive, yielding, self-criticism, provocation, automatic, impulsive, understanding, interpretation, Center for Creative Leadership, CCL, conflict profile, parish, career development, coaching, supervision, collaboration, succession planning, advancement, team building, staff development, relationship counseling
- b. "Conflict is inevitable, and it should not be avoided altogether... Conflict resolution skills can be learned. It is important that we learn to improve them for ourselves, for those around us, and for the sake of our mission and or call to minister in the church." (56).

25. Mentoring and Supervision in Ministry by Rev. Robert Schwartz, S.T.L., S.T.D.

- a. mentoring, supervision, ministry, church, experience, minister, priest, accountability, involvement, lay people, evaluation, support system, unconditional love, success, trust, dialogue, change, common ground, responsibility, Vatican II, honesty, environment, gratitude
- b. "Because many priests receive little or no supervision, the experience of being supervised and mentored among priests is not very strong...We have a lot of work to do on mentoring, supervision, and accountability among all church ministries, not only new priests. Here are some ingredients of effective mentoring." (48).

26. A Pastoral Methodology for the Integration of Priestly Formation by Rev. James J. Walsh

- a. pastoral, methodology, integration, priestly formation, ministry, teacher, spiritual director, advisor, formation, internal forum, external forum, fragmentation, rector, professor, presider, homilist, Karl Rahner, theology, educational methods, Thomas Groome, psychological methods, Carl Jung, Erik Erikson, spiritual, Thomas Merton, evangelization, vision, Pope John Paul II, church, community, mission, commitment, faith, Pope Paul VI, model of evangelization, *Evangelium Nuntiandi*, consciousness, transformation, understanding, effective, self-formation, self formation, *Patores Dabo Vobis*, seminary, integration, eclipse of mystery, challenge, renewal, illustration, spirituality, hearing, responding, reality, pastoral method, invitation, group, physical, emotional, intellectual, relational, obstacles, avoidance, superficial, preoccupation, perspective, experience, disorientation, growth, reluctance, self-disclosure, scrutiny, evaluation, questioning, event, stimulus, opportunities, personal thoughts, feelings, witnessing, journaling, active, redemptive, listening, Steven Covey, *The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People*, trust, group environment, strategy, growth, commitment, honesty, suspend judgment, acceptance, application, praxis method of religious education, reflection, empathic listening, tradition, story, vision, theology, code of morality, worship, wisdom, USCCB, *Program of Priestly Formation*, empower, assert,

dialogue, listen, prayer, James Gill, intimacy, scripture, style, activity, pastoral, human development, transition, adjustment, dialectical hermeneutic, response, Vatican II, paradigm, vision, recognition

- b. "I would like to share with you a pastoral methodology which helped me to integrate my roles as rector, professor, formation advisor, presider, and homilist." (36).

27. Religion, Science and Substance Abuse: Why Priests and Psychiatrists Should Get Their Act Together by Joseph A. Califano, Jr.

- a. religion, science, substance abuse, priests, psychiatrists, spirituality, medicine, addiction, National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse, CASA, training, commitment, affiliation, church, synagogue, Islamic center, mosque, Hindu, Buddhist, temple, medically advanced, healing process, clergy, schools of theology, prevention, treatment, smoking, drinking, illicit drugs, marijuana, pot, binge drinking, recidivism, drug, alcohol, motivation, support, sobriety, religious belief, Alcoholics Anonymous, AA, Narcotics Anonymous, NA, disconnect, clergy, congregation, family, knowledge, God, religion, effective treatment, resource, Thomas Bennett, child abuse, spousal abuse, violent crime, teen pregnancy, sexually transmitted disease, family breakup, divorce, accidents, job loss, provider-patient disconnect, psychologist, mental health professional, spiritual, intervention, prayer, opportunity, priest, rabbi, minister, imam, religious leader, prevention and recovery messages, Protestant, Catholic, Rabbinical, recognize, signs of abuse, familiarity, services, Michael Sheehan, Archbishop's Forum on Drug Abuse, action plan, health problem, healing, American Psychiatric Association, disease, appreciation, intervention, signs, symptoms, appropriate response, referral, relapse prevention, clinical knowledge, tobacco, education, prevention messages, domestic violence, degree requirements, education, National Association of State Alcohol and Drug Agency Directors, NASADAD, National institute on Alcohol Abuse, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Centers for Substance Abuse Prevention and Substance Abuse Treatment, reach out, build relationships, research, evaluate, faith-based prevention initiatives, pathways, spiritual guidance
- b. "In view of the significance of religion to prevention and treatment, the most troubling discoveries of the CASA [National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse] study are two profound disconnects: one, between the extent to which clergy see substance abuse as a problem among congregations and families they serve and their lack of knowledge and training in the area; the other, between the importance of God, religion and spirituality to effective treatment and the medical profession's failure to tap into this resource in ministering to substance abusers and addicts." (5).

28. A Case for Teaching Sexual Addiction Assessment to Seminarians: Preparation as Confessors and Spiritual Directors by Rev. Richard Chiola, Ph.D.

- a. teaching, sexual addiction, assessment, seminarians, preparation, confessor, spiritual director, porn, internet, penitent, minister, compulsive, habit, sex, masturbation, compulsion, pornography, physical health, psychological health, American, disease, sin, forgiveness, Rite of Reconciliation, symptomatic, spiritual, Patrick Carnes, community, pattern, cycle of preoccupation, ritualized behavior, isolation, avoidance, diagnostic criteria, long-term pattern, intensity, frequency, distress, anxiety, restlessness, irritability, children, intrusive, abusive, inappropriate, exhibitionism, anonymous sex, paid sex, trading sex, Mark Laaser, Institute for Healthy Sexuality of the American Association of Christian Counselors, homosexuality, condemnation, Gerald May, healthcare professionals, therapy, relationship, recovery, Kurt Stasiak, counseling, compliance, sacramental forgiveness, surrender, Paschal Mystery, Karl Rahner, recognition, support, *Out of the Shadows*, Eli Coleman, Jim Orford, obsessive, human sexuality, Joe Kort, celibate, chastity, psychological, spiritual, treatment, behavior, Lorna L. Hecker, Terry S. Trepper, Joseph L. Wetchler, Karen L. Fontaine, AAMFT, pathological, clinicians, formator, W. Nicholas Abraham, relationship, *communio*

- b. "Simple assessment is possible for most confessors and spiritual directors...Sexual addiction is one of the greatest hazards to physical and psychological health within the American population." (44).

29. In the Shadows of the Net: Understanding Cybersex in the Seminary by David Delmonico, Ph. D. and Elizabeth Griffin, MA

- a. Net, internet, cybersex, seminary, pornography, spiritual director, sexuality, Web, loneliness, isolation, daily, obsession, conversation, fantasy, reality, secrecy, danger, implications, compulsive, identify, prevent, intervene, behavior, formation, pastors, Pastoral Care Hotline, clergy, accessing, access, methods of access, advisors, world wide web, browser, newsgroups, email, chat room, internet relay chat, IRC, file server, videoconferencing, voice chat, technology, peer to peer, file sharing, online gaming, MOO, MUD, character, play, fantasy, role-playing, assess, assessment, user, user category, P.J. Carnes, D.L. Demonico, E. J. Griffin, theoretical, A. Cooper, R. Burg, recreational, appropriate, inappropriate, discovery, predisposed, pedophile, lifelong, problematic, safe, private, environment, development, spirituality, relationships, pattern, Moriarty, CyberHex, integral, availability, daily routine, imposing, inexpensive, interactive, isolating, integral, intoxicating, vulnerable clergy, characteristics, abuse, celibacy, masturbation, prostitution, lay population, holy, asexual, M. Laaser, M. Davies, shame, codependent, denial, consequences, rigid, judgmental, theology, anger, predisposition, disengaged family, warning signs, Internet Sex Screening Test, ISST, discuss, awareness, spiritual formation, J.A. Rafferty, cyberpornography, direct questions, applicant, admission office, moral, ethical, victim, empathy education, intervention, resources, acceptable use policy, AUP
- b. "This article introduces the basic concepts of cybersex and discusses the implications of cybersex in seminary formation." (34-35).

30. The Good News Can Flourish Only in Good Soil by Daniel A. Kidd

- a. Guest House, Good News, flourish, good soil, American Medical Association, AMA, disease, alcoholism, acceptance, treatment, Edward Cardinal Mooney, modern, prevention, addiction, genetic, illness, culture, formation, holy, healthy, effective, priest, priority, church, congregation, presbyterate, sexual misconduct, abuse, drugs, knowledge, skills, pastoral, environmental, factors, manifestation, biological, behavioral, ethnic, tolerance, psychological, taboo, pressure, availability, George Vaillant, *The Natural History of Alcoholism*, culture of excess, internet, secret, gambling, sex, standards, obscenity, compulsive, overeating, New Evangelization, seminary, role, human formation, moderation, recognize, Austin Ripley, intervention, awareness
- b. "Whether this disease [alcoholism] or any other addiction is preventable is debated in the circles of alcoholism. The genetic basis of alcoholism seems well accepted, so how does one prevent a genetic illness? The answer is in the interplay of addiction with culture." (1).

31. A Case Study Approach to Teaching Chemical Dependency in Seminary Formation: An Application of the Core Competencies by Rev. Mark A. Latcovish and Sis Wenger

- a. case study, teaching, chemical dependency, seminary, formation, application, core competency, alcoholism, priests, drinking, problem, education, focus, addiction, family, friends, clergy, enable, behavior, intervention, parishioner, chronic, fatal, disease, treatment, healing, recovery, effective, strategy, pastoral, drug, knowledge, consequences, individual, support, congregation, structured family intervention, professional assistance, Al-Anon, Alcoholics Anonymous, AA, hope, possibility, recovery, resources, Alateen, delusion, consequences, information, facts, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, SAMHSA, sober, psychologist, Diocesan Marriage Tribunal, disease, therapy, knowledge, skills, marriage preparation, signs, symptoms, counseling, economic, social, religious, cultural, abuse, understanding, physical, emotional, spiritual, interpersonal, relationship, partnership, feelings, mental illness, treatment, recovery, cycle, marriage problems, unfaithfulness, Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse, clergy, pastoral ministers, dependence, impact, Roy C. Woodruff,

educational modules, courses, children, spouse, Faith Partners, professional, health, solution, referral, application, curriculum, discussion, substance abuse, reconciliation, process, spiritual mentor, self-image, theology, healing, contrition, conversion, Fifth Step Process, Robert J Kus, *Spirituality and Chemical Dependency*, support group, internship

- b. "Mastering the Core Competencies can help prepare the seminary student to develop a healthy attitude about alcohol abuse, the impact it might have had on his own life, and the ability to reach out and support the many individuals and families in their parishes affected by alcohol or drug dependence." (20).

32. Psychological Perspectives, Addiction, and Formation Issues by Kevin P. McClone, M.Div., Psy.D.

- a. psychological, perspective, addiction, formation, case study, issues, dynamics, vulnerability, alcohol, substance abuse, behavior, emotional discomfort, characteristic, pattern, denial, feelings, self-medicate, loneliness, isolation, progressive, gradual, abstinence, drinking problem, intervention, community, avoidance, courage, consequences, priests, seminarian, education, awareness, environment, openness, honesty, accountability, shame, irrational authoritarianism, alienation, treatment, relationship, sexual addiction, Patrick Carnes, belief, family history, acceptance, tolerance, forgiveness, concern, recovery, perfectionism, clergy, religious, expectations, assessment, psychosexual development, relapse prevention
- b. "I have been asked to focus my comments on the psychological dynamics and vulnerabilities that were present in the various cases discussed." (57).

33. Psychospirituality of Addiction by Kevin P. McClone, M.Div., Psy.D.

- a. psychospirituality, addiction, Illinois Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Professional Certification Association (IAODAPCA), theological students, ministry, family, illness, psychological, spiritual, pervasive, process, soul sickness, issues, dynamics, recovery, relapse prevention, problem, behavior, personal, society, culture, seminary, priests, impact, Howard Clinebell, *Understanding and Counseling Persons with Alcohol, Drug, and Behavioral Addictions*, technology, avoidance, Patrick Carnes, cybersex, Internet, children, American Psychological Association, drug, alcohol, tobacco, death, disability, America, economy, public safety, knowledge, awareness, Kenya, epidemic, Mexico, cocaine, drug trafficking, compulsive, community, lost soul, Gerald May, *Addiction and Grace*, relationship, Howard Doweiko, psychologist, disease, psychotherapy, spiritual growth, Carl Jung, Lee Jampolsky, Victor Frankl, substance abuse, sex, Bill Wilson, Alcoholics Anonymous, AA, alcoholism, spiritual bankruptcy, Sandra Schneider, understanding, relational language, Caroline Knapp, deflection, feelings, gradual, shame, loneliness, depression, food, work, attachments, dependency, conscious, awareness, awakening, meaning, self-deception, control, humility, belief, preoccupation, denial, self-centeredness, honesty, rationalization, projection, fear, trust, gambling, courage, alienation, community, immediate gratification, health, asceticism, perception, perfectionism, acceptance, limitations, Ernest Kurtz, Katherine Ketchum, *The Spirituality of Imperfection*, Lewis Presnall, *The Search for Serenity*, scarcity, lack, gratitude, healing, Oliver Morgan, Hennessey-Hein, self-destructive, forgiveness, transformation, recognition, resources, church, pastoral minister, love, tolerance, forgiveness, mercy, homily, space, counseling, prevention, change, leadership ministry, training
- b. "In this paper, I will examine the pervasive nature of addictions in our world and highlight the soul sickness that underlies the addictive process." (21).

34. If I Knew Then: From the Perspective of a Family Therapist by Michael Morton, L.M.F.T.

- a. case study, perspective, family therapist, history, treatment, alcoholism, addiction, emotions, problems, seminary, ordination, symptoms, trauma, progression, illness, intervention, candidates, physical, emotional, spiritual, disorder, signs, recognition, ministry, culture, abuse, neglect, children, poverty, divorce, infidelity, behavior, substance abuse, denial, psychological, defense, illness, progressive, fatal, impact, family, rigidity, isolation, trust, presbyterates, dialogue, healthy family, health, problems, conscious, openness, trust, understanding, policy, compulsion, signs, responsibility, role, education, staff, faculty, students, consequences
- b. "Asked to respond from the perspective of a family therapist, I was caught by the trauma before entering seminary in certain stories, as well as the extent of the progression of the addictive illness before intervention." (55).

35. Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors: Identification and Intervention A Guide for Ministers by Michael Morton, M.A., L.M.F.T.

- a. addiction, compulsive, behavior, identification, intervention, guide, ministers, non-clinical, religious leadership, resources, education, nature, addictive disorder, problem, concerns, role, recovery, process, rights, knowledge, principles, suggestions, resources, tools, barriers, use, abuse, signs, symptoms, referral, culture, treatment, monitoring, supervision, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, consultation, facts, canonical rights, authority, law, Americans with Disabilities Act, employee, norms, consumption, drugs, food, spending, policy, blood alcohol level, home, work, social, dangers, enabling, denial, feelings, consequences, self-examination, standards, performance, professional conduct, expectations, confrontation, privacy, interpretation, pattern, attitude, minimization, rationalization, Austin Ripley, Guest House, nature, Karl Menninger, habit, self-destructive, illegal, liability, misconduct, sex, inhibition, progressive, stages, escalation, chronic, dependence, substance, compulsion, food, gambling, regulation, support, treatment, physical, health, financial, diagnostic criteria, maladaptive pattern, impairment, tolerance, withdrawal, syndrome, time spent, social, occupational, recreational, activity, frequency, periodic use, hazardous, work place, absenteeism, dishonesty, lying, forgetful, lack of productivity, psychological, emotional, signs, mood swings, depression, anxiety, avoidance, social, relational, perception, violence, documentation, professional, referral, education, support, confrontation, medical, evaluation, religious culture, vocation, spirituality, ecclesial, non-addict, confidentiality
- b. "This resource is provided for those in positions of leadership who must deal with the impairment [addiction] of those who are under their supervision and authority." (70).

36. Is the Problem Alcohol or Another Addiction? By Michael Morton, M.A.

- a. alcohol, problem, addiction, drugs, individual, collective, behavior, United States, consumption, spirits, Benjamin Rush, medical, death, habitual, physical, psychological, metaphysical, William James, addict, spiritual, initiatives, England, temperance, Ireland, National Catholic Council on Alcoholism and Related Drug Problems, NCCA, National Clergy Conference on Alcoholism, suffering, mission, education, prevention, understanding, treatment, clergy, religious, development, Alcoholics Anonymous, AA, compulsive, characteristics, National Institute on Alcoholism, tobacco, abuse, dependence, health, productivity, crime, disease, physical, social, psychological, emotional, disorder, National Council on Alcoholism, criteria, diagnosis, definition, American Medical Society on Alcoholism, progressive, tolerance, withdrawal, chronic, fatal, dependency, National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, American Society of Addiction Medicine, knowledge, characteristics, genetic, psychosocial,

environmental, factors, preoccupation, consequences, denial, compulsion, loss of control, continuance, dependency, craving, awareness, minimization, ethical, isolation, stress, trauma, burnout, prescription drug, elderly, resistance, identification, intervention, commitment, recovery

- b. "Throughout the course of human history, alcohol and other drugs have played a significant role in individual and collective behavior...The solution for the alcoholic addict today is recognized as having a strong spiritual basis." (30).

37. Case Studies in Ministry Formation and Addictions (Michael Morton, M.A.)

- a. case study, ministry, formation, addiction, representation, complexity, issues, situations, formation personnel, alcoholism, treatment, drinking, evaluation, acknowledgement, withdrawal, depression, celibacy, sex, relationships, homosexual, minimization, responsibility, psychological, assessment, anxiety, drunk driving, mental, emotional, seminary, tolerance, withdrawal, symptoms, violence, legal, impulsive, vocational, risks, Addiction Acknowledgement Scale, AA, Alcoholics Anonymous, frequency, pot, marijuana, abuse, emotional, mental, Internet, priestly formation, spiritual director, commitment, chastity, physical, communication, cybersex, compulsive, behavior, privacy, technology, confidentiality, professional consultation, core competencies, clergy, pastoral ministers, impact, family, guide, knowledge, attitudes, skills, awareness, interaction
- b. "I have been asked to focus my comments on the psychological dynamics and vulnerabilities that were present in the various cases discussed [in 'Case Studies in Ministry Formation and Addictions (SJV10n2Fall04).'" (57).

38. Factors that Influence a Seminarian's Understanding of Substance Use and Abuse by Rev. Thomas F. Nestor

- a. factors, influence, seminarian, understanding, substance abuse, culture, psychological, personality, defense, coping, skills, priestly formation, family, attitude, alcohol, genetic predisposition, alcoholism, allergy, moderation, peer, development, morally, abstinence, binge drinking, consumption, norm, awareness, language, values, sexuality, intimacy, relationship, self-disclosure, responsibility, behavior, addict, compulsivity, impulsivity, addictive, self-soothing, honesty, self-knowledge, history, spiritual, emotional, fear, defensive, intellectualization, repression, communication, frequency, environment, parochial, ministry, attitude, trust
- b. "There are several important factors, among many, that influence the seminarian's understanding of substance use and abuse...The culture in which he learned about substances...the seminarian's psychological makeup...[and] the climate of priestly formation." (59).

39. In a Plain Brown Wrapper: Held for the Sex Addict by Stephen Olert, FSC, and Ruthann Williams, OP

- a. help, sex addict, recovery, alcoholic, Overeaters Anonymous, gay, smoker, recreational drugs, work, gambling, shopping, acceptance, tolerance, secrecy, isolation, treatment, sexual addiction, practical, spiritual, attention, symptoms, recognition, plan, compulsion, aloneness, shame, guilt, rapist, nymphomaniac, masturbation, voyeurism, exhibitionism, incest, individual, frequency, alcoholism, chemical dependency, behavior, disapproval, condemn, society, culture, church, isolation, exposure, cycle, helpless, suicide, elements, overpowering need, temporary satisfaction, self-esteem, pornography, prostitution, child molestation, heroin, cruising, synthetic substitute, lies, secret identity, fantasy, Christian, values, anxiety, suffering, problem, admission, patience, perseverance, determination, healing, alcohol, food, sex, willpower, desire, change, counseling, assistance, habit, realignment, healing, growth, acknowledgement, ignorance, reservation, dishonesty, indifference,

single-issue program, Sexaholics Anonymous, SA, Alcoholics Anonymous, AA, admission, missioning, spiritual, spiritual director, repetition, impact, relationships, role, conversion, gentleness, compassion

- b. "The sex addict exists. In numbers greater than most of us imagine [1 in 12]. It is the purpose of this article to call attention to this fact, to describe some of the symptoms so that the addiction can be recognized, and to suggest a plan-combining the practical and the spiritual-by which sexual addiction can be treated." (49).

40. Screening and Intervention with Personal Difficulties by Rev. Stephen J. Rosetti, Ph.D., D.Min.

- a. screening, intervention, personal difficulties, sexual abuse, crisis, candidates, priesthood, church, psychological, human formation, dioceses, seminaries, apostolic, limitations, sexual, pathology, addiction, repression, desire, ineffective, psychosexual, history, confidential, professional, development, sexual integration, deviant, ongoing, formation, process, community, behavior, accountability, priesthood, alcoholic, assistance, intervention, theology, signs, presbyterate
- b. "We ought to be aware of the limitations of what psychological screening can do, especially in the area of sexual difficulties," (62).

41. Role of the Clergy: The Effects of Alcohol and Drugs on the Person and the Family by Reverend C. Roy Woodruff, Ph.D.

- a. role, clergy, effects, alcohol, drugs, individual, family, priests, addiction, alcoholism, chemical dependency, public health, problem, American, pattern, consequences, economic, social, religious, disease, genetic, children, vulnerable, illness, injury, emotional, educational deficits, behavior, abuse, spirituality, recognition, spiritual dimension, Christopher D. Ringwald, treatment, attitude, practice, *The Soul of Recovery*, alcoholic, experts, counselors, conversion experience, resource, recovery, AA, Alcoholics Anonymous, relationships, attitude, National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse, CASA, risk, Gerald G. May, *Addiction and Grace*, attachment, psychoactive, barriers, ministers, rabbis, coursework, theological studies, curriculum, pastoral counseling, time constraints, model, biochemistry, health professionals, awareness, knowledge, skills, chronic, disease, commitment, church, synagogue, mosque, temple, support, training, core competencies, National Association for Children of Alcoholics, NACoA, Johnson Institute, JI, skill base, implementation, intervention, advocate, interdenominational, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, SAMHSA, Association of Theological Schools, perspectives, leadership, socioeconomic, ethnicity, structure, content, framework, scope, limits, social, goals, comfort, community, education, neurological mechanism, manifestation, cognitive functioning, function, workplace, society, experience, theological anthropology, assessment, treatment, information, resources, tools, alliance, professionals, caregivers, individuals, boundaries, conversation, continuing education, pastoral care outline, preaching, teaching, online courses, mentors, fellows, healing, guiding, sustaining, reconciling, Clergy Education and Training Project
- b. "The question is, 'How can today's priest be trained to fill the needs of individuals, families, and children affected by alcohol or drug dependence?' A new project is underway, with input from clergy of diverse faiths, that hopefully will provide some answers." (8).

42. Origins and Promise: Perspectives on Human Formation for Priesthood by Rev. Louis J. Cameli, STD

- a. origins, promise, perspectives, human formation, priesthood, human development, priestly formation, psychological, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, foundation, suspicion, vocation director, bishops, Joseph Bernadin, relationships, relational life, subjective, Jim Walsh, spirituality, fears, fundamentalism,

spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, grace, direction, seminarian, theology, case study, alcoholic, field education, supervisor, counseling, candidate, trust, compulsive, masturbation, recovery, Jocelyn Elders, inappropriate, traditional, reflection, philosophical, interpretation, ideology, social, role, understanding, Christological, *Lumen Gentium*, humanity, ecclesiological, ideological, service, facilitation, task, integrity, self-affirmation, authentic, mature, motivation, realization, self-understanding, Freud, determination, Paul Ricoeur, knowledge, salvation, liberation, boundary issues, discipleship, listening, sharing, responding, mission, participation, transformation, theological reflection, transcendence, personality, social structure, cultural, background, internal, personal, Jean Laplace, Juan Alfaro, doctrinal traditions, Council of Chalcedon, sexuality, integration, exploration, appropriation, Sherryl Kleinman

- b. "If formation ignores the human dimension, focuses mainly or even exclusively on the spiritual, and insists on what God will do, what God promises without a concomitant reflection on free human response, the results will be an idealistic candidate minimally grounded, however, in his reality or the reality of his people, a discarnate approach to ministry and care for others." (17).

43. An *Aggiornamento* for Seminary Formation by Rev. Eugene Hemrick

- a. *aggiornamento*, seminary formation, priests, anxiety, happiness, mettle, tensions, *Grace Under Pressure*, effective, reflect, spiritual, intellectual, vitality, critical thinking, inspiration, religious, experience, Paschal Mystery, African American, Emmanuel Suhard, transcendent, incarnate, paradox, humanism, honesty, truth, prudence, history, clear-sightedness, temptation, change, earnestness, gravity, asceticism, tensions, threat, celibacy, sexual abuse, AIDS, gender, multicultural, decline in priests, deacon, diocesan, seminarian, pressures, homosexuality, educator, clergy, chastity, W. Kasper, void, Episcopal Church, liturgical, style, retirement, support system, emotional, National Conference of Catholic Bishops, National Federation of Priests Councils, Robert Bellah, American, institution, problem, directives, workload, vision, intimacy, role, loneliness, polarization, community, affirmation, challenge, incentive, reward, betrayal, accusation, scandal, liability, sexual abuse, Robert Vitillo, HIV, multicultural, gender sensitivity, women's rights, Spanish-speaking, Hispanic, affirmative action, inclusive, language, dialogue, laity, conservative, liberal, spiritual, intellectual, intelligence, background, education, family, Victor Klimoski, political, Vatican II, Maya Lin, focus, Douglas Woodruff, skills, social justice, ethics, ecology, biology, marketplace, *Directives on the Formation of Seminarians Concerning Problems Related to Marriage and the Family*, internet, network, African American, rector, European, model
- b. "Although substantial efforts have been made to strengthen the seminary system, it needs an *aggiornamento*! Without it, the third millennium could experience a limited number of priests who fall short on the mettle needed to cope with the new anxieties of our times." (40).

44. The Role of Friendship in the Moral and Spiritual Development of Seminarians by Rev. Paul J. Wadell, CP, Ph.D.

- a. role, friendship, moral, spiritual, development, seminarians, love, encouragement, support, challenge, correction, fun, character, holiness, dilemmas, problems, conscience, principles, rules, laws, shared life, hopes, desires, materialism, sex, power, money, goodness, holiness, moral, spiritual, dreams, ideals, values, cares, concerns, culture, understanding, importance, impediments, depth, substance, permanence, superficial, models, skill, needs, Rodney Clapp, countercultural, consumerism, justice, generosity, compassion, availability, perceptions, falsehoods, radical individualism, isolated, self-sufficient, faithfulness, growth, development, fulfillment, relational, benevolence, pluralism, maturity, immaturity, sympathy, openness, receptivity, fidelity, selfishness, narcissism, trust, ideology, C.S. Lewis, Marilyn Friedman, Aristotle, usefulness, limits, well-defined, pleasure, investment, Lawrence Blum,

disillusioned, vocation, commitment, Nancy Sherman, Cistercian, centered in Christ, *imitatio Christi*, discipleship, sanctification, humility, patience, perseverance, courage

- b. "In order to explore how seminaries can be settings in which friendships of virtue and holiness thrive, I want to reflect on three things: 1) to consider what in our dominant culture today hinders good friendships; 2) to examine Aristotle's understanding of friendships and their importance for our moral development; 3) to look at Aelred of Rievaulx's understanding of spiritual friendship and why for him it is the heart of the Christian life." (20).

45. Educating Seminarians for Healthy Sexuality by Bro. James R. Zullo, FC, Ph.D.

- a. education, seminarians, healthy, sexuality, Catholic schools, Pre-Vatican II Church, formation, priesthood, religious life, relationships, forbidden, punishment, genital, sinful, sex, celibacy, moral, theology, cassock, human sexuality, misunderstanding, misinformation, fear, repression, psychologists, spiritual directors, counsel, Richard Rohr, silence, shame homophobia, illiteracy, feelings, behavior, denial, attitude, intellectualization, trust, reliable, educator, affection, Vincent Bilotta, development, James Gill, *Human Development*, academic, clinical, therapeutic, anatomy, physiology, psychology, pathology, spirituality, morality, psychosexual development, problems, Fran Ferder, John Heagle, Jim Whitehead, Evelyn Whitehead, *Your Sexual Self, A Sense of Sexuality*, confidence, job training, continuing education, supervision, consultation, population, candidates, HIV, admission, American, homosexuality, careers, Caucasian, Latino, African American, Asian, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Latino, Hispanic, Vietnamese, Philippino, masculinity, women, interpretation, Africa, Massai, debate, James Nelson, ethics, *The Intimate Connection*, information, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Pope John Paul II, human formation, emotional, intellectual, physical, sexual, moral, pastoral, cultures, orientation, conviction, authority, stress, gender, hinder, facilitate, grace, nature, love, personal, awakening, exploring, relating, Sheila Murphy, clinical psychologist, *Grace Under Pressure*, systematic, liturgists, moralists, honest, *A Delicate Dance*, consequences, curriculum, William Kraft, *The Sexual Dimensions of the Celibate Life*, primary, genital, affective, language, body, pleasure, friendship, attraction, affective, AIDS, Carol Koch, Joyce Heil, *Created in God's Image*, pornography, sexual maturity, intimacy
- b. "My topic...is 'Educating Seminarians for Healthy Sexuality.' My approach to this topic will address these three questions: 1) Who is doing the educating? 2) Who are the seminarians today? 3) What constitutes healthy sexuality?" (30).

46. Getting Inside Students Heads: Incidents to Understand Learning and Improve Teaching by Stephen Brookfield, Ph.D.

- a. students, critical incidents, understand, learning, improve, teaching, teacher, experience, perception, connection, pedagogic, problem, resistance, classroom research movement, college, faculty, developers, evaluation, effectiveness, knowledge, approaches, empowerment, Isa Shor, responsibility, research, curriculum development, critical incident, effects, actions, significance, affirmative, reactions, analyze, respond, data, themes, summary, requirements, exercises, criticism, flexibility, critical thinking, acknowledgement, alternatives, advantages, alert, problems, effective, troubleshooting, reluctance, misgivings, fears, early detection, information, affirmation, encourage, reflection, diversity, learning style, culture, history, personality, trust, possibility, development, shortcomings, blind spots, political, cultural, social, motivation, perspective, confront, conversion, satisfaction, context, classroom dynamics, group learning
- b. "The method to be described is the critical incident questionnaire...a quick and revealing way to find out how students are experiencing your learning, to gain a sense of what effects your actions are having on

them, what forms of symbolic meaning and significance they read into actions which are of no particular importance to you, and what are the emotional highs and lows they are experiencing.” (26).

47. Giving Helpful Evaluations to Learners by Stephen Brookfield, Ph.D.

- a. helpful, evaluations, learners, emotional, learning, anxiety, dependence, psychological, self-image, skill, expertise, significance, recognize, educative, assist, integrated, explore, develop, inform, insight, reflection, learning process, judgment, self-concept, self-confidence, encouragement, skill, knowledge, action, clarity, clear, specificity, specific, immediacy, immediate, accessibility, accessible, affirmational, affirmative, future-oriented, direct, justifiable, teachable moment, orientation, interpretation, credibility
- b. “In this article, I want to describe how educators can reawaken the awareness of the emotionally intense experience of being evaluated. More particularly, I want to show you how you can check whether or not you are giving educative, helpful evaluations to learners.” (44).

48. Taking Our Experience Seriously: Analyzing Our Experiences to Respond to Our Problems by Stephen Brookfield, Ph.D

- a. experience, seriously, analyzing, analyze, respond, problems, teachers, denial, importance, resource, consultant, analysis, reflection, resist, resistance, experiential learning, methods, intellectual, analysis, good practices, audit, individual, group analysis, problem formulation, collective analysis, response inventory, compilation, summary, learner, observer, best/worst, colleagues, development, information, insight, relevance, specific, affirmation, goals, reaction, disclosure, mistakes, blockages, clarity, process, resistance, assumption, response, visceral, intellectual, faculty, authenticity, Myles Horton, evaluation, efforts, negotiation, capitulation, Ira Shor, behavior, involvement, foundational knowledge, awareness, collaboration, understanding, critical thinking, educational approach, technique, method, practice, evaluation, expectations, caution, meaning, schemes, perspective, change, limitations, political, cultural, pedagogic process, structure
- b. “A way has to be found to convince teachers that taking their experiences seriously, and analyzing these as the first (rather than last) step in dealing with their problems, is worth their while, For me that way has been the development of a good practices audit.” (11).

49. Revitalizing Classroom Discussion as an Effective Learning Tool by Dr. Vic Klimoski

- a. Revitalize, classroom, discussion, effective, learning, tool, faculty, issue, productive, Stephen Brookfield, expectations, preparation, background, reflection, framework, meaningful, presume, presumption, knowledge, ground rules, participation, course, grade, groundwork, readiness, gradual, reasons, framework, lecture, reflection, communication, value, dialogue, model discussion, demonstrate, respect, assignments, relationship, rewards, assess, ground rules, roles, summarizer, devil’ advocate, facilitator, reflection, circular response, debate, problems, silence, confusion, egomaniacs, predefined conclusion
- b. “A persistent issue is how to foster productive discussions. Dr. [Stephen] Brookfield suggested that most problems...stem from four factors”[: unrealistic expectations, lack of student preparation, lack of discussion ground rules, relation to course grade]. (41).

50. Teaching a New Generation by Victor J. Klimoski, PhD

- a. teaching, new generation, challenge, quality, appraisal, process, effectiveness, intellectual, pursuit of knowledge, learning, characteristics, political environment, time, student body, cultural, assessment,

experience, preparation, liberal arts, Catholic culture, faith, family, parish, community, academic skill, deficiency, Bruce Catton, application, foundation, grounded theory, intellectual orientation, curiosity, engagement, passivity, diversity, socio-economic, socioeconomic, ideological, age, life experience, political context, decreasing enrollment, tension, professional, graduate, pastoral, academic, curriculum, standards, development, commitment, time constraints, time management, workload, formation, value, improved teaching, relationships, expectations, context, collaboration, ability, priorities, conversation, feedback, forum, professional development

- b. "That students might be drawn into deeper understanding is a powerful motivator for sustaining conversations among faculty about improving teaching. As those conversations unfold in theological schools and seminaries...there are three factors which we need to keep in mind: characteristics of the student body, the political environment in which teaching-learning occurs, and the finite reality of time." (2).

51. A: Summary of Suggestions for Engaging Faculty in "Talking Teaching" by Rev. James J. Walsh

- a. engagement, faculty, talking teaching, teaching, discussion, opportunity, issue, challenge, Best/Worst Response Inventory, student evaluation, helpful, learner, teacher, voluntary, motivation, success, content, methodology, style, coordination, integration, interdisciplinary, cross-disciplinary, grading, requirements, impact, ATS self-study process, mission, practices
- b. [This is a one-page summary of] "suggestions that came from Drs. Klimoski, Brookfield, and the participants" [for engaging faculty in "talking teaching"]. (48)

51. B: Follow-Up Strategies Which Foster/Support Teaching by Dr. Vic Klimoski

- a. follow-up, strategy, support, teaching, ranking, preference, networking, theological, faculty, development, classroom, practices, data bank, redesign, curriculum, model, teleconference, consultation, national conferences, comment, reaction, interdisciplinary, response, content, lifelong learning, continuing education, learning, descriptive, prescriptive
- b. [This article] "summarizes the work of five participant subgroups" [on follow-up strategies which foster and support teaching]. (49)

52. Called to Be Spiritual Leaders: Beacons of Hope in a Dark and Wounded World by Rev. Gerald L. Brown, S.S.

- a. calling, spiritual leader, hope, wounded, Carlo Maria Martini, problems, internal, external, transcendent, questions, organization, vocation, priorities, strategic plan, conflict, religious, leader, secular, society, Shalom Strategy, violence, network, peace, harmony, dignity, respect, human, institutional, Leadership Conference of Women Religious, LCWR, corporate, collective, social, transformation, qualities, skills, awareness, relational, vision, style, courageous, integrity, polarization, William Butler Yeats, tensions, connected, James Bacik, dialectical spirituality, Madeleine L'Engle, effective, sophisticated, women, ministry, justice, truth, compassion, humility, love, Brother Roger of Taizé, Elizabeth Johnson, support, leadership, reading, awareness, new experience, inculturation, friendship, prayer, contemplation, direction, mentoring, mentor, motivation, ambition, fear, drive, goals, support, peers, Eugene Kennedy, Joseph Bernadin, Dorothy Day, Teilhard de Chardin
- b. "Building on Cardinal Martini's provocative insights and on our combined efforts as Conferences, I want to take a step further to talk about a spirituality for the religious leader, a way of life that enables us to hold in creative tension the internal, the external, and the transcendent, and a way that can fuel our corporate and collective efforts at social transformation." (35).

53. The Spiritual Care of a Seminary Faculty by Rev. John F. Canary

- a. spiritual care, seminary, faculty, environment, atmosphere, diocesan priesthood, community, isolation, indifference, communication, productive, growth, destructive, individual, collective, spirit, conditions, vitality, prescriptions, candidates, differences, decline, internal formation, intellectual, preparation, theology, dissolution, mediator, culture, family, parish, ethnic, neighborhood, education, sacramental life, resistance, reactive, rigid, challenge, appreciation, experience, responsible, leaders, recognition, affirmation, personal growth, relationship, intellectual, developmental, spiritual, focused, narrowness, multiple ministries, population, parameters, limitations, clarity, future, Church, society, Western, culture, Eastern Europe, globalization, conditions, temptation, common, source, connection, cultivate, share, vision, understanding, commitment, framework, motivate, caring, encourage, program, personal development, professional, involvement, resource, society, identity, mission
- b. "It is my conviction that the ongoing spiritual care of the faculty can make the difference between further growth or the beginning of something destructive, both for the individuals and for the collective whole. As the faculty goes, so goes the spirit within the community." (13).

54. Reflections on Celibacy by Rev. Frederick Leising

- a. reflections, celibacy, ecclesial, debate, ordained, ministerial, priesthood, history, candidate, open, intelligent, personal, attention, psychological, theological, developmental, perspective, commitment, examination, vocation, intimacy, lifestyle, evolution, maturity, self-awareness, voluntary, celibate at heart, celibate by circumstance, inadequate, judgment, condition, relationship, conform, self-identity, enforced, ministry, identity, self-knowledge, psychosexual, development, integration, apostolic, external, internal, discernment, flexibility, solitary, expectations, human, language, convention, affection, sexuality
- b. [This article] "concerns itself with an examination of celibacy as related to the vocation of ordained priesthood." (31).

55. Formation: Developing Habits of the Mind and Heart by Rev. Richard M. Liddy

- a. formation, development, habits, mind, heart, seminary, problems, schedule, Bernard Lonergan, external, exercises, prayer, study, differentiation, skills, Arnold Toynhee, culture, withdrawal, human development, process, integration, thinking, priests, priestly formation, prayer, study, communication, time, Joseph Pieper, *Leisure: the Basis of Culture*, attentiveness, exercise, education, conversion, religious, acceptance, personal, communal, consciousness, ascetical, spiritual, temperament, academic, system, personnel, finance, scheduling, priorities, F. Sheen, feelings, *Method in Theology*, emotions, awareness, values, Max Scheler, Dietrich von Hildebrand, social, cultural, personal, religious, resentment, retreat, counseling, direction, theology, *The Spiritual Exercises*, moral, decision, actions, psychological, intellectual, pattern, listening, proclaiming, academic, historical, dialectic, ecumenical, mediated, foundation, doctrine, systematic, Simone Weil, philosophical, Vatican II, neo-scholasticism, postmodern, Abraham Maslow, *Insight*, American, higher education, requirements, anti-intellectualism, conservatism, *Idea of a University*, Newman, pluralism, content, ethical, self-appropriation, *Method in Theology*, pastoral, training, action, preaching, involvement, community, celibacy, vocations, role, women
- b. "In this article, I intend to use some of [Bernard] Lonergan's categories as a way of thinking about formation and the seminary system. I will especially emphasize the importance of exercises in developing the habit of prayer and...study." (20).

56. Some Thoughts on Teaching Philosophy in Seminaries by Rev. Jack A. Bonsor, S.S.

- a. thoughts, teaching, philosophy, seminary, seminaries, pre-theology, PPF, requirements, theology, seminarian, relationship, academic, history, practice, content, pastoral ministry, confusion, frustration, religious, intellectual, background, education, strategy, integration, *Athens and Jerusalem*, study, framework, pluralism, *Aeterni Patris*, Gilson, Rahner, Vatican I, Vatican II, quality, challenge, Avery Dulles, United States, university, interdisciplinary, conversation, goal, church doctrine, curriculum, intellectual
- b. "Most seminaries require the completion of philosophy requirements before seminarians can begin the study of theology. I would like to suggest that separating the study of philosophy from theology is a pedagogical mistake." (24).

57. Theological Reflection: Fad or Foundation? by Rev. Robert Kinast

- a. theological, reflection, fad, foundation, critical, attitude, questioning, probing, exploring, alternatives, ideological, demanding, intellectual, methodology, criteria, thinking, praxis, values, principles, beliefs, faith, person, community, worship, evangelization, pastoral care, social action, community development, group, program, revival, task, Latin America, social, economic, political, cultural, perspective, religious, experience, community, United States, African Americans, women, liberation, oppression, freedom, Clinical Pastoral Education, CPE, movement, acceptance, training, ministers, chaplain, personal development, personal, doctrine, goal, method, recognition, challenge, service, authentic, feminist, structure, learning, teacher, supervisor, action, change, mental, recognition, ministry, pattern, meaning, group, meaningful, faith-theological, practical outcome, guidance, process, practice, spiritual, models, selection, describe, description, learning, illustration, incorporate, enactment
- b. "After twenty years of formally working in the area of theological reflection, I find its most succinct definition to be: 'critical reflection on the praxis of faith.'" (11).

58. Liturgy and Formation by Rev. Kenneth J. Martin, S.S.

- a. liturgy, formation, ongoing, conversation, discussion, liturgical life, seminary, formation, community, Kevin Irwin, centrality, *Constitution on the Liturgy, Music in Catholic Worship*, United States Catholic Conference, *Sacrosanctum Concilium*, Vatican II, Pope John Paul II, renewal, tradition, principles, application, reform, Lawrence J. Madden, celebration, language, ministry, preaching, program, music, parish, United States, role, administration, preparation, continuing education, Eucharist, symbolic, public, private, prayer, characteristics, worship, relationship, authentic, guidelines, policies, symbolic, expression, communal, public, private, historical, Council of Trent, Vatican II, Michael Joncas, conscious, active, prescription, intellectual, theological, discipline, *Norms for Priestly Formation, Program for Priestly Formation, theologia prima*, student, Spanish, Asian, Pacific
- b. "What follows...serves merely as an introduction to the important, ongoing conversation and discussion of the liturgical life of the seminary and/or formation community." (27).

59. Developing a Spanish-Language Theological Library Collection by Rev. Domenico Di Raimondo, Patricia Fesier, and Mark F. Fischer

- a. development, Spanish-language, Spanish, language, theological, library, collection, theologate, curriculum, training, priests, commitment, research, resources, logistics, training, rationale, expansion, processing, maintenance, history, faculty, George Niederauer, Roger Mahoney, Hispanic, candidated, priesthood, immigrant, seminarians, bilingual, dual-language, language, Michael Roebert, field

education, Patricia Fessier, Audra Mordey, Argentine, Gabino Zavala, Mexican, English, seminary, Domenico Di Raimondo, Mexico, acquisitions, integrated, criteria, selection, Latin America, Europe, Biblical studies, Salvador Carrillo Alday, Gary Banks, dogmatics, Juan Guterrez, Maria de la Cruz Aymes, Manuel Rubin de Celis, Marcos Alba, Ricardo Garcia, Hector Carriedo, Mario Caprioli, history, Alfonso Alcala, Raul Soto, Canon law, Argentina, Columbia, Germany, acquisition, Spain, purchasing, cost, translation, processing, cataloging, development, access, online catalog

- b. "How does an archdiocesan theologate begin developing a Spanish-language curriculum for the training of future priests? One essential step is to expand its library holdings in Spanish." (34).

60. Homiletics? By Rev. Del Staigers

- a. homiletics, faculty, instructor, preaching, theological, teach, Scripture, liturgy, theology, understand, effect, Garrison Keillor, effective, sermon, Church, seminary, curricula, integrating, discipline, discussion, collaboration, discipline, spoken word, classroom, perhomiletic, oral interpretation, written texts, groundwork, Karl Rahner, principles, parish, internship, diocese, identity, exegetical methods, role, imagination, application, community, systematic, pastoral, context, sociological, articulation, rites, initiation, healing, pastoral care, music, understanding, presiding, parables, special occasions, interpretation, children, Triduum, stewardship, sanctoral, homily, requirements, formation, videotape, reflection, goal setting, development, Maya Angelou, assembly, *Fulfilled in Your Hearing*, ecclesiological, context, practicum, cultural, sociological, background, evaluation, responsibility, expository, narrative, hermeneutical, historical, critical, literary, canonical, Canon Law, conversion, Mary Catherine Hilkert, G.K. Chersterton,
- b. "Without using precise terminology this woman understood that preaching is a vital, integrating discipline of theology in the Church and in the seminary curricula today. She also understood that to teach preaching today is a difficult job." (20).

61. Dialogue: Summary of Discussion on Theological Reflection Among East Coast Deans and Rev. Robert Kinast by Rev. James J. Walsh

- a. dialogue, summary, discussion, theological, reflection, East Coast, deans, Robert Kinast, honesty, seminarians, group, learning, cultural, programming, dishonesty, confidentiality, trust, faculty, student, quality, personal, modeling, Catholic, inductive, deductive methodology, sources, traditions, ecclesiology, scriptures, dogma, canon law, traditions, liturgy, ritual, course, dimension, curriculum, spiritual formation, casuistry, pastoral response, experience, psychological, criticism, self-disclosure, clarity, purpose, ministry, education, seminary, levels, issues, opinions, homilies, homily, evaluation, homiletics
- b. "Theological reflection was the topic of the annual meeting of the East Coast Seminary Deans...at Our Lady of Florida Spiritual Center...Rev. Robert Kinast was the resource person invited to the dialogue." (16).

62. College Rectors on the Santa Fe Trail by Rev. Jim Walsh

- a. college, rectors, Santa Fe Trail, formation, Hispanic, seminarian, Maria T. Flores, counseling, evaluation, discrimination, experience, EuroAmerican, boundaries, perception, efficiency, disrespect, dignity, personal development, understanding, conformity, dissonance, resistance, culture, introspection, integrated, awareness, tests, admission, Samuel Roll, psychology, psychological, assessment, techniques, evaluation, Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, WAIS, intelligence, emotional, social, Rorshach, anger,

sexuality, Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI), Thematic Apperception Test, TAT, psychosexual, fixations, quality, assessment, process, reconstruction, Richard Rohr, crisis of meaning, deconstruction, formation, peer disconnection, resentment, observation, priesthood, responsibility, kudos, Scott Underwood, Arturo Meza, Allen Vigneron, Clete Kiley

- b. "The theme of the meeting [The National Association of College Seminaries] was 'the evaluation of seminarians and the cultural implications of the various approaches.' I have tried to summarize some of the points that were raised at that meeting." (7).

63. Grace Under Pressure: Spirituality of Continuity and Change by Rev. Howard J. Gray, S.J.

- a. grace, pressure, spirituality, continuity, change, pastoral, theology, Christian, Michael Downey, priestly formation, training, academic discipline, personal, apostolic, self, community, wisdom, discipleship, place, Patricia Hampl, reflections, prayer, communal, individual, public, private, focus, locus, discovery, wisdom, liturgy, faith, ritual, customs, mutual trust, time, truth, presentation, acceptance, commitment, ministerial, formation, Robert Imbelli, Vatican II, divine revelation, liturgy, church, modern world, seminarian, hospitality, friendship, suffering, joy, personal fidelity, mission, collaboration, educated, informed, parish, leadership, consultation, implementation, evaluation, reconstruction, priestly life, ministry, tradition, heritage
- b. "The sense of self before God founds any spirituality and represents a certain 'grace under pressure' courage, as we try to find continuities worth preserving in the midst of changes we have to assimilate. My presentation presumes some agreement on the basic role of spirituality – as an academic discipline and as a personal stance before God." (34-35).

64. We Walk by Faith: A Winding Journey Home by Most Rev. Gerald F. Kicanas

- a. walk, faith, journey, change, reform, conversion, *metanoia*, priests, pastoral, experience, support, challenge, women, conflict, parish, downsizing, financial, sexual scandals, trust, spiritual, religious, leadership, Avery Dulles, internal affairs, seminary, development, public relations, recruitment, responsibilities, pre-theology, multicultural, John Cardinal Newman, grace, Bob Carkhuff, psychologist, consultant, mentor, Dan Cantwell, community, organization, development, physical, intellectual, spiritual, school, instigate, *Mission of the Redeemer*, Pope John Paul II, divisions, community, John Courtney Murray, Izak Rabin, determination, leadership, training, Rosabeth Moss Kanter, approximation, religious education, evangelization, vocations, diversity, expectations, seminaries, theological, foundation, community, environment, programs, agenda, persistence, experiment, emotional, Marshall McLuhan, model, Gerard Egan, initiate, manage, opportunities, personal, scenario, Hispanic, involvement, communication, Spanish, faculty, language, strategy, Mexico, resources, consolidation, academic, formation, pastoral, continuity, Robert Coles, soul searching, spiritual director, constants, relationships, effective, Jack Welch, respect, alienation, security, justice, peace, mission
- b. [This article addresses] "continuity and change, source of conflict and source of grace. The same dynamics exist in our personal lives as exist in our seminaries and dioceses. Remember, change happens." (17).

65. A Process for Fostering Faculty Accountability in Their Formative Role by Rev. Thomas W. Krenik

- a. process, faculty, accountability, formative, role, seminarian, theology, prayer, motivation, psychosexual development, spiritual director, homosexual, intimacy, friendship, ministry, education, lay, management, finance, Church, society, complex, demanding, human, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, residential, ecclesial, qualities, identification model, integration model, objective, priestly role, external, guides, advisors, internal, responsibility, identity, vision, reflection, personal, values, experiences,

attitude, design, implementation, programs, personality, spirituality, community, *forma*, faculty development, insights, theological, ecclesial, conversation, mentoring, discussion, *Directives Concerning the Preparation of Seminary Educators*, feedback, students, assumptions, adult learning, honesty, expectation, integrity, accessibility, personal, professional, foundational, ideal traits, faith, pastoral sense, communion, human maturity, capacity to love, communication, attention, modern, culture, reference, evaluation, perception, Virgil, Dante, trust, support, challenge, vision, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, vocation, *The Program of Priestly Formation*, incorporate, assessment, self-awareness, *Directives for Seminary Educators*

- b. "This complex and daunting ministry of seminary formation along with my strong convictions about the necessity of attending more carefully to the emerging forma of each seminarian generated several questions for me...In this paper I offer the process which I used for our faculty...as a model for other faculties to undertake in their faculty development efforts." (50).

66. Spanish Language Instruction at St. John's Seminary by Aurora Mordey, Ph.D.

- a. Spanish, language, instruction, seminary, Spanish-speaking, parishioners, Southwest, United States, bilingual, priests, multilingual, multicultural, English, Roger Mahoney, program, curriculum, theology, opportunity, fluency, proficiency, Hispanic, community, Mission Statement, formation, parochial ministry, diocesan, requirement, rationale, pastoral, Spanish program, setting, goals, methodology, Latin America, Mexico, Central America, homiletics, field education, liturgy, Club Hermandad, proficiency, competence, training, practice, language immersion, oral communication, skills, oral skills, pronunciation, intelligible, Spanish Mass, faculty, pronunciation, conversation, counseling, information, knowledge, writing, integrated, content –based language instruction, assessment, placement exam, ongoing progress assessment, performance, community, learning, culture
- b. "In order to meet this pressing need [for multilingual priests] and in response to Cardinal Roger Mahoney's wish that all seminarians acquire their Spanish language skills during their stay at the Seminary, St. John's Seminary has developed a Spanish language program...While the goal of the language program is to help seminarians become proficient in the Spanish language, the bilingual curriculum opens up to them an opportunity to study theology in Spanish." (41).

67. Culture, Priesthood and Ministry: The Priest for the New Millennium by Rev. Philip J. Murnion

- a. Culture, priesthood, ministry, priest, preparation of priests, Myles M. Bourke, Vatican II, intellectual, pastoral ministry, spiritual, integration, liturgical life, parish ministry, mystery of transformation, character, reductionist, characterization, ontological, functional, sacramental identity, ministerial demands, mission, pastoral leadership, cultural challenges, U.S., inculturation, Cardinal Ratzinger, parish registration, Notre Dame Study of Catholic Parish Life, Joseph Fichter, *Social Relations in the Urban Parish*, ecclesiology of choice, multiculturalism, gender, intergenerational, Purdue, James Davidson, intercultural transmission, Vietnamization of Hispanic Ministry, Vietnamese, Hispanic, Filipino, Philippines, Irish, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rican, Bernard Londergan, David Tracy, appropriation, cultural context, relationship, discipleship, stewardship, citizenship, community, countercultural, language, Kingdom-culture, Ronald Heifetz, *Leadership Without Easy Answers*, professional, behavior, authority, liturgy, preaching, teaching, fundamentalist, mission, role, diocesan priest, NCCB Committee on Priestly Life and Ministry, morale, aloneness, population shifts, priorities, ecclesiology, Vatican II, Avery Dulles, Karl Rahner, Josef Ratzinger, cultic role, sacramental role, Semmelroth, Vickemans, John Paul II, Walter Kasper, Hans von Dalthasar, Thomas O'Meara, Michael Ilimes, presbyteral role, Episcopal role, diaconal role, service role, Robert Darron, unifying, coordinating, formation, continuing education,

diocesan leadership, theological, ministerial, National Pastoral Life Center, personal spirituality, parish ministry, New Parish Ministers study, National Conference of Catholic Bishops, lay, religious, women, pastoral ministers, Sr. Helen Prejean, responsibility, preparation, doctrine, moral theology, pastoral coordinators, resident priest-pastor, Thomas Walters, ethical, ministerial, theological, Canon 229, Code of Canon Law, sacramental theology, theology of orders, fundamentalism, secularism, Hispanic, African American, seminary movement, Trent, quality leadership, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, priesthood, relationships, human development, spiritual development, intellectual development, pastoral development

- b. "My approach will be to identify three challenges of pastoral and, primarily, parish ministry that call for certain qualities as we move into the future. In doing so I am very much conscious of the two poles within which our discussion lies: on the one hand, the mystery of the transformation of the ordinand through the sacrament of Orders which results in what we call the 'character' of the priesthood, and, on the other hand, reductionist characterizations of priesthood in terms of the functions priests commonly perform. I hope to occupy the space between these two poles, between the ontological and the functional" (19).

68. American Cultural Shifts: Formation for Which Candidates? For Which Church? By Rev. Gary Riebe-Estrella, S.V.D.

- a. American, cultural shifts, culture, formation, candidates, Catholic culture, vocation, ministry, diversity, student, dissonance, program, assumptions, Tex Sample, self-denial, self-fulfillment, division, left, right, middle, United States, expectations, Church, ecclesiology, priesthood, location, analysis, question, problem, seminary personnel, society, preparation, formation, pastors, priests, priestly formation, *Program of Priestly Formation*, theology, relationship, community, transformation, strategy, personal, spiritual, psychological, intellectual, pastoral training, Stephen Bevans, post-Vatican II, ministerial, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, role, emphasis, service, American, external, internal, assumptions, focus, modernity, postmodernity, fractionalism, understanding, ideology, vision, respect, perspectives, biases, Bernard Lonergan, conversation, mediate, collaborate, collaboration, objective, explore, resistance, growth, Jim Whitehead, Evelyn Whitehead, Tradition, understanding, subjective, individual, content, education, balance, acceptance, counter-cultural, engagement, listening, flexibility
- b. "My suggestion has been that a culturally diverse Church requires us to prepare men who can mediate that diversity in a collaborative fashion." (33).

69. Prospects for Seminary Theology by Rev. Avery Dulles, S.J.

- a. prospect, seminary, theology, variety, environment, catechetical school, apologetic, liturgical, contemplative, dialectical, scholastic, Council of Trent, seminary, formation, religious order, North America, liberation theology, freelance, journalistic, theology, university, American, model, University of Berlin, research, principles, science, facts, Friedrich Schleiermacher, secular, liberal, divinity school, religion, training, teachers of religion, authority, faculty, ecclesiastical supervision, affiliation, convictions, practice, indoctrination, pressures, academic freedom, autonomy, features, advantages, disadvantages, dialogue, research, challenge, Johann Sebastian von Drey, Johann Adam Möhler, John Henry Newman, Maurice Blondel, Georg Hermes, Anton Günther, Ignaz Döllinger, Alfred Loisy, World War I, Karl Barth, German, culture, World War II, Heinrich Schlier, Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Lutheran, Catholic, doctrinal purity, doctrine, strengths, monastic, evangelical, spirituality, piety, curriculum, Pope John Paul II, philosophy, spirituality, preseminary, historical, dogmatic, systematic, moral, formation, pastoral skills, *Program of Priestly Formation*, Vatican II, Decree on Priestly Formation, priestly

formation, authentic, liturgical, limitations, leaders, consequences, anti-intellectualism, science, technology, moral, doctrinal, problem, James Bryant Conant, education, growth, continuing education, reflection, inculturation, evangelization, guidance, responsibility, interaction

- b. [This article] 'concentrate[s] on the two principal arenas of theology in the United States today...the university and the seminary.' (12).

70. Liturgy and Priestly Formation by Paul F. Ford, Ph.D.

- a. liturgy, priestly formation, comprehensive, intensive, priesthood, United States, Pope John Paul II, baptismal priesthood, vision, ecclesiology, seminarians, Eucharistic liturgy, silence, prayer, admonition, *lectio divina*, integrated curriculum, formation program, spirituality, liturgy, academic, ministerial, priesthood, preseminary, catechis, election, scrutiny, mystagogy, sacramental, liturgical, ecclesiastical, pastoral, vocational, familial, Second Vatican Council, Constitution of the Sacred Liturgy, *Sacrosanctum Concilium*, SC, *Lumen Gentium*, hierarchical, Louis Bouyer, connection, responsibility, obstacles, tension, Latin, language, Gregorian chant, preparation
- b. "I propose in this essay to outline briefly how this vision [regular experience of royal baptism] is achieved, the ecclesiology on which this vision is based, and the roadblocks in the way. (49).

71. Celibacy: Rite of Initiation for Beginners by Sr. Linda K. Krehmeier, Sr. Guadalupe Ramirez, MCDP, and Rev. William J. Jarema

- a. celibacy, rite of initiation, beginners, priesthood, challenges, clarity, priestly, identity, development, spirituality, diocesan, clergy, integration, ownership, lay leadership, purpose, meaning, minister, candidates, alcoholic, family system, psycho-sexual, values, sexual trauma, abuse, culture, Hispanic, Mexican-American, Vietnamese, Nigerian, African-American, formation, whole person approach, education, information, meaning, lifestyle, Bill Jarema, biological, psychological, social, implications, conscious celibacy, celibate, warning signs, support, adjustment, spiritual director, mandatory celibacy, consequences, accountability, health, community, commitment, mentor, learned, management, characteristics, spiritual, physical, social, psychological, expression, intent, emotional, relationships, boundaries, family, involvement, social life, challenge, growth, support, honesty, dialogue
- b. "Celibacy and a celibate life choice for a new student seminarian can be frightening and disconcerting...Seminaries cannot assume that their students know what conscious celibacy is and how it is to be lived out. Rituals of initiation affirm those who have been and will be or next generation of celibates." (62).

72. Do Diocesan Priests Need a Rule of Life? By Msgr. M. Francis Mannion

- a. diocesan, priest, rule, monastic life, seminary, formation, priesthood, *Taking the World in for Repairs*, Richard Selzer, perspective, culture, education, wisdom, renewal, reintegration, Newman, Christopher Dawson, Arnold Toynbee, Alasdair MacIntyre, transformation, North America, modern culture, Rule of Saint Benedict, regulation, John Leo, boundaries, rule-breaking, values, attitude, Jean Jacques Rousseau, anti-traditionalism, conventions, consequences, freedom, spiritual, material, Western culture, Thomas Moore, *Meditations*, Terrence Kardong, symbolic role, Rodney Clapp, vision, community, Neo-Catechumenate, Focolare Movement, Communion and Liberation, Opus Dei, Sant' Egidio, Dominican, Franciscan, Carmelite, Ignatian, Third Orders, experimental community, ecclesial existence, Gregory Nazianzen, F. Holmes Dudden, monastic vision, Council of Trent, Vatican II, theological, identity, model, lay ministry, women, celibacy, sexual abuse, Aidan Nichols, Eugene Kennedy, Victor Heckler, *The*

Catholic Priest in the United States, clericalism, traditional, deregulation, secular, support, isolation, seminary, formation, pattern, ministry, spirituality, lifestyle, ecclesial norms, Marcial Maciel, Code of Canon Law, regulated, structure, Philip Neri, Charles Borromeo, Pierre de Berulle, Hedley, Manning, Newman, economic, stewardship, poverty, simplicity, evangelical, commitment, obedience, *lectio divina*, Jean Leclercq, *The Love of Learning and the Desire for God*, *Patores Dabo Vobis*, Pope John Paul II, Charles Cummings, stability, *conversatio morum*, conversion, Basil Pennigton

- b. "The challenge of this address is to make a constructive connection between monastic life, seminary formation, and diocesan priesthood." (20).

73. The Identity of Religious Today by Rev. Timothy Radcliffe, OP

- a. identity, religious, vocations, structure, clerical, lay, crisis, modernity, social transformation, Europe, United States, profession, model, society, global market, England, Nicholas Boyle, commitment, religious orders, profession, hierarchy, structure, confidence, priesthood, lay, Second Vatican Council, theology, laity, clerical, Pope John XXIII, individual, individualism, Mary Douglas, authority, women, Newman, recognition, authority, tradition, reason, experience, values, *Vita Consecrata*, obedience, Dominican Order, Erik Erikson, France, summons, Vietnam, Charlie Haughey, chastity, fundamental, relationship, African, absence, void, poverty, renunciation, Thomas Merton, *The Long Walk to Freedom*, Nelson Mandela, community, eschatological symbol, ecology, flourish, society, congregation, environment, personal growth, symbol, status, mature, responsible, context, expression, destiny, summons, counter-culture
- b. "Who are we religious and what is our vocation in the Church? The answer to that question matters...because to address it we must reflect upon that crisis of identity which afflicts most people today." (31-32).

74. Priests of Pastors: Is it a Real Dilemma? By Rev. Ernest Skublics

- a. priest, pastor, dilemma, Gary Riebe-Estrella, reflection, seminary, formation, cultural, spiritual, ecclesiological, perceptions, preconceptions, relationship, individualism, culture, diversity, Western, ecclesial, communitarian, transformation, character, ontological, moral, spiritual, corporate, collaboration, choice, clericalism, ideal, relationship, sacramental realism, leadership, cynicism, ministerial priesthood, sacramental, ascetical, theology, functional celibacy, priestly, formation, Second Vatican Council, normative, *communio ecclesiology*, John Zizioulas, ordering, ordaining, understanding, transformation, function, character, community, individual, *in persona Christi*, presbyterate, *sacerdotium*, pastorate, communion, isolation, collaborative, pastoral care, leadership, functional, professional skills
- b. "The relationship of this dilemma, 'priests or pastors,' to the cultural and ecclesiological shift from individualism within a fairly coherent ecclesial culture to a communitarian emphasis within a culture of multiple diversities is suggested, and it is at this point that I am intrigued to probe further." (63).

75. MATS in Transition! Report on the Annual Meeting of the Midwest Association of Theological Schools by Rev. James Walsh

- a. MATS, Midwest Association of Theological Schools, transition, annual meeting, Carl Moeddel, connecting, preparation, experience, ministry, seminary, problem, responsibility, priestly ministry, ordinations, career, vocation, mission, job, expectations, seminary, parish, academic, environment, community, student, teacher, leader, National Organization of Continuing Education of Roman Catholic

Clergy, NOCERCC, diocese, cooperation, John Canary, Jan Viktora, social organization, role, power, skills, reflection, practice, assumptions, priestly identity, baptismal identity, status, evangelization, external, NCEA, planning, decision making, conflict resolution, framework, listening, assertion, communication, *Grace Under Pressure*, intimacy, preaching, teaching, spirituality, contemplative, apostolic, support, intimacy, relationships, mentor, continuing education, process, participation, collaboration, preparation, professional, role, implementation, professional development, closure, institutional, investment, resources, awareness, assignment, parish selection, placement, pastor, supervisor, responsibility, affiliation, parish audit, demographic, neighborhood, role, skills, selection

- b. "Transition into Ministry' was the theme of the 30th annual meeting of MATS in Chicago, October 10-12."

76. On Screening Seminarians Through Behavioral Assessment and Psychological Testing by Rev. Melvin C. Blanchette, S.S., Ph.D.

- a. screening, seminarians, behavioral, assessment, psychological testing, therapy, psychotherapy, relationship, diagnosis, treatment, data, sources, observation, interviews, records, history, clinician, information, admission process, Jarl Dyrud, Vatican Congregation for Clergy, mature, priest, tests, ethics, duration, design, informed consent, formation, access, rationale, clinical interview, ego, identity, religious life, priesthood, strengths, limitations, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, human, qualities, human development, celibate, lifestyle, sexuality, suppression, sexual preference, women, attitude, self-awareness, healthy, freedom, background, social history, questionnaire, family, skills, role, functioning, discipline, responsibility, cooperation, conversation, patterns, intelligence testing, self-rating, personality, Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory-2, MMPI-2, mental dysfunction, hypochondria, depression, hysteria, psychopathic deviation, masculinity-femininity, paranoia, psychasthenia, compulsive, schizophrenia, dissociation, hypomania, Lic score, False score, Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory-III, MCMI-III, diagnostic tests, projective tests, Sentence Completion, Hutt Adaptation, Bender Vidual-Motor Gestalt, Rorschach Inkblots, suicide, projection, House-Tree-Person test, Draw-a-Person test, culture, environment, drawing, self-concept, conflict, empathy, identification, feelings, drive, motivation, aspirations, Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, record keeping, format, referral, recommendation, judgment, admission committee, remediation, authorization, record retention, litigation, applicant, Maturity, identity, interpersonal style, healthy celibate life, learning disorders, life history, education, family history, legal release
- b. "I would like to present a very practically-oriented paper on psychological testing specifically related to seminarians." (9).

77. Evaluation and the Pastoral Internship by Sr. Dona Bradesca

- a. evaluation, pastoral, internship, field education, United States, learning, experience, ministerial, priestly ministry, interactive, membership, seminary, student, preparation, vocation, structure, duration, expectations, goals, objectives, theologate, model, faculty, laity, seminary formation program, diocesan model, accountability, responsibility, priest-supervisor, pastoral staff, parish, Laity Formation Board, relationships, Vatican II, collaboration, mission, potential, process, training, mentor, leadership, honest, appraisal, intentional learning
- b. "The circumstances of each seminary differ as do those of the sponsoring diocese [of the intern], but there are foundational components upon which all agree. One of these is Evaluation of the Pastoral Internship." (61).

78. Friedrich Von Hugel and Today's Seminarian by Rev. Mr. Owen F. Cummings

- a. Friedrich Von Hugel, seminarian, contemporary, integrate, academic, formation, evaluation, liturgical life, spiritual life, conflict, faith, development, life-cycle, theology, liturgy, prayer, Scottish, Austrian, Belgium, Italy, England, culture, cosmopolitan, ecumenical, philosophy, theology, history, biblical criticism, geology, scholarship, devotion, modernist movement, George Tyrell, ecclesial, Vatican Council II, institutional, intellectual, mystical, external structures, authority, discipline incorporation, humility, obedience, understanding, interpretation, rites, beliefs, moral values, self-understanding, John Wordsworth, Tischendorff, Ignazio Guidi, Hebrew, Aramaic, German, Rudolf Eucken, Hans Rollman, *annotanda, criticanda, admiranda, corrigenda*, Lonergan, worship, prayer, balance, coercive power, rationalism, superstition, maturity, tension, health, Cuthbert Butler, Vatican Council I
- b. "This brief paper suggests that the lay theologian, Baron Friedrich Von Hugel (1852-1925), has much to offer our seminarians in terms of a formula for facing creatively into the sorts of conflict that may be experienced." (57).

79. Seven Myths About Priests by Victor J. Klimoski

- a. myths priests, profession, priesthood, decline, organizational, socio-psychological, theological, vision, tradition, examination, attitudes, beliefs, activities, convictions, priests, challenge, authentic, theology, reality, interaction, study, rationale, reflection, ordination, adaptation, American, formation, democratic, society, ecclesiastical culture, hierarchical, structure, role, expectations, leadership, counselor, administrator, manager, virtue, perception, institutional, mission, structure, research, issues, modern, priesthood, seminary, preparation, ordained pastoral service, Midwest, Hemrick-Hoge study, Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota, Wisconsin, analysis, conclusions, satisfaction, career, laity, women, clerical enclaves, personal privilege, status, service, problem, role, public, leader, community, dissatisfaction, generation, Vatican II, structure, practice, happiness, discussions, celibacy, contraception, divorce, remarriage, parish, collaboration, ideals, lay ministry, power, operational values, formation, support, guidance, post-ordination formation, accountability, expectations, organizational leadership, priority, culture, social change, tradition, commitment, integrity, doctrine, spirituality, pastoral practice, controversy, pre-Vatican II, self-understanding, Second Vatican Council, neighborhood, community, preaching, personal example, liturgy, political, poverty, racism, sexism, social reform, dialogue, values, cultic, skepticism, discomfort, disappointment, ideology, seminary formation, fraternity, divisions, implications, candidates, readiness, preparation, intellectual, emotional, spiritual, professional, curiosity, polarization, cooperation, collaboration, congregation, transition
- b. "This essay draws on some of the recent research on priests in order to identify issues shaping the nature of modern priesthood and to speculate on ways seminary formation might provide better preparation for ordained pastoral service." (46).

80. Spiritual Dimensions of Priesthood in a New Millennium by Most Rev. Daniel E. Pilarczyk

- a. spiritual, dimension, priesthood, new millennium, spirituality, ecclesiastical, Sir Walter Scott, character, William Dunbar, incorporeal, piety, belief, theologians, *fides quae*, acceptance, commitment, Franciscan, Dominican, intellectual, catechetical, Trappist monk, grace, tradition, authentic, individuality, talent, personality, education, health, vocation, age, personal, relationship, ordained, minister, priesthood, sacramental, definition, description, Vatican II, teaching, leadership, parish, mission, service, congregation, Bernard Lonergan, David Tracy, authority, orthodoxy, loyalty, complaint, homily, liturgy, abuse, marriage, historical, social, circumstances, priest shortage, availability, lay ministers, tensions, women, Vatican II, secularization of the culture, economics, social realities, abortion, divorce, casual sex,

parenting, euthanasia, faith knowledge, personal, involvement, commitment, life expectancy, health care system, expectations, style, practice, worry, anxiety, panic, constant activity, minimalism, nourish, invigorate, awareness, conscious, deliberate, acceptance, personal worth, priestly identity, priestly service, responsibility, Helen Prejean, personal responsibility, growth, Richard Rohr, reflection, prayer, practice, development, fragmentation

- b. "Priestly spirituality in a new millennium is the same as priestly spirituality has always been, It means constant prayer and reflection, consciously and deliberately doing the best we can in and with the circumstances in which we are placed, and giving God enough room to do the rest." (44).

81. Integration and Integrity: The Formative Expression of Systematic Theology by Rev. Thomas J. Burke, O.S.S.T.

- a. integration, integrity, formation, expression, systematic theology, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, vision, priestly formation, human, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, human formation, goal, affective, moral, relational, maturity, integration, integrity, expectations, maturity, reflection, relationship, spiritual director, issues, expectations, presuppositions, motivation, naiveté, academic, self-understanding, skill, reflection, fragmentation, Roger Haight, hermeneutical, philosophical, Hans Georg Gadamer, personal life history, relationship, Anthony Thiselton, systematic theology, *The Two Horizons*, understanding, belief, expectations, intention, questions, application, implication, interpretation, meaning, tradition, community, teaching, process, application, attitude, prejudice, motivation, engage, conversation, mentor, advising, affective, relational, moral, maturity, intimacy, spiritual direction, pastoral process
- b. [This article] "highlight[s] three basic moments or phases in Gadamer's description of the hermeneutical experience based on his analysis of text-interpretation...a brief description of a hermeneutical approach to theology...[and] a few suggestions as to how seminary personnel might utilize such an approach in each of the four formative areas of the priestly formation process." (26).

82. Liturgical Formation in the Seminary by Rev. Jan Michael Joncas

- a. liturgical, liturgy, formation, seminary, Instruction on Liturgical Formation in Seminaries, United States, spirit, practice, candidates, ordained ministry, Second Vatican Council, *Sacrosanctum Concilium*, SC, *Constitution on the Sacred Liturgy*, teachers, reform, consequences, responsibility, training, professors, education, program, scripture, dogma, prayer, understanding, intellectual, spiritual, Decree on the Training of Priests, *Optatam totius*, skills, Vatican II, Pope Paul VI, Basic Plan for Priestly Formation, *Instruction on Liturgical Formation in Seminaries*, instruction, agenda, mystagogical formation, apprenticeship, role, mystagogue, models, methods, remedial, outcome, implications, preparation, evaluation, laity, women, celebration, leader, teaching, classical, implementation, collaboration, preparation, music, art, communication, limitations, Balthasar Fischer, knowledge, Nathan Mitchell, quality, conservative, social, psychological, cultural, environmental, Katrina Schuth, *Reason for Hope*, students, linguistic, ethnic, characteristics, English, Irish, German, Slavic, Italian, Spanish, Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican-American, African-American, Asian, Vietnamese, Korean, Hmong, multicultural, faculty, status, tensions, curriculum development, mystagogy, instruction, internship, prospects, history, principles, interdisciplinary, expectations, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*
- b. "This presentation...will identify and comment on five documents that set the stage for the 1979 *Instruction on Liturgical Formation in Seminaries*[:];...summarize and comment on the 1979 *Instruction* itself[:];...assess the results achieved in liturgical formation in United States seminaries since 1979[:]; and...suggest some future directions for...form[ing] liturgical spirit and practice candidates for ordained ministry." (38).

83. I Will Give You Pastors Who Think Theologically: Taking Theological Reflection Beyond Field Education by Rev.

Robert Kinast

- a. pastors, think, theologically, theological, reflection, field education, Bishop's Committee on Priestly Life and Ministry, United States, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, Program for Priestly Formation, pastoral program, Patricia O'Connell Killen, John deBeer Bernard Lonergan, *The Art of Theological Reflection*, insight, meaning, biblical, doctrinal, moral, liturgical, relational, Pope John Paul II, Howard Stone, James Duke, *How to Think Theologically*, theologate, candidate, dialogue, spiritual direction, Robert Wick, Handbook of Spirituality for Ministers, prayer, Edward Farley, *Theologia*, *The Fragility of Knowledge*, theology, theological methodology, teaching methodology, prudence, George Evans, Don Browning, *A Fundamental Practical Theology*, crisis, challenge, James Dallen, *The Dilemma of Priestless Sundays*, requirements, *optatum Totius*, Joseph Hough, John Cobb, *Christian Identity and Theological Education*, David Kelsey, *Between Athens and Berlin*, perspective, practical
- b. [I will discuss spiritual, intellectual, and pastoral] "areas not as separate parts of priestly formation but as overlapping opportunities for cultivating the skill needed to think theologically, namely, the skill of theological reflection...[and] offer some suggestions about where and how we might take theological reflection beyond field education." (30-31).

84. The National Association of College Seminaries on Human Formation by the NACS Executive Committee

- a. National Association of College Seminaries, human formation, Bishop's Committee on Priestly Formation, frostily, formation, John C. Favalora, program of priestly formation, format, propositions, reflection, principles, Arturo Meza, Allen Vigneron, Scott Underwood, James White, guide, revision, identity, spiritual, pastoral, intellectual, qualities, authentic freedom, openness, flexibility, inner security, generosity, justice, age, culture, community, self-reflection, candidate, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, seminary, character, responsibility, *Program of Priestly Formation*, counseling, psychology
- b. "After careful consideration, study and reflection we are happy to send to you as representative of the Bishop's Committee on Priestly Formation the following suggested principles" [on human formation]. (15).

85. Rise for the Harvest: A Resource for Formation Advisors by Rev. James J. Walsh

- a. ripe, harvest, resource, formation advisors, handbook, ministry, formation, vocation directors, coordinators, formation program, professors, seminary, faculty, Gerry Brown, Mel Blanchette, issues, priestly formation, framework, background, leaders, priestly identity, theology, priesthood, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Pope John Paul II, Lawrence Terrien, theology, spirituality, Tridentine, Vatican II, mission, seminary, Gerry Brown, priests, future, priestly formation, John R. Quinn, Church, societal, ecclesial, education, spiritual, formation, pastoral, John Canary, leadership, implications, Louis Cameli, model, diocesan priesthood, commitment, human formation, perspective, priesthood, psycho-social issues, screening, testing, behavioral assessment, psychological, spirituality, United States, culture, contemporary, spirituality, William A. Barry, Donald Cozzens, American, diocesan, priest, Paul J Philibert, priesthood, religious life, role, George Aschenbrenner, monastic, active, liturgy, formation, Michael Joncas, celibacy, sexuality, psychosexuality, Raymond Carey, psycho-sexual, Jim Zullo, psychologist, healthy sexuality

- b. "I have edited a handbook of articles that are basic to the ministry of formation...[including] articles that addresses the important issues in the ministry of priestly formation...What follows are the sections of the handbook and short descriptions of the articles that are included in that section." (11-12).

86. Priest and Bishop in the Next Millennium: Their Relationship and Common Mission by Most Reverend Donald W. Wuerl, STD

- a. priest, bishop, millennium, relationship, mission, ordination, solidarity, pastoral, responsibility, English, Latin, priesthood, *sacerdotium*, *episcopus*, *presbyter*, priesthood, sacramental unity, tradition, Second Vatican Council, Pope Paul VI, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, ordination, priestly ministry, awareness, self-identity, transformation, spiritual, theological, *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, scripture, magisterial, priestly formation, role, *Christifideles Laici*, lay, priestly identity, support, personal, institutional, challenges, commitment, friendship, solidarity, programs, policies, pastoral ministry, continuing education, formation programs, ministerial solidarity, responsibility, teach, leadership, moral, obligation, religious, cultural, social, spiritual, poverty, racism, abortion, American, polarization, examination, questioning, interpretation, testing, limits, common language, counseling, teaching, preaching, integrity, obligations, demands, application, lay ministry, evangelization, sacramental ordination, ministerial solidarity, pastoral responsibility
- b. "The theme that I have been asked to address is the relationship and common mission of priest and bishop in the next millennium...I want to look at three levels of priest-bishop relationship and the consequence of this multifaceted interrelation on their common mission." (17).

87. Gold Purified in the Fire: Diocesan Seminary Formation by Rev. George Aschenbrenner, SJ

- a. diocesan, seminary, formation, United States, decrease, active ministry, parish, candidate, vocation directors, bishop, personnel board, quality, selectivity, diocesan priesthood, scandals, vocation, polarization, tension, priestly formation, diversity, expectation, identity, faith, spirituality, implications, diocesan, Paul Keyes, professional, effective, burnout, ministry, priestly life, religious life, celibacy, obedience, poverty, development, monastic, active, apostolic mission, reorientation, candidates, Vatican II, Code of Canon Law, Council of Trent, schedule, diversification, motivation, scrutiny, self knowledge, challenge, intellectual, consciousness, role, solitude, monasticism, Henri Nouwen, compassionate, flexibility
- b. "In this article my claim is that both the enormous diversity of expectation laid on diocesan priests and the present decrease of candidates is calling us to face the profound issue of identity...I would like to develop some implications of all this for spiritual formation programs in diocesan seminaries." (50).

88. Diocesan Priesthood: Emerging Patterns by Rev. James J. Bacik

- a. Bernadin, polarization, leadership, dialogue, accountable, engagement, tensions, new millennium, cultural trends, spiritual needs, communities, common ground, honest communications, effective dialogue, *Gaudium et Spes*, culture, cultic model, mainstream, collaborative, changing world, classical, contemporary, modern world, servant leader model, Karl Rahner, prophetic model, liturgical leadership, representational role, Dulle's model, personal, transition, diverse styles and approaches, self-knowing, theoretical, practical, theological assumptions, Edward Schillebeeckx, OP, The Legionnaires of Christ, ecclesiology, liberation theology, Vatican II, Hans Urs von Balthasar, sacred world, beauty of the Gospel, organizational, Richard Schoenherr, Lawrence Young, circuit-rider, stable community, "confeactor of sacraments", hierarchy, restructuring, collaborative, shared ministries, reexamination, Vaclav Havel,

new tribalism, safe havens, Robert Wuthnow, small-group, personal development, communal experience, trans-parochial, Cursillo, Marriage Encounter, Art Baranowski, small faith-sharing communities, personal struggle, spirituality, nourishing prayer life, situational spirituality, Christian anthropology, social anthropology, ethic of care and compassion, A.N. Whitehead, inclusive uniqueness, hierarchy, Catechism of the Catholic Church, doctrine of indefectibility, institutional problems, identity, satisfaction, church renewal, cultural, theological, organizational, personal, relational, ecclesial, honest dialogue, lifelong learning, enlightened simplicity, theological foundation, education, training, conflict management, communication, goal setting, time management, Steven Covey

- b. "Given the enduring problem of polarization in the church, pastors have the important task of prompting dialogue among the diverse groups in the parish" (21).

89. Reflections on the Priesthood by Rev. Msgr. Chester L. Borski

- a. reflections, priesthood, identity, vision, purpose, unity, direction, goal, image, priesthood, LaCordaire, French Dominican, Karl Rahner, human, Vatican II, liturgy, pastoral life, ministerial priesthood, crisis, conflict, liberal, conservative, laity, women, selection, vocation, seminary, obedience, theological, ecclesiology, reforms, Second Vatican Council, United States, American, expectations, theology, development, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, ordination, power, Peter Lombard, Council of Trent, theology, Edmund Hussey, John XXIII, role, Vatican II, *Presbyterorum Ordinis*, *Optatum Totius*, *Lumen Gentium*, constitution, *sacerdos*, presbyteral ministry, Tridentine, preaching, pastoral leadership, teaching, mission, apostolic, *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, community, spirituality, John McCarthy, experience, perspective, vocation, transcendent, discipleship, formation, obedience, chastity, celibate, poverty, tradition, Raymond Brown, intimacy, ecclesial spirituality, virtue, relationships, collaboration, community, missionary, *Redemptoris Missio*, evangelization, Eucharistic, theological, Kenan Osborne, pastoral leadership, pastoral charity, principle, Michael Buckley
- b. [This article consists of the author's "reflections on priestly spirituality" [from the time of his own seminary formation experience, the impact of Vatican II, to present issues of priestly formation.] (32).

90. Fire in the Belly: From Experience Through Imagination to Passion by Rev. Walter Burghardt, SJ

- a. fire, belly, experience, imagination, passion, contemporary, preaching, encourage, inspire, preachers, ministry, motivation, energy, personal, John Buchanan, Kathleen Norris, congregation, culture, diversity, attitude, ideal, prejudice, liturgy, read, listen, justice, see, participate, Ray Kemp, African-American, Donahue, Michael Jackson, Hillary Clinton, Marion Barry, homilist, Andrew Greeley, priestly, effective, creativity, ordained, material, immaterial, spiritual, C.S. Lewis, theological allegory, story, Sallie TeSelle, William Bausch, John Shea, women, Meghan McKenna, America, philosophy, knowledge, Vatican II, frustration, proclamation, symbol, Avery Dulles, revelation, transformation, relationship, influence, commitment, behavior, insight, mystery, John Paul II, living symbols, paradox, contradiction, Martha Graham, words, Europe, Czechoslovakian, Vaclav Havel, Gorbachev, Li Peng, consequences, film, David H.C. Read, narrative, visual, Woody Allen, George Burns, *Mass Appeal*, Puccini, La Boheme, Dorothy Day, Kevin Phillips, Andrew Hacker, Martin Luther King, United States, Frederick Buechner
- b. "My song and dance, 'Fire in the Belly,' has three main movements. I begin with experience, shift to imagination, and close with passion." (33).

91. Departures From the Seminary Formation Community by Sister Stephanie MacNeil, CSM

- a. departure, seminary, formation, community, program, experience, attention, human growth, reflections, termination, Sofield, Hammett, individual, ending, goodbye, circumstances, avoidance, loss, acknowledgement, feelings, spiritual director, confidentiality, secrecy, vagueness, rumor, conjecture, intellectual, emotional, honesty, human growth, experience, affect, self-knowledge, Joyce Rupp, recognition, prayer, opportunity, departure, rituals, symbols, communication, transition, intention, personal
- b. “What happens to the seminary community when a seminarian leaves the formation program?...What follows is our attempt to share the fruit of our reflections with others who may be looking at similar questions.” (43).

92. Pastoral Field Education and the *Directives on the Formation of Seminarians Concerning Problems Related to Marriage and Family* by Sister Paula Jean Miller, FSE

- a. pastoral, field education, *Directives on the Formation of Seminarians Concerning Problems Related to Marriage and Family*, formation, seminary, diocesan parish priest, experience, supervision, evaluation, growth, competence, ministry, integration, expression, human, intellectual, spiritual, goals, mission, diocese, parish, placement, family, preparation, context, family, vision, crisis of families, education, moral life, liturgical, devotional, action plan, attitude, Magisterium, maturity, challenge, curriculum revision, sexual morality, supervisor, Hispanic, model, pre-theology, theology, academic, liturgical, reflection, ecclesiology, cultural, serve, recognize, influence, child’s understanding, family values, beliefs, parental involvement, lifestyle, moral norms, implications, classroom management, discipline, knowledge, psychology, human growth, development, communication, collaborative ministry, Charles Parry, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, effectiveness, pastoral skills, personality, application, interviewing, crisis intervention, social, health care, social injustice, illness, death, incarceration, Delores Chepuga, Barbara Worn, Greg Warren, *alter Christus*, obstacles, African-American, Caucasian, multicultural, culture, counseling, preparation for marriage, canon law, sacramental theology, marriage preparation, responsibility, accountability, supervision, mentor, knowledge, skills, evangelization, laity, religious, candidate, preaching skills, bereavement groups, separated, divorced, retroville, catechesis, enrichment
- b. “In union with the Magisterium’s emphasis upon the family as the first and most important way of ministry, particularly as this is expressed in the *Directives*, the central focus of the newly revised pastoral formation program at the Mount is the preparation of priests to minister to each parish member with in the context of his or her family.” (57).

93. The Double Challenge of Transition by Rev. Raymond J. Webb

- a. transition, issues, priesthood, recognition, remediation, problems, programs, challenge, ordained priests, Priests’ Placement Board, assignments, growth experience, qualities, pastor, placement, criteria, understanding process, relationships, dynamics, roles, pastors, mentors, orientation meeting, relationship, preparation, supervision, role, formation, support, attitude, presbyterate, continuing education, reward, assignment, teaching, commitment, attention, time, involvement, planning, participation, survey, information, United States, culture, individual, attention, requirements, spiritual, feelings, conversion, spiritual director
- b. “Transition issues in priesthood are not a new invention...From working with the transition program for newly ordained priests of the Archdiocese of Chicago and from talking with recently ordained priests in

Chicago and several other dioceses , as well as consulting with priests responsible for transition programs I have developed certain convictions which I would like to share in this article.” (46).

94. Presumption for Perseverance and Permanence - A Rudder for Direction and Balance in Priestly Formation by Rev. George Aschenbrenner, S.J.

- a. **[this article needs to be rescanned – there are several paragraphs that are not legible]** Perseverance, permanence, direction, balance, priestly formation, commitment, personal, priest, diocesan priesthood, religious life, married life, lay single person, seminary, preparation, understanding, explanation, investigation, presumption, ordination, contemporary culture, mature, individual, freedom, value, responsibility, presumption, concerns, philosophy, acceptance, vocation, mystery, attitude, desire, candidate, discernment, misunderstanding, trust, study, prayer, personal, spiritual direction, priestly identity, self-acceptance, self-actualization, motivation, performance, perpetuity, human, spiritual, intentional, fidelity, guidance, interpretation, readiness, acceptance, honesty, resistance, discontent, ecclesial ratification, public, private, identification, structure
- b. “In this article I will address only one of the many important aspects that make up this complicated phenomenon [priests who leave their priestly commitment]. My concern is with the diocesan priesthood, but the issue is profound and extensive enough to have implications for any permanent commitment: that of religious life, married life and of a dedicated lay single person.” (17).

95. Theology of Order: Mining the Tradition by Rev. David N. Power, O.M.I.

[P 13 & 16 have legibility issues]

- a. theology, order, tradition, history, ordained ministry, interpretation, appropriation, technology, method, passing on, development, process, resources, insights, relationship, scripture, story, rite, institution, paradigm, needs, insight, code of order, context, goals, preaching, worship, reflection, preaching, community ideal, medieval, example, objectives, fraternity, apostolic life, poverty, learning, apprenticeship, contemporary, pastoral need, evangelization, social, sacral, paradigm, pastoral, *secundi ordinis munus*, *terti ordinis munus*, ordination rite, role, quality, hierarchy, Second Vatican Council, consecration, participation, *Lumen Gentium*, *in persona Christi*, Zaire, Congo, Tom Kane, *Magisterium*, apostolic, Eucharistic, community, Order as Sacrament, communion, learning, piety, skill, model, priestly identity, *koinonia*
- b. “This paper...is the attempt to draw on history in order to understand the current realities of ordained ministry in the light of tradition.” (8).

96. The Me, The You and Community: Reflections on Priestly Formation, Community and *Pastores Dabo Vobis* by Br. Brian M. Walsh, CFC

- a. community, reflections, priestly formation, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, relationship, prayer, service, praise, appreciation, exercise, authority, affirmation, responsibility, ministry, leadership, sacrifices, human formation, Pope John Paul II, candidates, priesthood, ordination, presbyterate, psychological, human, spiritual, development, context, parish, Newman, role, seminary, effective, personality, bridge, obstacle, truth, loyalty, respect, justice, honesty, compassion, integrity, judgment, behavior, understanding, consolation, characteristics, training, vocation, mentor, structure, support, collaboration, growth, neighborhood, dialog-response, prejudice, participation, psycho-sexual development, self-esteem, family, Sheila Murphy, celibate, identity, background, education, social, ecclesial, women, vulnerability, alcohol, drugs, loneliness, cultural, bias, Hebrew, French, Miller Williams, William Jefferson Clinton

- b. "Of all the communities of which an ordained minister is a member, two are closely linked, the parish faith community which he serves and the community of the presbyterate; when things go well in one, they go well in both." (47).

97. The Catechumenate as an Analogy for Priestly Formation by Rev. Joseph L. Waters

- a. catechumenate, priestly formation, Second Vatican Council, context, initiation, Rite of Christian Initiation for Adults, vision contemporary, model, paradigm, preparation, patterns, ministry, guidance, character, categories, stages, rites, understanding, principles, model, external, structure, liturgy, inner logic, ecclesial wisdom, theological, pastoral, reflection, Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger, *Principles of Catholic Theology: Building Stones for a Fundamental Theology*, contemporary, quality, instruction, decision, conversation, baptism, learning, teaching, ministry, candidate, community, exorcism, application, priestly formation, direction, confirmation, sacramental administration, family, moral, students, human, maturity, culture, identity, theology, transformation, communication, knowledge, doctrine, vocation, guidance, philosophical, theological, canonical, pastoral, priestly ministry, ordination, discernment, process, rites, conversion, internal, external, implications, catechumenal faith, faith formation, moral development, authentic, personality, expectations, experience, lay, women, leadership, collaboration, attitude, understanding, academic, knowledge, integration, shortage, trust, compassion, evaluation, hostility, growth, maturity, age, temperament, scrutiny, psychological screening, feelings, assessment, sexual orientation, family, background, liturgy, *Ceremonial of Bishops*
- b. "From the outset those seeking to understand priestly formation as analogous to the catechumenate need a different approach. This article strives to suggest one such approach." (53).

98. Looking at Outcomes in Intellectual Formation by Rev. Raymond J. Webb

- a. outcomes, intellectual, formation, outcomes assessment, reaccreditation, process, United States, trend, education, standards, testing, licensure, theological, preparation, vocation, George Schner, parenting, Stephen Brookfield, Victor Klimoski, pedagogy, methodology, strategy, seminary, teacher, development, desired outcomes, expectations, students, faculty, characteristics, indicators, ecclesial, *The Program of Priestly Formation*, theological, doctrine, authentic, diversity, pastoral, ecumenical, personal, individual, seminarian, preacher, evangelist, conversion, growth, challenge, experience, age, language, English, cultural, curriculum, motivation, study, history, perspective, knowledge, ability, information, processes, rationale, understanding, application, comprehension, analysis, synthesis, evaluation, heuristics, Robert Kinast, reading, pastoral, systematic, biblical, spiritual, pastoral, objectives, achievement, evangelization, collaboration
- b. "I believe that the theological educational process is well served by describing in detail where we hope to be headed, how we plan to get there, and how we might know if we have been successful. The discussion of "outcomes" can bring clarity and efficiency to seminary programs as they seek to fulfill their mission." (40).

99. The Diocesan Seminary and the Community of Faith: Reflections from the American Experience by Joseph M. White

- a. diocesan seminary, community, reflections, American, experience, new millennium, United States, anniversaries, ecclesiastical, contemporary, Second Vatican Council, Code of Canon Law, standards, education, relationship, Council of Trent, seminary, formation, priest, priestly formation, institution, cathedral, city, Tridentine, education, instruction, scripture, ecclesiastical, rites, presbyterate, French

School, spirituality, moral, spiritual, Pierre de Berulle, St. Vincent de Paul, Jean Jacques Olier, reform, priesthood, personal, preparation, candidate, theology, pastoral, Adrien de Bourdoise, St. Nicholas de Chardonnet, social, economical, diversity, model, learning, resources, United States, American, tradition, European, residence, immigrant, English, language, German, monasteries, institutional, freestanding, First Plenary Council of Baltimore, training, development, trend, philosophy, environment, lay, missionary, reform, public education, labor union, secret societies, marriage, conflicts, behavior, Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, model, priesthood, John Talbot Smith, *Ambassador of Christ*, James Gibbons, traditional, discussion, honesty, sincerity, humility, charity, Bernard MCQuaid, academic rigor, professional, John Ireland, James J. Hill, Sulpician, John B. Hogan, seminary education, Camillus Maes, Vatican Council I, Roman direction, faith, morals, Pope Pius X, scholarship, Code of Canon Law, Pope Benedict XV, Pius X, Pius XI, Pius XII, traditional, priesthood, teaching, isolation, Vatican Council II, *Menti Nostrae*, Second Vatican Council, administrative, academic, process, accreditation, *Christus Domonus*, *Optatam Totius*, *Program of Priestly Formation*, academic, field education, experience, parish, interaction, Pope John Paul II, laity, religious order, skills, centennial observances, understanding, needs, historic relationship

- b. "The diocesan seminary's relationship to the community of faith, as considered here, is an historic and overlooked dimension that was forged in the practical experience of a local church." (27).

100. Love All - Serve All by Rev. Gerald Brown, S.S.

- a. love, serve, centennial celebrations, new millennium, inspiration, hope, difference, culture, perspectives, information, overload, interpretation, prognostication, Maria Virginia, challenges, future, change, ministry, priestly formation, colleagues, leadership, mission, spiritual, vision, immigrant, seminary, theological, reflection, disciplines, dialogue, pastoral, internship, program, admissions, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, globalization, identity, leadership, community, ministry, polarization, Peter Max, America, European, Tibet, Israel, France, multicultural, spiritual, compassion, Pope Joyhn Pauil II, unity, nations, religions, renewal, contemplation, Cuba, human rights, Gorbachev, Castro, human , spiritual, women, language, commitment, ethnic, Western, analysis, classical, philosophical, theological, framework, Martin Buber, Vatican II, social , transformation, United States, materialism, secularity, identity, affiliation, personal, responsibility, preparation, Japan, PPF, attitudes, skills, Karl Rahner, solidarity, structure, evangelization, inculturation, transformation, role, priests, leaders, collaboration, mission, Bernadin, Woody Allen, Henri Nouwen, Paul Philibert, culture Christians, awareness, discipline, commitment, reflection, prayer, contemplation, Michael Paul Gallagher, investigation, action, renewal, apostolic
- b. "I want to be modest in talking about past accomplishments and challenges for the future and to speak simply, as a believe and a practitioner, one who has lived through astonishing change, who continues to love the ministry of priestly formation, who faces the future with hope, and who enjoys talking to colleagues about leadership, mission, and spiritual vision in our church." (11).

101. Anais and the Elephants: Formation Ministry Examines Its Consciousness by Rev. Thomas G. Caserta

- a. Ananias and the Elephant, Formation, ministry, examine, consciousness, priestly formation, reflections, The Ananias Syndrome, instruments, purpose, seminary, college, theologate, vocation, education, goal, human, cultural, spiritual, protect, develop, family, cultural, community, examination, Huston Smith, pray, study, live, discipline, effective, teacher, faculty, priest, religious, laity, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, human formation, priesthood, personal, cultural, humanity, ministry, Pope John Paul II, humility, solidarity, self-disclosure, spiritual director, flexibility, openness, intellectual, curriculum, apostolic, placement,

academic, Angelo Cardinal Sodano, knowledge, respect, tradition, Joseph Feeney, post-modern, convictions, *The Program of Priestly Formation*, joy, security, Morris West, Vatican II, commitment, communication, Terence Cardinal Cooke, candidate

- b. "The reflections, which follow, are meant to be a safeguard against such a situation [the circumstance of indicating the way for others while never following it oneself] befalling us in the formation ministry today." (37).

102. NCEA Seminary Department: 100 Years of Transitions and Transformation by Dr. Angeline Cepelka

- a. NCEA, seminary, transitions, transformation, National Catholic Educational Association, evolution, maturation, relationship, seminary, university, education, United States, balance, attitude, questioning, sacred, professional, tradition, culture, change, Thomas J. Conalty, preparation, insufficient numbers, Alfonse L. Magnien, organization, pedagogy, curriculum, principles, methods, parochial school, diocesan, mission, teacher, professor, students, catechical instruction, mentoring, sill, experience, standardization, moral, dogmatic, Canon law, homiletics, natural sciences, Herman Heuser, German, apologetic, controversy, implementation, structure, curriculum design, theology, philosophy, Greek, Latin, admission criteria, social problems, *Studiorum Ducem*, Pius XI, *Rerum Orientalium Studiis*, Oriental language, evaluation, justice, charity, Thomas W. Plassmann, J. Cyril Dukehart, statistics, testing, mortality rates, training, model, administration, accreditation, Eugene I. Antwerp, David M. Murphy, post-Vatican II, cooperation, relationship, psychological, trends, enrollments, costs, facilities, confidentiality, copyright, women, laity, adaptation, change, Hispanics, psychosexual, leadership, James B. Sullivan, William Baumgaertner, Charles M., Cavanaugh, Robert Wister, James J. Walsh, P.R. Heffron, *Spes Messis in Semine*
- b. "The Seminary Department has experienced, un microcosm, many of the 20th century's challenges to the larger Church. Specifically...[it has] consistently struggled to balance certitude with questioning, the sacred with the professional and Church tradition with cultural change." (30).

103. The Formation of Preachers: Nurturing the Sacramental Imagination by Sr. Mary Catherine Hilker,

O.P.

- a. Formation, preacher, nurture, sacramental, imagination, liturgy, reflection, spirituality, ministry, Gerard Manley Hopkins, community, paschal mystery, continuity, Karl Rahner, anthropology, spirituality, liturgy, pneumatology, ecumenical, discussion, dynamics, theology, formation, mentoring, sermon, conversion, goal, freedom, wholeness, reconciliation, identity, interpretation, narrative, qualifications, human, dimension, contemporary, interpretation, symbols, implications, Ralph Waldo Emerson, prayer, contemplation, psychology, sociology, Peter Berger, Schillebeeckx, Oscar Romero, El Salvador, Rainer Maria Rilke, pastoral, placement, collaboration, communication, skill, suffering, Nathan Scvott, Iraq, Northern Ireland, Middle East, Rwanda, Burundi, Haiti, Indonesia, Constance FitzGerald, Karl Barth, Leonardo Boff, institutional, loyalty, Michael Buckley, limitations, Scripture, human life, fidelity, Simone Weil, suffering, wisdom, challenge, word, sacrament, United States, *Fulfilled in Your Hearing*, initiation, Kate Dooley, vocation, Joseph Bernadin, Thomas Rausch, John Baldovin, discipline, homiletics, Walter Burghardt, Dale Moody, Vatican II, vision
- b. "To understand preaching [discovered in ordinary, even tragic, human history and experience] requires three qualifications each of which has implications for the formation of preachers: 1) the experience to be named is human experience in its depth dimension; 2) in the contemporary world situation, most people's experience of God is in the face of, and in spite of, human suffering; and 3) the interpretive

keys to identifying grace in human experience are located in the biblical story and the basic symbols of liturgy.” (46).

104. Formation Issues of the Religious Priest: Reflections on a Study by Rev. Ted Keating, SM

- a. Formation, issues, religious, priest, reflections, study, priesthood, presbyterate, mission, identity, United States, consequences, impact, Vatican II, terminology, conversation, structure, organization, role, clarification, terms, CMSM, orders, congregation, community, monastery, society, apostolic, Gerald Brown, Sulpician, priest, priesthood, presbyter, Pope John Paul II, symbol, imagery, Columbans, integration, ordained, traditional, classical, poverty, chastity, obedience, tension, issue, theology, spirituality, history, initiation, laity, religious, bishops, Nygren-Ukeritis Report, creativity, courage, human, Church, context, charism, hierarchical, polarization, stereotyping, dissonance, pastoral, vision, Common Ground Initiative, problematic, mendicant, conflict, leader, dialogue, respond, react, question, challenge, discernment, commitment, contemporary, Europe, parochialization, demographic, pressures, authenticity, clarity, personal, integration, support, ministry, role, identity, education, professional, migrant, population, society, diocesan, spiritual director, students, expectations, attitudes, model, diversity, laity, women, Kevin Seasoltz, David Power, Roland Faley, candidate, role, praxis, inequality, cultural identity, transition, research, theology, North America
- b. “The sheer number of institutes of the Conference of Major Superiors of Men’s Institutes that are clerical institutes under the Code of Canon Law and what that means for mission and identity...further shows how fundamental it is that we attempt to grasp the impact and consequences of the phenomenon of religious priesthood for both mission and formation.” (56).

105. Standing on Common Ground: Leadership for Ministry in an Age of Renewal by Most Rev. Oscar H. Lipscomb

- a. Common ground, leadership, ministry, renewal, Catholic Common Ground Initiative, Bernadin, organizations, initiative, associations, National federation of Priests’ Councils, process, reaction, criticism, enthusiasm, discussion, challenges, contentiousness, integrity, fidelity, teaching, norms, universities, events, parish, concerns, diocesan, presbyterate, Avery Dulles, Komonchak, Coriden, Philip Selznick, American, culture, context, perspective, commentary, piety, classical, charity, presence, respect, openness, listening, Karl Rahner, priests, priesthood, bishop, ministry, NFPC, engagement, pastoral council, role, presbyteral council, local, service, mission, Church, United States, ordained, sanctify, leadership, Synod of Bishops, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, mystery, communion, identity, Timothy Zapelena, pre Vatican Council II, preaching, development, *American Catholic*, future, vocation, priorities, model, demands, education, liturgy, family life, youth, social service, social justice, coordination, supervision, responsibility, tradition, theology, experience, insight, reflection, authentic, unity, diversity, respect, council, senates, advocate, policies, Vatican II, personality, structure, support, corporate, scandal, abuse, group dynamics, national federation, confrontational, dialogic, style, National Association of Church Personnel Administrators, National Organization for the Continuing Education of the Roman Catholic Clergy, continuing education, evangelization, family, work, community, race, class, solidarity, support, integration, laity, discernment
- b. “I would like to focus on three points...dialogue regarding the role of the priest as we head into the next century, ...the work of presbyteral councils in service dialogue in the local Church [and]...the role of the NFPC in service to the mission and ministry of the Church in the United States.” (70).

- 106. "The Long Obedience"... Biblical Reflections on the Vocation of Administrative Service by Rev. Donald Senior, C.P.**
- a. Obedience, biblical, reflection, vocation, administrative, service, Jim Walsh, administration, experience, faculty, role, human nature, scholarship, teaching, responsibility, theological, education, institution, Gmelch, Seerdorf, transition, solidarity, social, accountability, public, mobility, custodian, consequences, energy, time, spiritual life, disciple, leadership, discussion, mission, culture, individual, collaboration, support, community, resources, goals, strategy, trend, opportunity, obstacles, effective, fund raising, self-revelation, stewardship, fundamental, personnel, authority, staff, trustees, donors, Vincent Cushing, school, relationships, Dietrich Bonhoeffer, embrace, acceptance, strategic planning, planning, accreditation, standards, Donald Shriver, discussions, history, culture, Craig Dykstra, perseverance, virtues, vision
 - b. "Looking back over my years in administration, I realize I have learned an awful lot about myself and about human nature. I also think it has had an effect on my soul...and that is part of what I want to talk about in this presentation." (19).
- 107. Asia by Rev. Asandas D. Balchand, S.J.**
- a. Asia, Bishops' Synod, FABC, Israel, Lebanon, Japan, Mongolia, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, multiplicity, conflict, race, religion, language, culture, politics, social, economy, standard of living, plurality, growth, transformation, social, economic, industrialization, modernization, education, science, technology, human rights, individual, vocation, literacy, skills, issues, trends, inculturation, dialogue, laity, formation, women, family, evangelization, mass media, globalization, fundamentalism, Hinduism, Islam, character, Beschi, Nobili, Xavier, Valignano, Ricci, theology, architecture, art, association, colonialism, theology, spirituality, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Shintoism, Taoism, Confucianism, Vatican II, respect, scripture, philosophy, values, dignity, community, peace, harmony, interreligious, prayer, meditation, contemplation, administration, liturgy, Japan, Philippines, individualism materialism, violence, communication, Internet, challenges, preparation, candidates, priesthood, seminarians, *Instrumentum Laboris*, missionary, pastoral, teaching, preaching, organizing, poor, human formation, psychological, personality, celibacy, sexuality, screening, maturity, intellectual, social, psychological, profile, middle class, rural, motivated, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, English, military conflict, tension, Korea, Singapore, professional, military service, Myanmar, Thailand, Taiwan, Hong Kong, secularization, China, pre-Vatican II, knowledge, motivation, India
 - b. "For my presentation I will give a brief introduction on Asia and then some remarks under each of the themes given to us. I will base my remarks on material related to the Bishops'; Synod on Asia April 19-May 14, 1998, on documents of the FABC, articles in journals, and interviews with some experts on the topics." (67).
- 108. A. The Seminary as a Context for Modeling the Integrated Life by Rev. John F. Canary**
- a. Seminary, context, model, integrated life, priests, mission, priesthood, enthusiasm, conviction, preparation, challenge, process, integration, reflection, perspective, human, personality, training, program, candidates, human formation, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, seminarian, sustaining, diocesan priesthood, faculty, spiritual director, elements, Catholic heritage, sacramentality, community, tradition, authority, mission, relationship, . Sacrament, Ireland, implication, contemplative life, prayer life, vocation, development, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, humor, joy, appreciation, *Lumen Gentium*, conviction, communion, intention, commitment, United States, individualism, common, identity, attachment, fraternity, ordination, support, Brussels, sacrifice, generosity, living history,

scripture, tradition, wisdom, truth, insight, inspiration, authority, service, acclaim, governing, foundation, mission, power, compliance, productivity, fidelity, academic, formation, board, policy, administration, Robert Coles, *The Call of Service*, vision, conviction, imagination, creativity, compassion, generosity, human growth, holiness, wisdom, inspiration, experience, action, curiosity, enthusiasm, collaboration

- b. "I want to identify five key elements of our Catholic heritage that I believe can help us stay close to the Fire...suggest ways that we can model these elements of our heritage in the context of seminary...[and] offer some signs that might indicate if our modeling is fruitful." (46).

108 B. Observations by John Canary in Response to Questions and Comments Following His Presentation

- a. Models, system, training, priests, assumptions, culture, theology, development, spiritual life, priesthood, Church, ecclesiology, Christology, pneumatology, Latin America, evangelization, culture, preparation, training, practice, commitment, ordination, education, vision, environment, relationship, support, challenge, appropriation, formation, community, individual, criteria, discernment, seminary, advancement, desire, students, voting, advancement, peers, decision, evaluation, process, responsibility, feedback, honesty, reflection, endorsement, ecclesial, responsibility, certification, participation
- b. [This article outlines Canary's responses to comments following his presentation including: Models, Criteria, and Students Voting on the Advancement of Their Peers to the Next Year (including feedback, endorsement and certification.)]

109. Australasia and Oceania: The Present Situation and Future Prospects by Rev. Paul Cashen

- a. Australasia, Oceania, situation, present, future, prospects, consequences, seminary formation, increase, qualifications, formators, nationals, changes, structure, regional, personal, spiritual, local, programs, screening, selection, guidelines, standards, National Education System, French, Fiji, PNG, tension, academic, spiritual, personal, consequences, pastoral, leadership, responsibility, missionaries, priests, social, adjustment, cultural, diversity, family, relatives, vocation, celibacy, obligations, alcohol, insecurity, overwork, expectation, pressures, consequences, seminaries, life-style, entrance standards, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, direction, training, theology, college, vocation programs, responsibility, clergy, environment, policies, planning, ordained leadership, morale, personal growth, reflection, alienation, creativity, commitment, immoral conduct, selection, discernment, preparation, candidate, numbers, change
- b. "There is a great need for suitable and adequate formators and theology lecturers. Steps have been taken., Nationals are now going through training to become well-qualified in these areas in the seminaries of Oceania." (74).

110. Training Candidates for the Priesthood by Godfried Cardinal Danneels

- a. Training, candidates, priesthood, consultation, rectors, seminaries, priestly formation, Second Vatican Council, factors, situation, intervention, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, education, formation, Europe, United States, Canada, limitations, opinions, discussion, culture, place, nature, identity challenge, opportunity, North America, vocation, scarcity, Belgium, recruitment, age, profile, perception, background, tradition, social promotion, regard, respect, criticism, society, prestige, scarcity, family, secula, private, negative image, diocesan, monk, religious order, sacramental principle, Romano Guardini, communication, community, attitude, integration, pastoral, spiritual, charity, volunteer, solidarity, future, human, intellectual, theological, spiritual, development, philosophical, emotional, sexual, ethical, moral

compass, Leo XIII, acceptance, authority, affective, motivation, celibacy, celibate, Angelus Silesius, psychologist, psychoanalyst, promiscuity, Gustavo Guterrez, Danielou, Dutch, French, catechism, dogma, liturgy, humanist, Bible, *Sacrosanctum Concilium*, Magisterium, ecclesiology, sacramentology, *Veritatis Splendor*, Latin, knowledge, curriculum, Dostoyevsky, Graham Greene, Julien Green, Francois Mauriac, Franz Kafka, literature, *Oedipus*, *Antigone*, *lecho divina*, monastic tradition, prayer, laity

- b. "We have to take priests as Christ would want them and not change their inner natures, their inner identities, but at the same time we need to form them so they are capable to adapt at any moment to any culture or any country which might have need of them. This task...is the challenge and also the marvelous opportunity in seminary formation at this time." (10).

111. Faith Development of Seminarians by Michael Paul Gallagher, S.J.

- a. Faith, development, seminarian, change, Bernard Lonergan, preparation, faith development, future, priests, psychological, spiritual, reflection, formation, maturity, discipleship, psychology, theology, spirituality, experience, vocation, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, human, character, priestly formation, human, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, religious, development, William Perry, Sharon Parks, James Fowler, Scott Peck, Joanne Conn, William Bridges, Carol Gilligan, Robert Kegan, Timothy O'Connell, seminary formation, stages, *fides qua*, Friedrich von Hügel, institutional, fidelity, challenge, maturity, ethical, commitment, multiplicity, individuality, growth, mentor, environment, Suenens, obedience, authority, vocation, loyalty, tradition, ideological, role, rules, self-surrender, Marcel Légaut, application, interdependence, trust, intimacy, personal, characteristics, personally, communally, spiritually, culturally, pastorally, horizons, Christian, psychology, counter-cultural, George Ashenbrenner, conversion, Brenda Dolphin, therapy, structure, Eugene Duffy, RCIA, Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults, converging, imagination, culture, experience, Newman, Simon and Garfunkel, Ludwig Wittgenstein
- b. "How can seminary formation foster faith maturity in the sense of freedom for Christina discipleship? That is the biggest question and one towards which this paper can only make some suggestions from psychology, theology, spirituality, and from my own experience." (22).

112. The Seminary as a Context for Teaching Theology by Rev. Gustavo Gutierrez, OP

- a. Seminary, teaching, theology, human, spiritual, pastoral, intellectual, formation, Cardinal Danneel, authentic human development, teaching, disciple, sequela Christi, Dietrich Bonhoeffer, mystery, Gabriel Marcel, Thomas Aquinas, respect, language, personal experience, contemplation, obedience, Saint Bonaventure, Saint Domininc, Saint Francis, spirituality, theological reflection, Thomas a Kempis, gratuitous love, depersonalization, commitment, responsibility, culture, belonging, reflection, knowledge, faith, diversity, classical theology, Africa, Asia, Latin America, black theology, feminist theology, unity, understanding, culture, mentality, Vatican II, Karl Rahner, communication, Europe, Pope John XXIII, Second Vatican Council, perspective, Middle East, America, ethnic groups, global village, fragmentation, individualism, marginalization, discrimination, Madeleine Albright, inculturation, evangelization of the poor, disenfranchised, preference, liberation theology,
- b. "Since the theme assigned to me was the seminary as the place for teaching theology, it seemed to me that I could assist with [Cardinal Danneel's three phases of formation: human, spiritual, and pastoral] by addressing the seminary as the primary formator of human qualities, spiritual, and pastoral zeal" (34).

113. Western Europe by Most Rev. Walter Kasper

- a. Western Europe, cultural, variety, unity, intellectual, spiritual, Martini, training, priests, seminaries, numbers, ordained, decrease, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Netherlands, Belgium, Italy, Spain, Portugal, clergy, age, individual, vocation, family, religious, knowledge, priesthood, modern, language, theology, candidate, profile, social, fundamentalist, authority, obedience, self determination, background, quantity, quality, Tridentine, model, post-Vatican II, maturity, spiritual, theological, human, goal, professionalism, dialogue, crisis, evangelical, renewal
- b. "The present intellectual and spiritual situation 'can be compared to a pendulum swinging between Babylon and Pentecost.'...This comparison can also be applicable to the situation of the training of priests in seminaries." (80).

114. Eastern Europe by Rev. Stanislaw Obirek, S.J.

- a. Eastern Europe, issues, trends, influence, tradition, religion, Jew, Spain, Western, Christian, Muslim, totalitarianism, Soviet Russia, cultural, heritage, spiritual, Hitler, ideology, history, Jewish, hostility, authority, Poland, commitment, priests, bishops, politics, challenge, social groups, unemployment, social tension, seminaries, formation, professors, spiritual, intellectual, human, atheism, motivation, preparation
- b. [This article presents the issues facing Eastern European countries.]

115. Latin America by Rev. Carlos Rodriguez

- a. Latin American, negative, influence, globalization, economy, behavior, racism, nationalism, secularism, individualism, urbanization, tradition, values, family, human formation, challenges, culture, corruption, social, political, South America, polarization, seminary, stability, education, formators, bishops, education, intellectual, strategy, standards, priestly formation, increase, ordained, dialogue, personal, responsibility
- b. [This article presents the issues facing Latin American countries.]

116. Reports on Priestly Formation From the Various Regions of the World by Peter Schineller, S.J.

- a. Report, priestly formation, regions, world, Africa, Asia, growth, Europe, United States, India, China, Argentina, language, ethnic groups, sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa, Egypt, issues, trends, influence, Church, political, leadership, democracy, economic, demographic, transitions, ethnicity, poor, debt, AIDS, Zambia, technology, communications, desire, modern, culture, racial identity, ethnic rivalry, tension, conflict, religion, indigenous, Islam, Christians, Muslims, education, quality, population growth, women, urbanization, male domination, unemployment, preparation, candidates, priesthood, numbers, vocation, image, tradition, model, seminary, independent, isolated, diocesan, community, intellectual, formation, spiritual, prayer life, spiritual director, pastoral, interpersonal, relationships, apprenticeship, authoritarian, insufficient, pedagogy, clerical culture, philosophy, theology, Scripture, culture, roots, Psychosexual Development, celibacy, justice, peace, ecumenism, conversation, integration, personalization, responsibility, resistance, profile, age, family, background, religious, language, motivation, mobility, diversity, complexity
- b. "In Africa we are witnessing the fastest growth ever in the 2000 year history of Christianity." [This report details the situation in African countries.] (63)

117. Theology-Level Seminaries in the United States by Sister Katarina Schuth, O.S.F.

- a. Theology-Level, seminaries, United States, ownership, operation, theologates, archdioceses, bishops, corporation, dioceses, religious order, pre-theology, governance, formation, program, integration, human, psychological, emotional, development, vocation, discernment, commitment, growth, celibacy, spiritual, prayer life, direction, intellectual, understanding, tradition, Magisterium, relationship, faith, reason, requirements, social, cultural, pastoral, application, principles, internship, faculty, academic degrees, student, enrollment, profile, religious, family, motivation, converted, education, rigidity, Vatican II, devotion, American, technology, media, communications, fear, qualifications, philosophy, learning, minister, learning disability, English, language, accomplishments, management, multicultural, field education, curriculum, recruitment, methodology, polarization, issues, trends, heterogeneity, cultural, racial, ethnic, economic, attitudes, immigration, ideology, intolerance, Second Vatican Council, evangelization, laity, collaboration
- b. [This article statistically outlines the ownership/operation, governance, formation programs, faculty degrees, and the student enrollment/profiles of seminaries operating in the United States. It also outlines the significant issues and trends influencing the Church in the United States.]

118. Summary Statements on Seminary Life and Formation for Priesthood by Rev. James J. Walsh

- a. Summary, statements, seminary, life, formation, priesthood, components, responsibility, cultural, ecclesial, modeling, rector, faculty, staff, authority, joy, listening, vulnerability, life style, commitment, faith, liturgy, human growth, maturity, seminarian, friendship, celibacy, variety, diversity, vision, mission, concern, integration, formator, conversion, involvement, personal, experience, laity, ordained, enthusiasm, apostolic mission, inculturation, evangelism, Latin America, preparation, personal development, discipleship, intellectual, spiritual, pastoral, human, needs, discernment, participation, standards, criteria, acceptance, candidates, coordination, training, spiritual directors, laity, structure, ideology, discussion, admissions, dialogue, faculty, bishops, students, model, theology, priesthood, ministry, collaboration, evaluation, assessment, apprenticeship
- b. [This article outlines feedback received from group discussions regarding the important components and major needs for seminary life and priestly formation.]

119. Six Ways Theology Uses Philosophy by David Foster, Ph.D.

- a. Theology, philosophy, context, seminarians, instrument, logical, relationship, role, material, understanding, discipline, traditional, preamble, tool, bridge, shield, preparation, instrument, principles, defend, nonbelievers, faith, explanation, development, reflection, experience, dignity, recognition, UN Declaration of Human Rights, moral, knowledge, *Aeterni Patris*, Vatican II, *Pastoral Constitution on the Church in the Modern World*, evangelization, starting point, Leo XIII, *Summa Contra Gentiles*, Vatican II, mapping, material use, extrinsic, Peter Kreeft, substance, accident, analogical, systematic use, perspective, insight, pluralism, metaphysical, system, principles, answers, questions, magisterium, Rahner, Lonergan, Aquinas, Maritain, Thomas, *Principles of Nature, On Being and Essence*, contemporary, distinctions, metaphysical structure, rational order, logic, analogy, analogical terms, models, Avery Dulles, workbench
- b. "This paper aims to describe in better detail how theology uses philosophy. Its main contributions are 1) a description of the instrumental uses of philosophy, 2) the identification of the intrinsic role of philosophy as material to theology." (51)

120. On Choosing Candidates for the Priesthood by Most Rev. Wilton Gregory

- a. Choosing, candidates, priesthood, American, selection, self-esteem, personality, development, rejection, contemporary, egalitarianism, demographic, spiritually, criteria, responsibility, obligation, institution, reflection, apostolic mission, individual, personal, selection, vocation, personality, liturgy, qualifications, motivation, ordained ministry, motives, ministers, mission, ordination, vocation director, judgment, limitations, religious life, dioceses, novitiates, personal, knowledge, seminarian, discipline, authority, guidelines, priestly formation, program, formation, United States, American, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Generation X, conservative, devotional life, experience, questions, discernment, differences, Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults, RCIA, polarization, tolerance, Willard F. Jabusch, rigidity, socially progressive, political, anti=authoritarian, insolence, faculty, education, faithful, dialogue, practice, orthodoxy, propriety, merit, personality, stress, brotherhood, fraternity, Joseph Bernadin, prerequisite, Second Vatican Council, reform, feminists, agenda, unfaithful, ecumenism, infidelity, National Conference of Catholic Bishops, cooperation, presbyterate, responsibility
- b. “Without distorting real difference of opinions or points of view, you need to help the young see the tremendous contributions of their seniors in the presbyterate or community as well as to help those in established positions of authority to take heart in the enthusiasm and good desires of the young.” (13).

121. A Century of Priestly Formation by Most Rev. George Niederauer

- a. Century, priestly formation, St. Patrick’s Seminary, California, West, continuity, seminarian, priests, laity, renovation, renewal, modernity, new millennium, reform, development, training, foundation, structure, redesign, experience, demands, change, priestly formation, United States, history, vision, ordained ministry, observations, America, image, service, sources, spirituality, priest, seminary program, direction, George Washington, John Carroll, *The Diocesan Seminary in the United States*, Joseph White, diocesan, seminary, United States, quality, education, English, language, adaptability, culture, pastoral, effectiveness, John Lancaster Spaulding, priesthood, John Talbot Smith, Gibbons, *Ambassador of Christ*, virtues, qualities, candidate, honesty, sincerity, humility, charity, politeness, cheerfulness, Second Vatican Council, *Optimum Totius*, John Tracy Ellis, France, First Plenary Council of Baltimore, Sulpician, Third Council of Baltimore, philosophy, theology, expectations, classics, *Sacrarum Antistitum*, Patrick Reardon, Henry Icard, Henri Ayrinhac, Jeffrey Burns, *Centenary History of St. Patrick’ Seminary*, Second Vatican Council, isolation, opportunity, development, personal, responsibility, doctrinal, pastoral, *Program of Priestly Formation*, field education, institution, Vatican II Institute, continuing education, Pontificate Institute, teaching, leadership, spirituality, diocesan, Donald Wuerl, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Pope John Paul II, *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, Chester Borski, consciousness, Mercier, Philip Murnion, Raymond Brown, John R. Quinn, discipleship, servant, leadership, concern, responsibility, vision, inclusive, diocese, solidarity, standards, expectations, spirituality, Daniel Pilarczyk, acceptance, awareness, personal worth, teacher, leader, growth, prayer, reflection, Steven Rosetti, superficiality, rigidity, intellectual, curiosity, humility, understanding, preparation, candidates, quality, John Canary, family, sexual issues, permissive, society, ethnic, cultural, linguistic, socioeconomic, declining numbers, demands, collaboration, change, competency, commitment, lay ministry, acknowledgement, Eucharist, preaching, role, future, James Bacik, Steven Covey, subjectivism, individualism, consumerism, environment, identity, interpretation, Gustave Weigel, freedom, human formation, maturity, Vuilbert, Wakeham, Serieys, Hogue, Brule

- b. “Both the entire Church and St. Patrick’s begin with firm foundations in place, with tested structures which need strengthening and re-designing, and with a plan which proceeds from rich experience yet meets changing demands.” (14-15).

122. Forming Priests for Tomorrow’s Church: An Ecclesiological Approach by Rev. Thomas P. Rausch, SJ,

Ph.D.

- a. Priestly formation, ecclesiological approach, priests, ministers, polarization, reconciliation, parish, Charles Morris, *American Catholic*, liturgical, theological, Joseph Nemecek, Honora Remes, sacramental minister, presidential style, community, ministry, ordained, lay liturgical ministers, women, music, effective preaching, Delis Alejandro, priorities, conservative, progressive, gays, lesbians, Lloyd Torgerson, quality, Rembert Weakland, vital parish, middle ground, Andrew Greeley, laity, James Davidson, pan-Vatican II doctrine, identity, tolerance, assimilation, conflict, American Catholic, United States, independence, personal, *Virtual Faith*, Tom Beaudoin, Thomas Reese, Wade Clark Roof, Hispanic, Protestant, institutional culture, Pope John Paul II, Code of Canon Law, *sensus fidelium*, Ratzinger, experience, future, neo-conservatism, faculty, perceptions, status, security, theological illiteracy, Catholic doctrine, Victor Klimoski, Robert Schreiter, formation, Second Vatican Council, deductive, apologetic, *Gaudium et Spes*, progressive, liberal, Post-Vatican II, *Baltimore Catechism*, Scott Hahn, Karl Keating, tensions, polarities, generational difference, faith, identity, evangelization, ecclesiology, unity, conservative, traditionalist, Raymond Brown, G.F. Synder, catholicity, *ecclesia catholica*, inclusivity, inclusive, ethnic, diversity, multicultural, Hispanic, Vietnamese, Filipino, African American, legitimate diversity, theology, spirituality, pluralistic, style, Gary Riebe-Estrella, collaborative leadership, community, institution, participation, primacy, collegiality, Terence Nichols, Eastern, Western, apostolic foundation, tension, universal, local, congregational, authority, Pope John Paul II, *Dies Domini*, commitment, evangelization, Katarina Schuth, magisterial fundamentalism, *The Catechism of the Catholic Church*, Francis Sullivan, Catholic identity, tradition, institutional culture, mission
 “How do we prepare priests and ministers who come from and will serve in a polarized church? ...Who are the people we seek to serve? ...who are our future ordained ministers? ...how might ecclesiology...be an avenue for reconciliation?” (26).

123. The Syllabus: Rethinking the Method by Dr. Ernest Skublics

- a. Syllabus, method, theological, rethinking, curriculum, eucharistic, ecclesiology, participation, communion, community, methodological shift, liturgy, mystery, primary, Baptism, Confirmation, Eucharist, ritual, *Vollzug*, *koinonia*, synthesis, integration, insight, Scripture, doctrinal text, magisterium, interpretation, framework, tradition, *lex orandi*, map, internal logic, liturgy, eucharistic theology, ecclesiology, *epi tou autou*, Trinitarian formula, *synaxis*, *epiklesis*, pneumatoglocal, prayer, implications, nature, vision, anthropology, spiritual, laboratory, lateral, sequential, clarify, guide, understanding, navigate
- b. “Herein lies the shift. The primary source text is no longer the Bible, as such, nor any official doctrinal texts of the Church, nor records of doctrinal development, not even the texts of the liturgies themselves. *The primary text is what happens, what is done, and what becomes.*” (47).

124. The Eucharistic Liturgy As Our Expression of Caring for the Church and the World by Rev. Lawrence Hennessey

- a. Eucharistic liturgy, expression, caring, Church, world, Marty Zielinski, theologian, liturgy, theology, history, dioceses, religious, community, identity, Mexico, parish, priest, liberation, Sacrament, culture, *communio, koinonia, Lumen gentium*, human, transformation, pastoral, priests, deacons, doctrine, presence, National Catholic Education Association, NCEA, identity, definition, preaching, teaching, tension, confusion, realism, apostolic, organizational, sociological, union, obedience, justification, sanctification, *De civitate Dei*, theological, philosophical, Patristic, vision, transubstantiation, transignification, transfinalization, sacrament, sacrifice, consciousness, *De incarnatione, Summa theologiae*, spirituality, public, ministry, lay people, Vatican II, *Sancrosanctum Concilium*, priestly, Liturgy Constitution, ordained ministry, vocation, responsibility, discipleship, *Christifideles laici*, dwelling, intimacy, mystery, relationships, civilization, United States, secularized, democratic, society, mission, authentic, service, *diakonia*, divine liturgy, *leitourgia*, marriage, *conubium*, renunciation, sacrifice, ritualization, participation, Trinitarian, cultic, symbolic, diocesan priest, empowerment, enablement, Friedrich Nietzsche, locus, public, ministry, mission, evangelization, *epikalein, epiklesis*, forgiveness, preparation, appreciation, awareness, evangelization, intercession, offering, dynamics, consecration, *consecratio*, communion, word, intercession offering, mission, cultivate, nourish
- b. "What follows are some reflections on the Eucharistic Liturgy and the Sacrament of the Eucharist, more or less intertwined, as the quintessential Catholic expression of how we, as a family of faith, care for our Church and our World." (22).

125. Catholic Relief Services Global Fellows Program: Expanding the Horizons of Future Church Leaders by Cheri Herrboldt

- a. Catholic, relief, services, global, fellows, program, future, leaders, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, priestly formation, justice, ministry, adaptation, understanding, seminarians, mission, preparation, solidarity, training, Catholic Relief Services, CARS, United States, development, projects, church, dioceses, prayer, awareness, commitment, Zimbabwe, HIV, AIDS, issue, discussion, education, community, psychological, spiritual, support, dignity, faith, Philippines, Catholic, Muslim, violence, poverty, reconciliation, Christian, peace-building, experience, impression, preach, educate, concern, justice, Africa
- b. "The Global Fellows program is meant to provide a first-hand formative experience of the developing world to seminarians. Catholic Relief Services hopes that through this experience seminarians will preach and educate with a constant concern for global justice." (20).

126. Speaking in a Different Tongue: Spiritual Direction in a Multicultural Church by Rev. Peter C. Phan

- a. tongue, spiritual, direction, multicultural, church, challenges, opportunities, demographic, North America, minority, Black, Hispanic, Asian, laity, candidates, priesthood, religious, immigrants, Alan Figueroa Deck, Irish, Italian, German, Eastern European, economic, socio-political, Canada, marginalization, Caucasian, seminary, history, race, ethnic, vocation, laity, women, post-modern, culture, language, self-communication, liturgy, sacrament, prayer, personal, intimate, ethical, relationship, discernment, context, modernity, training, maturity, Lawrence Kohlberg, individual, dignity, autonomy, creative freedom, psychological, ecclesial, cultural, assumption, awareness, Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, Western, communion, mission, bridge-building, Robert Schreiter, knowledge, intercultural, pluricultural, epistemological, moral, relativism, minority, intolerance, intellectual, rigidity, imperialism, moral practice, philosophy, oppression, women

- b. "In a multicultural church spiritual direction is rendered more challenging, but the rewards are even more satisfying since what cross-cultural, spiritual directors are doing is contributing to shaping a new catholicity of the church of Jesus Christ." (46).

127. What Will and Won't Change in the Future Parish by Most Rev. Daniel E. Pilarczyk

- a. Change, future, parish, opinion, intuition, Phil Murnion, development, diverse, experience, Midwest, perspective, George Niederauer, locus, formation, consolidation, community, *munera*, responsibilities, diocese, parish, Church, Congregationalists, sacraments, Eucharist, ceremony, self-identity, expression, communal, *The Catechism of the Catholic Church*, liturgy, identity, schools, health care, social service, organizations, mission, ministry, *Lectionary*, preachers, preaching, ordained ministry, homiletics, teaching, catechism, curriculum, adult education, homily, structure, teaching, adult faith formation, priest shortage, consolidation, expectations, resources, RCIA, lay minister, professional, accountability, overextension, leadership, clerical, lay, spiritual, administration, bishop, management, direction vision, English
- b. "I am dividing what I have to say about the future into two general parts: first, some rather extended reflections about what will not change and then one idea about what will change, and has already begun to change." (12).

Mystagogues, World-Transformers and Interpreters of Tongues: A Reflection on Collaborative Ministry in the Church by Rev. Robert Barron

- a. collaboration, mystagogues, Nietzsche, Hegel, Marx, Jung, Heidegger, Derrida, Foucault, popular culture, conversations, political, cultural, social, ecclesial, ordained, non-ordained, inclusion, forgiveness, non-violent cooperation, laity, clericalism, Nietzschean struggle, mystagogue, doctor of souls, Aquinas, ipsum esse subsistens, interpreters of tongues, mystery, priest, the Mass on the World, Chesterton, Hans Urs von Balthasar, patterns of grace, Paul Tillich, icon, Teresa of Avila, Interior Castle, Juan de la Cruz, Ascent of Mt. Carmel, Augustine, de Trinitate, Thomas, summa contra gentiles, Michelangelo, Sistine Ceiling, Newman, Rahner, metaphysics, Gregorian chant, Chartres Cathedral, rabbinic, poetically inclined, theologically sophisticated, spiritually awake, doctor animarum, soter, salvator, salus, soul, Chicken Soup, physical, psychological, spiritual, Gothic Cathedral, Notre Dame de Paris, imago dei, John of the Cross, Thomas Merton, point vierge, doctor animarum, transfigurers, communio, Trinitarian love, Christifideles laici, Lonergan, theo-centric, theo-dramatic, transformer
- b. 'The collaboration of the ordained and the non-ordained is a difficult and complex topic. There are many reasons for this difficulty, but I would like to highlight one: the victory of Nietzsche' (13).

Training the Religious Leaders for the Twenty-First Century: Challenges and Opportunities Facing Roman Catholic Seminaries of the Late 1990s by Brother Rodney Bowers, SVD

- a. upheaval, tragedies, tragedy, Father Vincent Dwyer, Vatican II, Bishop Lawrence Burke, Divine Word College, Academic Formation, ministers of the Gospel, Program of Priestly Formation, educational gaps, special needs, ESL, liberal arts education, philosophy, Christian spirituality, awareness in learning, Father Gerald Brown, Christian tradition, intellectual laziness, critical thinking, ministry of leadership, Father Vincent Dwyer, spiritual leader, transformational leadership
- b. 'I will address two important and interrelated topics dealing with seminary education. The first topic involves a reflection on the important role of the academic formation in the seminary. The second topic centers on the

importance of providing adequate leadership training which is absolutely essential if our seminaries are going to achieve their primary purpose which is to train tomorrow's religious leaders' (39).

The Church and Collaborative Ministry: Setting the Context by Dr. Monika K. Hellwig

- a. collaborative ministry, Vatican II, Christian anthropology, Eden, narrative, self-transcendence, community, biological, psychological, medium is the message, domination, subjection, Constantinian establishment, collegiality
- b. 'It is not accidental that collaborative ministry is being discussed so frequently in the post-Vatican era. There are at least two good reasons: 1) the achievement of collaborative ministry is proving to be very challenging, and 2) the ideal of collaborative ministry is deeply rooted in the basic Christian enterprise. These two reasons are intertwined' (9).

A New Generation is on the Rise in Seminaries by Rev. Richard Marzheuser

- a. generation, vocations, Mount St. Mary's Seminary, source of priestly vocations, formation, deeply Catholic, profile, first communion, first confession, confirmation, mystical experiences, anthropology of grace, conviction of certainty, pope john paul ii, right to life movement, holy father, anti-abortion laws, pedophilia, missionaries in a foreign world, minority consciousness, transcendence, piety of devotions, mystical experiences, admissions, interview, Gamiliel, parish, diocesan vocation, world-weary, collaboration, missionary, Catholic backgrounds, seminary administration, communal dimension, Eucharist, piety, deep personal prayer, first reconciliation, confirmation, mystical experiences, world-weary missionaries, evangelizers, rectory living, prayer, Liturgy of the Hours, moral delinquency or weakness in others, presbyteral body, graces, project rachel, grace builds on nature, Thomas Aquinas, Docetists, transcendent, bad behavior, listening, talking, guardians of orthodoxy, generation
- b. 'Vocations do not always come from the same place in the Church. . . . This newest generation is not like those already in the priesthood' (21).

The Ecumenical Dimension in the Formation of Pastoral Workers by Rev. Eamon McManus

- a. the ecumenical dimension in the formation of those engaged in pastoral work, decree on ecumenism, Vatican II, directory concerning ecumenical matters, hierarchy of truths, hermeneutical skills, Christian doctrine, spiritual ecumenism, ecumenical, directory for the application of the principles and norms of ecumenism, pedagogy, spiritual, transparency, consanguinity of doctrine
- b. 'Within th[e] development of ecumenism as a special branch of study, seminaries and theological institutes are especially urged to prepare the students and enter dialogue, while adhering with complete fidelity to the Gospel, and to the tenets of their own Christian confession in their entirety, and to have a deep respect and openness for the enrichment of the encounter' (48).

[Toward a Spirituality of Diocesan Priesthood by Rev. Msgr. Cornelius M. McRae](#)

- a. spirituality, diocesan priesthood, Vatican II, Lumen Gentium, universal call to holiness, 1917 Code of Canon Law, holier than the laity, ecclesial spirituality, Lumen Gentium, charisms, charism, universal call to holiness, Vatican II, belief, catholic spirituality, pre-theology, community of faith, moral life, focolare, chiara lubich, St. Ignatius of Loyola, chaste living, simplicity of life, spirituality of the priest, pastores dabo vobis, priest as prophet and teacher, minister, shepherd and leader, administration, holiness, spiritual director

- b. 'If there is such a thing as the spirituality of diocesan priests, how would you describe it, and what difference would this understanding make at your seminaries' (32).

128. A Pastoral Methodology for the Integration of Priestly Formation by Rev. James J. Walsh

- a. pastoral, methodology, integration, priestly formation, ministry, teacher, spiritual director, advisor, formation, internal forum, external forum, fragmentation, rector, professor, presider, homilist, Karl Rahner, theology, educational methods, Thomas Groome, psychological methods, Carl Jung, Erik Erikson, spiritual, Thomas Merton, evangelization, vision, Pope John Paul II, church, community, mission, commitment, faith, Pope Paul VI, model of evangelization, *Evangelium Nuntiandi*, consciousness, transformation, understanding, effective, self-formation, self formation, *Patores Dabo Vobis*, seminary, integration, eclipse of mystery, challenge, renewal, illustration, spirituality, hearing, responding, reality, pastoral method, invitation, group, physical, emotional, intellectual, relational, obstacles, avoidance, superficial, preoccupation, perspective, experience, disorientation, growth, reluctance, self-disclosure, scrutiny, evaluation, questioning, event, stimulus, opportunities, personal thoughts, feelings, witnessing, journaling, active, redemptive, listening, Steven Covey, *The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People*, trust, group environment, strategy, growth, commitment, honesty, suspend judgment, acceptance, application, praxis method of religious education, reflection, empathic listening, tradition, story, vision, theology, code of morality, worship, wisdom, USCCB, *Program of Priestly Formation*, empower, assert, dialogue, listen, prayer, James Gill, intimacy, scripture, style, activity, pastoral, human development, transition, adjustment, dialectical hermeneutic, response, Vatican II, paradigm, vision, recognition
- b. "I would like to share with you a pastoral methodology which helped me to integrate my roles as rector, professor, formation advisor, presider, and homilist." (57).

129. Engaged in Pedagogy: Dialogue and Critical Reflection by Mary C. Boys

- a. Engaged, pedagogy, dialogue, critical, reflection, conversation, theologian, religious studies scholar, teacher, discussion, feminist, liberation, perspective, transformative, society, collaborative, learning, community, intelligent, commitment, cultural, context, institution, Carey, Muller, overview, catechis, theology, undergraduate, graduate, research, seminary, ecclesial, integration, enculturation, curriculum, process, transformation, Shea, Ernest Boyer, discovery, interdisciplinary, interpretation, application, teaching, knowledge, spiritual, intellectual, Roger Simon, provocation, Dwayne Huebner, debate, argument, Buchmann, Floden, partner, virtues, humility, faith, self-denial, listen, Schwehn, attention, recognition, Michael Oakeshott, bridge, Jean Halperin, question, experience, Morton, family, education, academic, analysis, African-American, cultural, gender, Jane MacAvoy, hospitality, facilitate, Jane Vella, *Learning to Listen, Learning to Teach*, Thomas Green, hermeneutics, dialogical, *Pedagogy of the Oppressed*, Paulo Freire, critical thinking, M. Shawn Copeland, black, human experience, transformation, continuous, interchange, Nicholas Burbules, commitment, respect, trust, concern, perseverance, authenticity, tolerance, patience, openness, criticism, translation, self-restraint, participation, commitment, reciprocity, praxis teaching, political, negotiation, conversation, inquiry, debate, instruction, Stephen Brookfield, learning log, journal, portfolio, critical incident, questionnaire, epistemological, experiential, communicative, political, Rebecca S. Chopp
- b. "In this essay I present some viewpoints intended to elicit substantial conversation around the question of what it means to be a theological or religious studies scholar who teaches. In particular, I hope to animate discussion about modes of teaching congruent with feminist and other liberation perspectives that seek to engage course participants in critical discourse that will have a transformative effect on society." (18).

130. Semianry Journal INDEX

- a. xxx
- b. xxx

131. Autonomy and Conversion in Older Candidates by Rev. Peter Lyons, TOR

- a. Autonomy, conversion, candidates, religious life, age, formation, loss, challenges, spiritual, adult education, relationship, Malcolm Knowles, experience, methods, andragogy, role, diagnosis, planning, motivation, resources, evaluation, tools, pastoral, theological r, reflection, supervision, placement, formation director, guide, tradition, respect, mature, Robert Barron, priesthood, responsibility, mystery, participation, encouragement, self-expression, accountability, doctrine, discipline, rules, constitutions, community, customs, ministries, goals, tension, honesty, communication, process, commitment, self-identity, intimacy, relationships, career, privacy, control, investment, surrender, purgative, illuminative, unitive, discipleship, integration, contemporary, culture, resistance, growth, authentic, initial formation, self-knowledge, courage, coping, limits, therapeutic model, developmental psychology, Pope John Paul II, human development, resources
- b. "What I will address is the conjunction of two dynamics that are frequently seen in older candidates, namely facing a certain loss of autonomy when entering religious formation and the challenges of spiritual conversion which take place concurrently." (44).

132. Authoritarianism in Religious Formation by Dr. Philip Miraglia, Ph.D.

- a. Authoritarianism, religious, formation, formation directors, conservative, candidate, traditional, seminary, community, liberal, debate, isolation, consequences, experience, faculty, orthodoxy, tradition, spiritual, emotional, philosophy, conflict, dialogue, professionals, evaluation, counseling, seminarians, argumentative, elitism, political, Ronald Regan, Patrick Buchanan, Newt Gingrich, uncompromising, mean-spirited, personality, structure, social psychology, authoritarian personality, attitudes, beliefs, prejudice, rigidity, religiosity, submission, authority, values, hostility, power, relationships, perception, discipline, family, anti-Semitism, ethnocentrism, anti-Negro, repression, sexuality, conformity, control, projection, interpretation, research, alcohol abuse, physical abuse, psychopathology, psychosis, conflicted, intimacy, traits, formation, anger, vocation, community, seminary, growth, insecurity, reflection, support, environment, network, models, acceptance, compromise, change
- b. "I believe it is not a 'conservative' or traditional religious philosophy that presents a difficulty with these candidates. On the contrary, the problem springs from underlying dimensions of personality structure." (40).

133. Ministry for a Multicultural Church by Rev. Robert Schreiter, C.P.P.S.

- a. Ministry, multicultural, church, United States, challenge, culture, immigration, pastoral, policy, culture, background, cultural dynamics, goals, tension, friction, policy changes, structure, education, reality, history, perspective, Europe, Cajun, African, racism, Native American, Mexico, Irish, German, linguistic, Sydney Ahlstrom, ethnic conflict, urban, national parish, system, language, cultural heritage, neighborhood, clergy, North America, leadership, assimilation, Italy, Slavic, Eastern Europe, Asia, Latin America, Asian Immigration Act, Chinese, Japanese, economy, Spanish, Polish, Greek, Cambodia, El Salvador, migration, multiplicity, assimilation, mobility, community, Australia, bridge, pastor, dimensions, intercultural, communication, *Gaudium et spes*, humanity, Pope John Paul II, Pontifical Council for Culture, artistic, intellectual, society, role, religion, age, gender, practice, transition, James

Barker, accommodation, separation, identity, negotiation, institutionalization, generational, English, language, patriarchal, women, interaction, recognition, music, liturgy, hospitality, respect, acknowledgement, tolerance, reciprocity, racism, fear, prejudice, suspicion, ignorance, unity, separation, exclusion, implications, ministry, future, self-expression, customs, material aspects, dress, food, education, diocese, policy, service, resources, catechical, worship materials, translations, cooperation, training, leadership, counseling

- b. "I want to sketch something of the current situation...and how it is both similar to and different from our past experiences as a Church of dealing with many cultures at the same time...[present] the major cultural dynamics...goals...for a multicultural Church[, and]...propose some of the policy changes we will have to consider." (29-30).

134. The Keystone Project and the Effectiveness of Teaching and Learning in our Seminaries by Rev. Jim Walsh

- a. Keystone Project, effectiveness, teaching, learning, seminaries, theology, observations, Kevin O'Neil, Alica Korba, Katarina Schuth, Christa Klein, mission, goals, issues, faculty, case study, context, facilitator, exchange, grant, dialogue, educators, general observations, perspective, group, consultants, interaction, administrators, insight, recommendations, adult learning, models, Crysta Klein, strategy, learning designs, roles, clarity, facilitation, respect, trust, expertise, faithfulness, tradition, customs, programs, environment, knowledge, skills, Elizabeth Patterson, ecclesiology, framework, discussion, structure, liturgy, key issues, multiple diversity, classroom, background, knowledge, learning style, age, experience, human development, spiritual formation, parish, seminarians, candidates, background, aptitude, pedagogy, curriculum, methodology, reflection, application, cultural diversity, multicultural, personalization, ethnicity, culture, relationship, theological diversity, faculty, perspective, support, discourse, close-mindedness, formation development, understanding, fidelity, tradition, integrity, conversion, common ground, orientation, dissonance, faculty, learners, formators, responsibility, research, scholarship, publication, advisor, director, consequences, competency, skills, knowledge, human development, priestly celibacy, integration, intellectual, pastoral, human, Evangelization, Conversion, Communion Ecclesiology, pursuit of wisdom, interdisciplinary, RCIA, critical fidelity, Raymond Williams, academic, spiritual, pastoral, mature, students, Association of Theological Schools, distance learning, technology, education, outcomes, assessment, priest, lay ministry, goals, effectiveness
- b. "The Keystone Project has provided an opportunity for twenty Roman Catholic seminaries and schools of theology...to address issues of teaching and learning...I would like to share with you some preliminary observations and a sampling of the wisdom generated by the project." (8).

135. Response to Presentations of Cardinal Laghi and Dr. Davidson from a Seminary Perspective by Rev. John Canary

- a. Laghi, Jim Davidson, seminary, perspective, freestanding model, preparation, diocesan priesthood, context, understanding church life, service, local, domestic, clergy, priests, apostolic, mission, religious, community, women, vision, United States, missionary, awareness, challenge, seminarian, interiority, identity, discipleship, diversity, age, Mexico, South American, culture, expression, Asia, circumstances, cross-cultural, ministry, ethnic, theologically, pastorally, evangelization, academic, African American, Polish, Hispanic, Poland, language, theology, enrichment, expansion, interaction, formation
- b. "The church in the United States and elsewhere in the world is to be both local and apostolic, domestic and missionary all at the same time. I believe this broader awareness of church life presents a real challenge for seminaries and for seminarians." (41)

136. Evangelization: A Sociological Perspective by Dr. Jim Davidson

- a. Evangelization, sociological, perspective, understanding, American, society, implications, catechesis, characteristics, implication, economy, change, agricultural, industrial, domestic, global, post-industrial, information, computers, inheritance, politics, conservative, Republican, Democrat, leadership, corporation, individual, education, prosperity, wealth gap, debt, African-America, Latino, poverty, immigration, Mexico, Central America, Asia, Ireland, Italy, Caribbean, Philippines, India, China, race, ethnic, non-European, culture, language, assumptions, role, labor, family, women, marriage, divorce rate, social mobility, Catholic, Jew, Protestant, occupation, income, wealth, Muslim, Buddhist, characteristics, individual, common good, present, future, history, tradition, media, hypocrisy, cynicism, Phil Murnion, lay ministers, pluralism, resources, inequality, youth, Black, Latino, religious education, illiteracy, ecumenical, behavior, beliefs, Chuck Zeck, contribution, commitment, prophetically, responsibility, programming, ethic, abortion, social problems, moral, death penalty, *Ecclesia in America*, *General Directory for Catechesis*, unity, language, virtue, vice, isolated, marginalized, relationship
- b. "I would like to identify eight different characteristics of or changes in American society that I think have some implication for evangelization and catechesis. Secondly, I would like to discuss briefly four of those implications with you and finally I would like to offer three warnings about things which we need to watch out for while we are engaged in evangelization and catechesis." (34).

137. Catholic Education As an Expression of Evangelization by Pio Cardinal Laghi

- a. Catholic, education, expression, evangelization, catechesis, Leonard DeFiore, National Catholic Educational Association, leaders, seminary, rector, role, guidance, institutions, students, faculty, staff, parents, apostolic, *Ecclesia in America*, communion, America, coordination, expansion, religious education, catechetical instruction, parish, school, understanding, beliefs, practices, formation, maturity, clergy, *General Directory for Catechesis*, application, Paul VI, *On Evangelization in the Modern World*, process, *ad gentes*, New Evangelization, United States, mission, Second Vatican Council, *Gravissimum Educationis*, development, extension, instruction, spiritual, human, values, culture, materialism, relativism, hedonism, self-centeredness, community, Pope John Paul II, conversion, communion, solidarity, honesty, kindness, justice, peace, sacraments, theology, message, service, *didache*, *koinonia*, *diaknoia*, Mrgan Wootten, fidelity, university, *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, liturgy, prayer, personal, teaching, doctrine, mystery, responsibility, authentic, women, Roach, scholarships, witness, interpersonal, family life, diversity, discrimination, justice, mercy, social consciousness, freedom, values, youth, identity, Vatican II, pastoral action, diocese, philosophy, *Gaudium et Spes*, morals, challenges, media, communication, language, characteristics, morality, attitude, virtue, *Veritatis Splendor*, divorce, abortion, infanticide, contraception, role models, fatherhood, motherhood, sexual morality, debt, corruption, drug trade, ecological issues, arms race, Christian Community, support, finances, networking, professional, resources, business, society
- b. "Evangelization, the focal point of this conference, takes place in both...[the] catechesis and...religious education, as well as in the very life of Catholic educational institutions. But what exactly do we mean by evangelization?" (23).

138. The Practice of Authority as Spiritual Exercise by Rev. Brian O. McDermott, S.J.

- a. Practice, authority, spiritual, exercise, challenges, responses, Jeanne McLean, academic, leadership, reflections, Ronald Heifetz, organizations, technical, adaptive, management, leadership, United States,

manuals, routines, role, seminaries, candidates, Scott Appleby, Katarina Schuth, ethnic, diversity, population, background, faculty, polarization, competence, mobilization, behavior, attitude, values, courage, relational reality, power, service, expectations, appointment, title, job description, salary, authorization, Jim Walsh, president, dean, student, trustworthiness, mission, purpose, disequilibrium, stress, containment, management, external, internal, boundaries, issues, protection, dissent, invitation, safety, presence, evaluations, recommendation, theology, psychoanalytic theory, hospitality, critique, discernment, spirit, *Spiritual Exercises*, systemic thinking, spirituality, interpersonal, interpretation, personality, distinguishing, cooperation

- b. "There seem to be two basic types of challenges and work: technical and adaptive. Technical work requires good management adaptive work calls for good leadership." (53).

139. Academic Leadership: The Challenges Ahead by Dr. Jeanne P. McLean

- a. Academic, leadership, challenges, ideas, practices, theological schools, educators, define, identify, effective, role, seminaries, relations up, president, rector, administrators, faculty, students, trustees, leaders, interviews, focus group, individuals, commonality, concepts, practices, challenges, history, tradition, personnel, personality, seminary, context, community, understanding, expectations, concept, vision, institution, engagement, mission, direction, implementation, program, policy, support, ownership, shared, dispersed, culture, values, norms, institutional culture, organizational theory, Lee Bolman, Terrence Deal, structural, political, human resources, symbolic frames, Bensimon, Neumann, Birnbaum, consensus, institutional challenges, participation, decision-making, consultation, commitment, Hispanic, ministry, racial, ethnic, studies, language, culture, collaboration, governance, interview, candidates, style, inclusive, time, curriculum, investment, pace, deliberations, positional leader, formal, influence, persuasion, Lyndon Johnson, respect, empower, responsibility, delegation, Dorothy Bass, Larry Rasmussen, vocation, administration, skill, aptitude, formation, development, scholarship, productivity, balance, burnout, disillusionment
- b. "While theological schools, even within the same denomination, differ in their histories, traditions, practices, personnel, (and personalities of their personnel) and, therefore, in the leadership challenges they face, we found in the study an amazing commonality among schools in the concepts, practices, and challenges of academic leadership, It is the common elements that are the subject of my talk today." (44).

140. Leadership for a Missionary Community by Rev. Philip J. Murnion

- a. Leadership, missionary, community, seminary, parish, effectiveness, responsibility, creativity, theology, humility, respect, style, personal, faith, sacrament, authority, docility, hospitality, spirituality, ministry, awareness, David Tracy, priest, servant, wisdom, communion, culture, commitment, diversity, society, congregationalism, common mission, laity, seminary, resources, education, training, parish life, resources, spiritual, human, material, resilience, vision, implications, resources, reflection, role, pastor, preparation, formation, priesthood, cultural, context, composition, seminarians, Donald Cozzens, Katarina Schuth, seminaries, theologates, R. Scott Appleby, Andrew Greeley, Dean Hoge, James Davidson, Asian, Virgil Elizondo, Hispanic, profile, India, Phillipines, England, Ireland, *Parishes and Parish Ministers*, laity, women religious, theological, pastoral, spiritual, support, policy, relationships, Roger Mahoney, America, Mexico, dialogue, vision, reality, communion, clergy, religious life, schools, sacrifice, discipline, inclusion, professional, commercial, popular, culture, civil rights, poverty, anti-war, feminism, language, Vatican II, roles, Chile, Latin America, model, catechumenate, council, collaboration, missionary, community, evangelization, style, *Ad Gentes*, apostleship, transformation, society, Roger

Finke, conservative, counter-culturalism, sectarian, popularization, bilingual, interpretation, Bernadin, Pope John Paul II, *Evangelium Vitae*, abortion, poverty, injustice, discipleship, personal, conversion, commitment, social, ecclesiology, understanding, individualism, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, family, work, citizenship, future, ordained ministry, complexity, conversion, leadership, diocesan leadership, social competence, vocation, priesthood, identity, intimacy, relationship, sexual orientation, integrity, guidelines, liturgy, education, Scripture, preaching, interaction, responsibility, management, cooperation, physical, spiritual, teaching, counseling, Evelyn Underhill, Baum, Christian Initiation of Adults, instruction, Walter Burghardt, Bernard Lonergan, intellectual, moral, religious, *Ecclesia in America*, authenticity, Flannery O'Connor, elitism, Ratzinger, John Baldovin, Robert Barron, questions, personalization, personal development, behavior, character, fraternity, corporate character, lay ministers, women, homosexual, integration, post-seminary formation, laity

- b. "After a few words about resources available for key factors involved in the ministry of the priest, my presentation will be in three parts: a vision for parish that has implications for leadership, three concerns regarding leadership, and a series of questions that need to be addresses." (12).

141. Signs of the Times by Dr. Scott Appleby

- a. Signs, times, situation, United States, social institution, implications, religious life, Society of Mary, situation, Francis George, Bernadin, epistemological dissonance, American, popular culture, knowledge, understanding, relationship, information, data, knowledge, wisdom, discontinuity, society, secularization, agnosticism, atheism, professional, corporate, intellectual, artistic, elite, media, political, educational, cultural, consequences, attitude, indifference, conviction, hypocrisy, hostility, laity, women religious, sociologists, hierarchy, theologian, priesthood, financial, support, living wage, diversity, ethnic, social, class, family, educational, spiritual, theological, evangelization, Second Vatican Council, World Wide Web, television, dislocation, disintegration, community, relocation, dilution, commitment, attenuation, belief, practice, identity, internal pluralism, economic, profile, political, attitude, behavior, theology, pastoral, liturgical, style, Vatican II, European, immigrant, affluence, achievement, personal autonomy, English, Caucasian, Hispanic, Asian, African-American, technology, transportation, mass communication, tradition, authority, Peter Berger, individualism, Robert Bellah, religious choice, family attenders, individualists, Sheila Larson, Oprah, abortion, homosexuality, birth control, sex, marriage, Francis George, Generation X, Baby Boomers, Generation Why, Michael Jackson, Madonna, moral order, consumerism, commitment, community, content, Marianist Community, justice, concern, racism, pluralistic, Alisdair McIntyre, convictions, celibacy, fellowship, friendship, personal choice, discernment, lay formation, lay education, communication, character, spirit, tension, Jewish, desire, role, liberation theology, feminist theology, biblical criticism, scriptural theology, magisterium, epistemological dissonance, maturity, secular culture
- b. "Today I have three questions to address. What do the signs of the times tell us about the situation of the U.S. Church today? How did we get to this point in the lie of the Church as a social institution? What are the implications of our current situation for religious life in the United States and for the Society of Mary in particular?" (14).

142. Stools or Tables? The Missing Leg of Ministry Preparation by C. Justin Clements

- a. Ministry, preparation, traditional, liberal arts, academic, foundation, philosophy, theological, education, Sacred Scripture, ecclesiastical, personal, spiritual, pastoral, formation, leadership, paradigms, Second Vatican Council, United States, laity, priestly formation, training, techniques, strategies, administrative leadership, servant, model, contemporary, esoteric, religious, human relations, knowledge,

interpersonal, servant leader, executive, parish, organization, global marketplace, loyalty, Philip Murnion, vocation, innovative, communication, conflict, analysis, patience, competence, imagination, consciousness, priest shortage, problem, inadequate, dioceses, diocesan clergy, *The Reluctant Steward*, management, satisfaction, ability, skills, financial management, personnel, strategic planning, stress management, seminary, practical, leadership, personnel, management, post-ordination, vocation, continuing education, interest, congregation, course requirements, curriculum, responsibility, attitudes, *The Official Catholic Directory*, PPF, *Program of Priestly Formation*, United States, comprehensive, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Second Vatican Council, Decree on the Training of Priests, apprenticeship, candidate, field education, experience, internship, competency, parochial ministry, Biblical Studies, Pastoral Studies, Theology, Church History, Electives, Canon Law, Homiletics, Languages, Liturgy, Moral Theology, Pastoral Field Education, Pastoral Music, Pastoral Theology, Sacred Scripture, Spiritual Theology, Systematic Theology, Theological Reflection, field placement, supervision, emotional, burnout, pre-internship course work, people skills, conflict management, decision-making, negotiating, active listening, group dynamics, leadership styles, dynamics, motivation, consensus building, legal, ethical, hiring, firing, sexual harassment, discrimination, team-building, fiscal management, professionals, evaluation, debriefing, life-long leadership learning, accountability, performance, guidance, moral leadership

- b. "Missing from almost every priestly formation program is skill-specific training in the techniques and strategies of administrative servant leadership." (26).

143. Good Ground for Ministry: Initial Results of a Pilot Project to Recruit Generation X by Janel Esker

- a. Ministry, pilot project, recruitment, Generation X, seminary, diversity, seminarians, priesthood, women, ecclesial, lay ministry, underrepresented, priesthood, preparation, candidates, congregational ministry, Vatican II, collaboration, laity, clergy, parish, schools, institutions, theology, understanding, leadership, challenge, compensation, recognition, job security, voice, dismissed lazy, disrespectful, sexual promiscuity, traditional, spiritual sense, service, value, mobility, technology, contemplative, dynamic liturgy, belonging, community, Dean Hoge, identity, belief, sacraments, charity, devotion, Mary, Charles Bouchard, ministry, ordained, lay ministers, partnership, vocations office, undergraduate, institution, influences, professors, chairpersons, ministers, identify, application, sociological, qualitative, research, cultivate, personal contact, incentive, enhancement, spiritual formation, financial aid, scholarship, tuition, field education, parish relations, placement, transition, advancement, development activities, attitude, understanding, Ron Wendeln, Melanie Smallie, campus ministry, involvement, Ministry in the Mountains, theological education, ministerial leadership, reflection, student-led prayer, theological study, recreation, community building, discipline, systematics, spirituality, ecclesiology, April Guitierrez, praying, playing, Taize prayer, symbol, liturgical dance, Thomas Esselman, creativity, egalitarian, conversation, Bishop, Richard Hanifen, admissions, lay ministers, experiment, Charles Bouchard, Tyler Miller, Carmen Schmidt, faculty, maturity, spirit, interest, Kathy Sullivan, prayer, spirituality, theology, service, generation, doctrine, liturgy
- b. "Funded by a grant from the Lilly Endowment, Aquinas Institute of Theology is attempting to answer this question in a pilot project entitled 'Generation X: Good Ground or a New Call to Ministry.' This project is part of Lilly's \$54 million grant program to enhance theological schools' capacity to prepare candidates for congregational ministry." (46).

144. Report on the Need to Know and the Right to Privacy As Issues of Internal and External Forum by Dr. Christa Klein

- a. Need to know, right to privacy, privacy, issues, internal, external, forum, Third Consultation for Vocation Directors, local church, information, assessment, respect, recommendations, practices, canonical, legal, moral, proposal, vocation, ministry, application process, information acquisition, conversation, applicant, advantages, appropriate, guidance, process, self-disclosure, confidential, informed consent, vocation director, role, public, diocese, trust, spiritual director, admissions board, vocation committee, screening, forms, essays, background, identity, location, family, physical, medical, education, military service, employment, voluntarism, leadership, abilities, skills, financial status, history, religious practice, canonical status, motivation, cross validation, standards, expertise, credit check, criminal check, psychological testing, right to access, ownership, impediments, Scott Bullock, evaluation, laity, priesthood, chancery, verification, immigrant status, documentation, recommendations, references, sobriety, interpretation, critique, rejection, sharing, seminary, formation, variety, knowledge, individual, addiction, pathological level, collaboration, cooperation, conversion, English, language, cross-cultural, pastoral reflection, behavioral, goals, sexuality, discretionary file, management, validity, protocol, Melvin Blanchette, practices, assessment, freedom, canonical irregularities, impediments, Scott Bullock, factors, discernment, community life, formation staff, seminarians, pastoral placement, personal guidance, self-evaluation, relationship
- b. "Vocation Ministry Personnel considered how the local Church acquires and uses the information needed to assess applicants while also respecting their privacy, Participants proposed the following recommendations after reviewing their own practices in the context of canonical, legal, and moral considerations." (5).

145. The Study of Theology AS Project Rather Than Test by Peter Schineller, S.J.

- a. Study, theology, project, test, education, Christian, ministry, ordained, non-ordained, professional , school of theology, doctorate, licentiate, preparation, ministry, goal, evaluation, faculty, role, relationship, students, models, information, input, examination, appropriation, focus, issue, question, specialty, Hispanic, urban, medical ethics, differences, Juan Luis Segundo, reflection, contrast, spirituality, justice, liberation, image, teacher, tradition, knowledge, possession, demonstration, passivity, curriculum, classroom, lecture, memory, Paulo Freire, examination, oral exam, comprehensive, understanding, seminary, locus, institution, expectation, interaction, Charles Davis, Tridentine, Vatican II, contemporary, expression, advantages, uniformity, disadvantages, passivity, creativity, Bernard Lonergan, classical, consciousness, *theologia perennis*, experience, dreams, talents, guidance, intellectual, background, relationship, seminar, research, neighborhood, context, synthesis, mission, expertise, competence, passion, contribution, Gustavo Gutierrez, vitality, interaction, apostolic activity, searching, sharing, collaborative, appreciation, familiarity, political, liberation, classical, historical, paradigm, transformation, tradition, development, maintenance, culture
- b. "My focus here is on the study of theology that prepares one for Christian ministry, be that ordained or non-ordained ministry...specifically of a three or four-year program at a professional school of theology." (32).

146. Prophetic Voices in Priestly Places: The Challenge of Critical Theology in a Changing Seminary Context by Steven R. Shippee, Ph.D.

- a. Prophetic, voices, priestly, challenge, critical theology, change, seminary, Richard Marzheuser, generation, seminarians, spirituality, religious, values, Pope John Paul II, passion, mission, secular, nihilistic, culture, piety, devotions, background, experience, commitment, Right to Life, abortion, tradition, moral, discernment, transformation, criticism, truth, guidance, theology, ecclesial, model, role,

Monika Hellwig, myth-breakers, prejudice, assumptions, community, tradition, judgments, appropriation, communication, growth, purification, education, internalize, assimilate, receptivity, reflection, priest, prophet, symbol, dynamics, faith, relationship, vitality, fidelity, candidates, priesthood, appreciation, practice, critical-prophetic mode, discourse, H. Richard Niehbuhr, Avery Dulles, explanatory, exploratory, synthesize, presence, meditation, sacramentality, continuity, absence, distance, conviction, sin, discontinuity, personal, communal, conversion, repentance, discipleship, socio-ecclesial, righteousness, introspection, oppression, injustice, stereotype, complementary, ideological, prophetic criticism, challenges, proficiency, meaning, interpretation, reality, history, value, limits, dogma, contemporary, atheism, consumerism, conviction, affirmation, James Tunstead Burtchaell, subjective, Christian, Jewish, integrity, respect, authority, John XXIII, *Mater et Magistra*, socio-religious, marginalization, poor, women, Karl Marx, Sigmund Freud, anti-Christian, animus, psychological, maturation, intellectual, cultural, European, North American, hermeneutics, Martin Marty, iconoclasm, monotheism, emotional, incorporation, exercise, teaching, Protestant, Muslim, Native American, responsible, public, humility, integrity, compassion, mediation, sensitivity, mission, detachment

- b. "The point of this article...is to reflect upon the challenge of forming this new generation of seminarians in theologies which incorporate ecclesial criticism." (37).

147. Applications for Priestly Formation From Those Previously in a Formation Program by U.S. Bishops

- a. Applications, priestly formation, formation program, National Conference of Catholic Bishops, norms, bishops, United States, seminaries, formation, NCCB, enrollment, society, apostolic life, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, theological, framework, vocation, service, grace, *gratis data*, charisma, suitability, candidate, personal, conditions, fulfillment, responsibility, Pope John Paul II, diocesan, selection, training, religious, difficulties, procedure, rights, respect, limitations, collaboration, superiors, process, full disclosure, facilitation, confidential, information, participation, understanding, dismissal, waiting period, readmission, reconsideration, assistance, guidance, requisites, consent, rejection, Code of Canon Law, accuracy, exit evaluation, interview, permanent file, record, inquiries, institution, authority, obligation, major superior, vocation director, rector, dean, investigation, background, conversation, human, moral, spiritual, intellectual, physical psychological, health, intention, departure, internal discipline, suitability, assessment, privacy
- b. "The NCCB therefore decrees that these norms are to be followed in reviewing an application for enrollment in a program of priestly formation by one who has previously been enrolled in such a program or who has belonged to an institute of consecrated life or a society of apostolic life." (5).

148. Second-Year Seminarian Retreat: Justice and Peace by Brother Michael Fette, SCJ, and M. Esther Warren, Psy.D.

- a. Second-year seminarian, retreat, justice, peace, experience, spiritual, formation, seminarians, staff, students, consultants, geographical context, program, content, evaluations, purpose, Program for Priestly Formation, PPF, awareness, teaching, mission, mandate, leaders, parish setting, understanding, action, planning, reality, poverty, exclusion, personal, systemic, reflection, response, ministers, religious, clergy, lay, marginalized, homeless, chronically unemployed, working poor, abuse, inmates, AIDS, respect, dignity, moderators, social justice, volunteer, middle-class, Caucasian, culture shock, mixed neighborhood, inner city, poverty, crime, counseling, guidance, Hispanic, Asian, Hmong, African-American, ethnic, Laotian, Vietnamese, format, content, Richard Rohr, *Everything Belongs*, Capuchins, preparation, immersion, solitude, meditation, pace, disorientation, criticism, prayer, neglect, injustice,

emotions, complaints, schedule, transportation, rest, physical, emotional, spiritual, processing, inter-cultural, dialogue, analysis

- b. "This paper will describe the retreat experience provided by two members of the Sacred Hearst School of Theology (SHST) spiritual formation department at the end of a one-semester formation class for second-year seminarians." (38).

149. Discerning Our Celibate Way in Our Culture by Rev. David L. Fleming, SJ

- a. Discernment, celibacy, culture, contemporary culture, celibates, discern, understanding, Mary Johnson, attitude, chastity, difficulties, assessment, judgment, generalizations, media, impressions, statistics. Sexuality, sexual behavior, morals, women, United States, patterns, morality, contraceptive pills, condoms, sexual activity, pregnancy, attitude, recreational pleasure, abortion, acceptance, gender gap, consensual, pressure, coercion, confusion, intimacy, vocation, dysfunction, pedophilia, personality, growth, Keith Clark, fulfillment appropriate, community, lifestyle, ethnic, congregation, discernment, loving, relating, ritual purity, ideal, individualism, relationship, authority, individuality, obedience, American, sensitivity, decisions, prudence, dialogue, freedom, acknowledgement, possession, physical, soul, psychological, affection, spiritual, aging, body, evangelization, Carroll Stuhmueller, *rahamin*, merciful, tender-hearted, compassionate, covenant, Middle Eastern, Israelite, relationship, peaceful, apostolically
- b. "When we celibates are truly at home with our bodies (with our sexuality), with our affections (with our soul), and with our spirit (God's spirit, now ours), we are free to be the discerning people who, in a sexually confused culture, live God's invitation to celibate chastity peacefully, happily, and apostolically. (15).

150. Vocational Confidence by Rev. Donald Macdonald, SMM

- a. Vocational, confidence, teaching, Semitic scholar, theologian, contemporary, purpose, religious, recreation, communication, context, vocation, environment, crisis, Western, calling, associations, negative, pattern, perspective, awareness, conviction, serious, consistent, prayerful, Scripture, dynamic, assimilation, *In Verbo Tuo: New Vocations for a New Europe*, knowledge, relationship, reality, intercession, passion, John Henry Newman, conversion, contribution, community, misconception, insecurity, devotion, security, promotion, liturgy, devotion, confidence, Mother Theresa, mystery, resources, social, spiritual, cultural, values, beliefs, outlook, community witness, Bonhoeffer, reference, mission statement, experience, living sacrifice, authority, pastoral, sacraments, liturgy, prayer, living, call, pressure, tension, environment, distraction, direction, commitment, possession, candidates, self-involvement, discernment, Scotland, India, evangelical, Leonard Cheshire, Jean Vanier, Jean Vianney [spelled differently throughout article] self-possession, genuine, transcendent, identity, G.K. Chersterton, Padre Pio
- b. [This article] "Consider[s] vocations, and more particularly, the need for what has been called "a climate of vocational confidence." Can we build an environment where vocations are invited, expected, and confidently challenged and supported, not just wanted?" (16).

151. A Vision and Perspective for Today's Priests by Rev. Stephen Rosetti

- a. Vision, perspective, priests, change, dynamic, presbyterate, priesthood, process, programs, priest shortage, seminary, reflection, interaction, integration, personal, American, society, substance, ongoing formation, spiritual, liturgy, Vatican II, criticism, pedophilia, media, homosexuality, AIDS, stress, celibate, sex-crazed, society, Promise Keepers, spiritual, faithful, parishioners, falsehood, fabrication, Mark Twain, dysfunctional, disintegration, United States, call, conversion, continuing education, individual, Bernard

Loneragan, *Method in Theology*, stability, Second Vatican Council, theology, dioceses, technology, in vitro fertilization, partial-birth abortion, genetic manipulation, euthanasia, cybersex, lay minister, deacon, parish council, pace, intensity, understanding, effective, norm, laity, responsibility, pastoral, appropriation, intellectual, theological, security, human dynamics, religious, context, psychological, Trent, Vatican III, development, post-Vatican II, unity, diversity, language, Vietnam, Korea, Burma, China, Philippines, Argentina, Chile, Costa Rica, Cuba, Lebanon, Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Belgium, France, Italy, Hungary, Lithuania, Sri Lanka, Malta, Jordan, Canada, Switzerland, Ukraine, Germany, Spain, Liechtenstein, Nigeria, Uganda, Poland, Russia, cultural, foreign-born, Anglo-Catholic, European Pilgrims, immigrants, Norway, English, ethnic identity, generational, Generation X, Generation Y, boomers, silent generation, World War II generation, sexual orientation, reconciliation, theological diversity, external, conformity, truth, magisterial teaching, authority, direction, controversy, conflict, intolerance, customs, orientation, generations, theology, psychic maturity, resurrection, Bernard Lonergan, Fulton Sheen, genuine, sincerity, commitment, transformation, human suffering, judgmentalism, isolation, goal

- b. "It is the same few parishioners and our declining number of priests who are working longer and harder to keep all the programs going. We do not need more things to do; what we need is a new perspective and a new vision." (23).

152. The Architecture of Seminaries by Peter Schineller, S.J.

- a. Architecture, seminaries, Africa, Europe, USA, United States, consolidation, Second Vatican Council, integration, intellectual, pastoral, human, spiritual, formation, style, content, academic program, living situation, surface, external, superficial, nature, apostolic, involvement, priesthood, model, ministry, authority, institutional, community, monastery, staff, size, uniformity, practice, policy, individual, attention, supervision, personal responsibility, creativity, community, challenged, family, interaction, investment, involvement, variations, housing, location, chapel, schedule, dining, meals, recreation, implications, accountability, loneliness, evaluation, relational, performance, authority, priesthood, church, priestly ministry, collaboration, theology, spirituality, personal, quality, quantity, Avery Dulles, cultural, variation, hospitality, physical, setting, nature, goal, faculty, responsibility, diocesan, religious congregation, planning, separation, academic, students, staff, housing, student body, vision, uniformity, personal development
- b. "What should be the shape, the architecture of these new seminaries in Africa or ... of seminaries which are being relocated or consolidated with other seminaries? Note that our concern here, in particular, is on the living situation of seminaries, more than their academic, classroom and library situation." (44).

153. Reflections on St. Thomas Aquinas and the Discipline Proper to Seminary Formation by Rev. Dr. Robert M. Vallee

- a. Reflections, Thomas Aquinas, discipline, seminary, formation, authority, reason, will, grace, abusive, nature, perfection, Dixto Garcia, *praesupponit*, Pierre Rousselot, gifts, talents, capacities, cooperation, intellectual, moral, psychological, seminary, student, personal, deformation, philosophy, responsibility, compliance, Program of Priestly Formation, PPF, virtue, understanding, expectations, *docilitas*, docility, teachability, compliant, rules, regulations, norms, external, dialogue, obedience, freedom, rationalism, passivity, qualities, vision, independence, creativity, stubborn, willful, resistant, leader, candidates, academic standards, immature, scrutiny, criticism, respect, Victor Frankel, physical, psychic, intellectual, Robert Johnson, cognitive psychology, theological vision

- b. "The major premise contained herein is that authority which seeks to circumvent or suppress reason is abusive and illegitimate. Grace, the grace of authority no less than any other manifestation of grace, perfects natural reason." (32).

154. Experience of the Formation of North American Seminary Formators, by Rev. Edward J. Burns

- a. Experience, formation, North American, seminary, formators, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, ministry, priestly formation, effectiveness, maturity, Vatican II, qualities, spiritual moral, Program of Priestly Formation, PPF, personnel, United States, Canada, concern, priests, women religious, laity, role model, challenge, diversity, student body, culture, race, language, spiritual life, ideological slant, academic preparation, intelligence, conversion, uniformity, vision, expectations, commitment, program, individual, seminarian, personnel, responsibility, priestly formation, continuing education, specialization, participation, professional, institutes, organizations, guidance, leadership, assistance, collaboration, research, support, preparation, environment, community, growth, contemporary, human, spiritual, intellectual, academic, pastoral, psychological, admissions, celibacy, sexuality, intimacy, integration, transition, multicultural, approachable, Christian Institute for the Study of Human Sexuality, human development, morality, communication, mature celibacy, Keystone Conferences, Order of Friars Minor, personal, practicum, diocesan priesthood, obedience, commitment, National Catholic Education Association, NCEA, information, networking, leadership, opinion, dialogue, Association of Theological Schools of the United States and Canada, ATS, accrediting association, governance, curriculum, design, management, rector, bishops, accreditation, candidate, priesthood, spiritual director, field education, guidelines, norms, vocation directors, religious superiors, feedback, suggestions, protocol, advisors, responsibility, societies, discipline, training, financial support, Europe, sabbatical, professional association, celibacy, confidence, trust, collaboration, direction, community, academic dean, information sharing, resources, assistance, administration, evaluations, self-reflection, relationship, publish, priestly life, public relations, morale, ongoing formation, multiculturalism, pedagogy, technology, communication, assessment, library, accessibility, internet, spiritual director, field education director, pastoral assignment, mission, experience, issues, concerns, inculturation, supervision, understanding, parochial ministry, Mexico, Ireland, Nigeria, variety, background, foreign, cultural, ethnic
- b. "The experience of the formation of North American formation faculty members are wide and varied. Such depth in ongoing formation is necessary to ensure that the men entrusted to the care of seminary administration will be formed to reflect the image of Christ." (43).

155. Vatican II and the Ongoing Formation of Priests in a New Millennium by Rev. Louis Cameli

- a. Vatican II, ongoing formation, priests, United States, needs, concerns, possibilities, challenge, presbyterate, priestly life, ministry, perspective, understanding, definition, description, authentic, grace, freedom, responsibility, context, North American, attitude, self-reliance, potential, development, skill, productivity, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Second Vatican Council, integration, mission, communion, identity, service, relational, reality, relationships, *communio, missio*, analysis, exposition, ministerial, spiritual, temptation, grace, discernment, unity, renewal, conciliar renewal, Council of Trent, principles, examine, renew, Cardinal Suenens, intervention, *ad intra, ad extra, Lumen Gentium, Gaudium et Spes*, manifestation, liturgy, religious life, *mysterium, ministerium, Presbyterorum Ordinis*, fraternity, communal, collective, pilgrim church, change, growth, develop, resistance, immigrant, demographic, population shift, priestly shortage, religious women, laity, dialogue, science, technology, physiological, human development, living, eschatological horizon, sacramental communion, minority, communication, sexuality, reconciliation, engagement, transformation

- b. “In this presentation I have wanted to share with you an overall sketch of the U.S. Bishops’ document ‘The Basic Plan for the Ongoing Formation of Priests’ [and] how the document continues the renewal initiated by the Second Vatican Council.” (52).

156. Discipleship, Ministry and Authority: A Trinitarian View of Ecclesial Life by Rev. Peter Drilling

- a. Discipleship, ministry, authority, Trinitarian, ecclesial life, theology, Joseph Ratzinger, *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, source, objectives, characteristics, Charles Taylor, *Sources of the Self*, virtues, intentional, attitude, service, Jerome Murphy-O’Connor, coordination, cooperation, obedience, creativity, participation, personality, Bernard Lonergan, Hans Urs von Balthasar, salvation history, *kenosis*, self-fulfillment, self-sacrifice, christological, communion, meditation, sacrament, worship, catechesis, Second Vatican Council, *Lumen gentium*, ministry, reconciliation, theology, charism, equality, recognition, divinity, commitment, preparation, diversity, Council of Toledo, mutuality, *perichoresis*, Michael O’Carroll, *circumincession*, ordination, authority, Ernst Käsemann, leadership, responsibility, institutionalization, hierarchical, affirmation, limitations, implementation, vision, John N. Collins, *Diakonia: Re-interpreting the Ancient Sources*, German, evangelization, preaching, prophecy, teaching, understanding, implementation, examination, women, ordained, sacramental, contribution, identity, conversation, priestly, prophetic, pastoral, Latin America, Africa, priest shortage, Vatican II, Georges Bernanos, *The Diary of a Country Priest*, Graham Greene, *The Power and the Glory*, Edwin O’Connor, *The Edge of Sadness*, Jon Hassler, *North of Hope*, J.F. Powers, *Morte D’Urban*, *Wheat That Springeth Green*, Flannery O’Connor, James Wood, spirituality, disoriented, Urban T. Holmes, Thomas O’Meara, *Theology of Ministry*, transcendent, servant leader, prayer, vocation, Charles Taylor, modernity, human rights, life, freedom, citizenship, self-realization, human dignity, *Dignitatis humanae*, religious liberty, humanism, ideology, transcendence, diversity, L. Gregory Jones, individualism, Francis Fukayama, *The Great Disruption*, social order, Western European, Japanese, motivation
- b. “I will argue that within ecclesial life discipleship, ministry and authority cluster together around a common source, common objectives, and common characteristics which are explicitly trinitarian.” (13).

157. The Role and Image of the Catholic Priest: The View from San Antonio by Rev. John Lasseigne, OMI

- a. Role, image, Catholic Priest, priest, United States, priest shortage, American, priesthood, The Priest, The Thorn Birds, scandal, curiosity, women’s ordination, priestly celibacy, image, priesthood, ministry, laity, survey, recommendations, findings, relevance, lay people, spiritual guide, teachers, methodology, style, images, father, shepherd, celebrator, community, statements, perception, demographic, confidentiality, Spanish, English, seminary, education, formation, priest-chaplain, respondents, commitment, attendance, representative, age, race, income, ethnicity, geography, population density, population, Hispanic, Caucasian, Black, Asian, Pacific Islander, gender, spiritual director, role model, knowledge, development, capitalism, doctrine, adult faith formation, homily, catechesis, family-based, friend, prophet, litigious, professional, personal, advocate, ambiguity, recognition, mission, immersion projects, *Communities of Salt and Light*, Vatican II, priesthood, definition, community builder, evangelizer, celibacy, overwork, vocations, resilience, vitality, Andrew Greeley, sex abuse, limitations, usefulness, generalization, analysis, perspective, experience, seminarians, communication
- b. “Although some of us were interested in learning the public’s opinions on such hotly debated issues as women’s ordination and priestly celibacy, we decided to focus our project on more basic questions: What are the images that best define the priesthood today? What ministries are essential to the priesthood and which are non-essential? Does the ordained priest fill a role that is necessary in church and society?” (53).

158. The Spirituality of Stewardship and Seminary Formation by Bishop Sylvester D. Ryan

- a. Spirituality, stewardship, seminary, formation, Program of Priestly Formation, PPF, simplicity, diocesan, priests, Ad Hoc Committee on Stewardship, bishops, dialogue, formation directors, inclusion, programs, model, personal, practice, deacons, faithful, vitality, parish, dioceses, rector, dean, faculty, curriculum, Thomas Murphy, United States, needs, fundraising, pastoral, expectations, *Stewardship - A Disciple's Response*, Spanish, English, leadership, inspiration, National Catholic Stewardship Council, collaboration, International Catholic Stewardship Council, commitment, laity, sharing, time, talent, treasure, revitalization, mission, effectiveness, convictions, community, Robert Morneau, gratefully, responsibly, justly, charitably, abundantly, accountability, self-understanding, freedom, conversion, Michael Downey, *Altogether Gift*, reflections, Trinity, Luke Johnson, compassion, Samaritan, availability, preaching, presiding, generosity, culture, individualism, resources, insights, James Walsh
- b. "We believe that if seminarians have the opportunity to read and discuss the pastoral letter on stewardship, it will provide challenging insights as to how disciples of Christ can live simply and generously in our culture. We also suggest that witness talks from bishops, priests and lay people on the impact of stewardship in their lives and ministries can put a compelling human face on these fundamental Gospel values." (12).

159. Charting a Course of Ministry in the 21st Century by Louis T. Brusatti, c.m.

- a. Course, ministry, 21st Century, vision, mission, proclamation, presence, vision, mission, Pope John Paul II, ecclesial, *Novo Millennio Ineunte*, spirituality, communion, practice, unity, friendship, Stephen Rosetti, perspective, priesthood, resurrection, discipleship, service, affirm, root, ground, affirmation, dignity, value, human rights, reconciliation, forgiveness, economic, cultural, technological
- b. "This presentation was delivered as the 2001 Commencement Address at Obate School of Theology, Houston Texas." (6).

160. Spirituality of the Diocesan Priest in the Writings of John Paul II Especially in His Holy Thursday Addresses by Owen Keenan II

- a. Spirituality, diocesan priest, writings, Pope John Paul II, Holy Thursday Address, priesthood, vocation, ordination, relationship, identify, John Paul II, ontological, character, grace, presbyter, ministry, moral, spiritual, *ex opere operato*, identification, intimate, identity, strength, ideals, encouragement, hope, self-awareness, *in persona Christi*, priesthood, virtue, transfiguration, union, sacramental, Church, *Lumen Gentium*, role, vocation, lay people, Second Vatican Council, realization, consecration, configuration, bishop, obedience, community, organization, authority, fraternity, work, time, distance, schedules, desire, presbyterate, priority, paternity, respect, peers, moral, spiritual bond, holiness, prayerfulness, recreation, stability, fecundity, brotherhood, characteristics, eucharistic, sacramental, prayer, asceticism, chaste, celibate, Marian, assimilation, sanctification, liturgy, participation, presbyterium, responsibility, duty, evangelizing, salvation, missionary, *alter Christus*, reconciliation, Magisterium, *contra Christum*, fidelity, personal, sacrifice, poverty, celibacy, interior, welfare, subjective, objective, difficulties, challenges, model, intercessor, *Sacerdos et Hostia*, understanding, vision, living, complacency, calling, truth, Nazism, communism, regimes, resistance, transcendence, reality, materialism, culture, West, wisdom, reflection

- b. "The Holy Thursday Addresses...are the fruits of decades of a prayerful embrace of the priesthood by a man committed to spiritual excellence. Certainly, his early and later life experiences have helped shape the Holy Father's vision, understanding and living of the priesthood as outlined in this paper." (48).

161. An Integrated Approach to Theological Education by Patricia A. Lamoureux

- a. Garrison Keillor, human condition, commitment, stories, insight, illumination, experience, Denis de Rougement, formative, transformative, goals, theological education, adult learning, theory, learning, knowledge, being, thinking, deciding, acting, educators, conversion, character, authentic, discipleship, appropriation, personal, faith, spirituality, intellectual, literature, movies, reflection, methodology, model, evaluation, spiritual journey, Parker J. Palmer, vision, mind, heart, integration, Western society, differentiate, Simone Weil, separation, emotion, reason, Daniel Goleman, *Emotional Intelligence*, logic, judgment, study, prayer, contemplation, community, disciplines, tradition, culture, wholesight, theological reflection, process, relationship, understanding, moral, Karl Rahner, revelation, engaging, interplay, appropriation, Mary Gordon, *Men and Angels, Shadowlands*, C.S. Lewis, Joy Gresham, sexuality, love, pain, suffering, hope, family values, reactions, significance, issue, gender issues, economic, cultural, social, observations, feelings, images, symbols, metaphors, connections, Christian tradition, Northrup Frye, imagination, fidelity, friendship, mature, sexuality, *The Four Loves*, conversation, implications, identity, motivation, attitude, world view, self-revelation, reaffirm, rearrange, critically question, reoriented, religious, moral, cognitive, affective, family, self-identity, dialogue, feedback, interaction, contemplation, deliberation
- b. "In this essay, I propose an integrated approach to theological education, that incorporates literature and movies in a process of theological reflection." (23).

162. What Can a Seminary Do? By Rev. Donald Macdonald, SMM

- a. Seminary, individual, mature, framework, relationship, reflection, Bonhoeffer, experience, responsibility, maturity, commitment, routine, moral, social, insight, perception, community, liturgy, rudeness, insensitivity, self-development, priesthood, environment, parish, celibate, tension, interior silence, lay people, chastity, self-understanding, personal, formation, students, role, living tradition, G.K. Chesterton, creed, dogma, theology, communion, formation, vocation, literature, dignity, dialogue, communication, culture, pastoral, challenge, priesthood, awareness, confidence, self-motivation, faithfulness, dedication, *Novo Millennio Ineunte*, John Henry Newman
- b. "A seminary...should be a place where individuals are helped to mature within a gospel framework." (53).

163. The Role of the Seminary Librarian in Ecumenical Reception by Herman A. Peterson

- a. Role, seminary, librarian, ecumenical reception, Ecumenical Movement, dialogue, reception, personal, appropriation, role model, students, colleagues, goal, collection development, selection, responsibility, controversial, criticism, material, academic freedom, Second Vatican Council, tension, truth, religious studies, John H. Tietjen, theological, discipline, scripture studies, American Theological Library Association, professionals, association, denominational, affiliation, ATLA, mission, development, define, interpret, function, quality, information services, support, collaboration, cooperation, values, local, Interlibrary Loan, ILL, circulation policies, privileges, curriculum, vision, disciplines
- b. "If we are able to make out own sense of ecumenical reception more intentional, the ways in which we are able to lead others toward the same goal will become clearer, to further our sense of

internationality, let us examine some of the most common ecumenical aspects of the work of the seminary librarian.” (60).

164. Major Currents of Our Times: What They Mean for the Church by Rev. Robert Schreiter, CPPS

- a. Currents, Church, direction, chapter, religious, institute, assessment, internal life, environment, order, change, responsibility, Dominican, charism, evangelical, activity, prayer, community, study, tradition, context, interdependent, framework, hermeneutic, globalization, premodern, postmodern, modern contemporary, interaction, religion violence, modernization, conflict, religious teaching, response, ministry, preaching, vision, faithful, commitment, neoliberal capitalism, political order, sociocultural, communications, economics, politics, ramifications, transportation, communication, technology, networking, information, democratization, realignment, United States, Persian Gulf, Western Africa, cultural identity, sovereignty, Europe, innovation, American, English, language, social, Africa, instability, Soviet Union, Latin America, Asia, environment, human rights, justice, sustainability, peace, identity, autonomy, solidarity, differentiation, rational, traditional, immigration, progress, Juergen Habermas, limitations, Jean-Francois Lyotard, Second Vatican Council, Vatican II, *Gaudium et Spes*, ecumenical, North America, Australis, transition, leadership, pre-Vatican II, disintegration, migration, pluralism, *pleroma*, *plenitudo*, strategy, uniformity, ideological, relationship, intolerance, fundamentalism, secularization, atheism, Pope John Paul II, Crusades, anti-Judaism, anti-Semitism, tradition, identity, normative, absolute, Hindu, Muslim, Christian, Sudan, Sinhalese, Tamils, Sri Lanka, Zoroastrianism, Vedism, Hinduism, Buddhists, Islam, racism, preaching, crime, terrorism, solidarity, inculturation, multicultural, evangelization, examination, reconciliation
- b. “This presentation will focus upon three major themes which are shaping our life in the world today[:]...1) where we are with globalization in its second decade; 2) the uneasy coexistence of the premodern, the modern and the postmodern in the contemporary world; and 3) the interaction of religion and violence in the world today.” (11).

165. Polarization in the Church: An Introductory Lecture to Students by Rev. Dr. Thomas A. Baima

- a. Polarization, church, ecclesiology, reflections, pastoral, context, ministry, nature, goal, service, awareness, personal, needs, clinical pastoral education, CPE, theology, seminarians, students, parish, practice, Cardinal Bernadin, America, bishops, parish priest, diocesan, Second Vatican Council, Hans Kung, Walter Kasper, *Concilium*, *Polarization in the Church*, mission, theologian, Vatican II, seminary, Joseph Cardinal Ratzinger, liberal, conservative, political, internal, renewal, outward, tension, disengagement, decisions, directions, secularity, communion, diversity, Francis Mannion, Official Party, Progressive Party, Continuity Party, implementation, interpretation, change, appropriation, conserve, orthodoxy, spiritual, danger, doctrine, allegiance, ideology, division, revisionist, progressivist, officialist, traditionalist, arrogance, submission, authentic, Magisterium, faith, fellowship, ordination, formation, disciple, *metanoia*, relationship, unity, holiness, catholicity, apostolicity
- b. “In 1995, Cardinal Bernadin and several other bishops declared the Catholic Church in American to be in crisis. They saw a dangerous polarization in the American Catholic faithful. You will soon encounter this – likely sooner than later. So, today, I want to outline the landscape of this polarization to give us a vocabulary with which to talk about it as we move through the quarter.” (47).

166. Many Faces in God's House: A Spiritual Perspective by Rev. Gerald Brown, SS

- a. Spiritual, perspective, diocesan priest, ecclesial, documents, Vatican II, leadership, renewal, mission, ministry, commitment, service, vision, tripartite, sacramental, role, teaching, priesthood, immigrant, communications, technology, *Novo Millennio Ineunte*, Encuentro 2000, inclusion, respect, eucharistic, charity, diversity, discernment, personal, adaptability, prayer, styles, methods, understanding, collaborative, impact, themes, Trinitarian, theology, relationship, communion, *instrumentum laboris*, bishop, consecration, John Paul II, conviction, revelation, reconciliation, harmony, attitudes, skills, candidates, Rich Garcia, model, seminarians, transformation, September 11, background, experience, development, growth, Mother Teresa, friendship, forgiveness, solidarity
- b. "The call of Vatican II to renew the face of the earth was grounded in the realization that we must begin with ourselves as church and in a special way with those called to spiritual leadership in the Church." (41).

167. Human Sexuality and Priestly Formation by Gerald D. Coleman, SS

- a. Human sexuality, priestly formation, seminary, Father Stephen Rosetti, National Organization for Continuing Education of Roman Catholic Clergy, change, diversity, cultural, generational, sexual orientation, theological, perspective, vision, ongoing conversion, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, intellectual, spiritual, pastoral, human, priestly character, sexual formation, sexuality, Congregation for Catholic Education, *Educational Guidance in Human Love*, teaching, sexual history, human development, chaste celibate, heterosexual, homosexual, fixated pedophilia, ego-syntonic, edo-dystonic, chastity, bisexual, celibacy, gender identity, intention, Patrick Carne, addiction, psychological counseling, commitment, service, integrity, ministerial service, relationship, compulsive behaviors, guidelines, accountability, diaconal commitment, grieving, loss, Karl Rahner, aloneness, cultural sensitivity, multicultural, multiethnic, ethnic, women, *Letter to the Bishops*, "Coming out as a Catholic School Teacher", James Whitehead, Evelyn Whitehead, disclosure, acceptance, trust, homophobia, modeling, respect, moral norms, sexual boundaries, self-awareness, community, sexual red flags, ephebophilia, confusion, childish behavior, extreme, abuse, cybersex, Lynn Levo, depression, self-esteem, social skills, human connection, authentic human connection, sexual education
- b. "As seminary formators, we are called to be an 'educational community' (*PDB*, no. 66) and thus our responsibilities are vital in properly teaching, directing, and exemplifying the meanings of healthy human and sexual maturity. How might we go about this task?" (17).

168. Formation and the Predatory Threat by Philip D. Christiantello, Ph.D.

- a. Formation, predatory, threat, pedophile, program, priestly formation, hierarchy, malfeasance, priests, misconduct, screening, credentials, clinical, experience, psychological, assessments, counseling, predatory priests, candidate, sexual, awareness, vocation, prohibitions, structure, control, opportunity, authority, power, mind, molester, affection trust, interest, loyalty, sexual activity, innocence, inducer, predation, human sexuality, relationship, abuse, victim, deceit, anxiety, emotional distress, loneliness, children, interpersonal, isolating, methodology, collegueship, services, spiritual director, seminary, candidates, maturity, priesthood, John Paul II, admissions, symptomatology, continuing human formation, personality disorder, gender, profiling, high-risk, ephebophile, narcissism, grandiosity, egocentric, absorption, history, body image, cybersex, alcohol, inequality, incongruity, dominance, disclosure, celibacy, responsibility, data sharing, characteristics, confidentiality, prevention, education, ongoing formation, human formation, psychosexual development, communication, standards, evaluations, inclusion, laity, women, sociopathy, in-service education, sexual abuse

- b. "This article is for formators seeking to address predatory threats to formation environments, It offers: (a) commentary on some of the reactive assertions following recent repost of misconduct; (b) provides a profile of the high-risk candidates; and (c) presents recommendations for enhancing formation effectiveness." (3)

169. Religious Formation Today: The Blessings and the Challenges by Rev. John C. Kemper, SS

- a. Religious, formation, challenges, students, process, transformation, seminary, seminarians, change, rigidity, resistant, combatant, community, diocesan, faculty, administration, formators, generation X, influence, informed, culture, candidates, vision, priesthood, cultural icons, choices, preferences, existential, culture, Woodstock, Depression, Vietnam, baby boomer, individualism, consumerism, media, technology, latch-key kids, independence, immigrants, middle-class, clothing style, violence, organized religion, institutional, regulation, restrictions, affiliation, spirituality, relationship, community, denomination, evangelize, missionary, John Paul II, Mother Teresa, John XXIII, understanding, pro-life, charismatic, personal, mystical, conversion, experience, vision, priesthood, Church, Latin America, feminist theology, truth, visibility, piety, sacramentals, objects, images, popular piety, United States, international, Rick Marzheuser, Andrew Greeley, post-Vatican II, *Going My Way*, Bing Crosby, Barry Fitzgerald, *Nothing Sacred*, human, spiritual, apostolic, pastoral, suspicion, responsibility, remedial work, theological, philosophical, prayer, Eucharist, liturgical norms, Pascal Mystery, collaborative, Eugene Delacroix
- b. "We need to examine how [generation x and generations after them] have been influenced, informed, and transformed but he culture of the day, the culture of the Church. In doing so, we can come to a better understanding of the unique challenges these candidates bring to a seminary formation community today." (34).

170. Celibacy, Sexual Abuse and Popular Myth by Arthur G. Quinn

- a. Celibacy, sexual abuse, popular myth, child abuse, prejudice, Americans, United States, prevention, paraphilia, psychiatric disorder, pedophilia, ephebophilia, homosexual, heterosexual, married, chastity, homophobia, warning signs, characteristics, confused, juvenile, immature, victims, conformity, psychosexual, obsession, candidate, children, lonely, troubles, unsupervised, broken homes, knowledge, venereal disease, genital pain, depression, profile, racial, social, *Didache*, pederasty, Peter Damian, Code of Canon Law, punishment, molester, reporting, misconduct, settlements, education, multidisciplinary approach, justice, dialogue, intolerance
- b. "There is a tendency to seek a simple cause and propose a simple solution but this is just another way of masking the problem, celibacy does not cause psychosexual disorders and a married clergy will not resolve this problem." (14).

171. Internet Addiction and Seminary Formation by Rev. James A. Rafferty

- a. Internet addiction, seminary, formation, candidates, technology, communication, education, training, media education, pastoral planning, social communications, responsibility, seminarians, discernment, counseling, psychology, implications, definition, symptomatic, disorder, substance abuse, alcohol, drugs, pathological, impulse control, gambling, identification, terminology, Gerald May, compulsive, habitual, limit, attachment, withdrawal, physical pain, irritability, anxiety, craving, self-deception, consequences, willpower, identification, Kimberly Young, preoccupation, control, fatigue, relationships, young, students, well-educated, personality, private, loneliness, boredom, self-consciousness, shopping, stock

trading, pornography, cybersex, child pornography, violence, Richard Davis, pathology, motivation, accessibility, control, excitement, connectedness, special interests, identity, anonymity, implications, seminary, formation, dependence, cycle, abnormality, reflection, growth, deception, attachment, vocations, academics, prayer, sleep, affirmation, approval, acceptance, validation, precautions, screening, patterns, recreation, assessment, substance abuse, history, ethics, curriculum, consequences, tobacco, alcohol, curiosity, human formation, intervention, child pornography, guidelines, monitoring

- b. "Seminary faculties bear the responsibility for providing seminarians with access to the most p-to-date technology, as well as instruction on its effective use." (24).

172. Celibate Miscallings: Psychological Factors and Vocational Choice by Philip D. Christiantello, Ph.D.

- a. Celibate, miscalling, psychological, factors, vocation, choice, assessment, psychologists, vocation directors, recruitment, screening, religious, motives, spiritual, altruistic, formation, diocesan, personnel, officials, procedures, standards, admission, motivation, scrutiny, authenticity, integrity, Hillman, concerns, perspective, psychosocial, awareness, counseling, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, insight, development, celibacy, validity, suitability, cultural, mores, character, commitment, continuity, emotional, spiritual, Thomas á Kempis, predisposition, gender, role, social pressures, environment, escape, dependency, perception, identity, expression, affection, power, influence, control
- b. "What previously were rare, are now rising revelations of misconduct, and the disappointing numbers of recently ordained who rather than persevering, decide to leave, suggests that close scrutiny of motivation is warranted." (32).

173. The Self-Seeker: Seminary Applicant Characteristics Requiring Caution by Philip D. Christiantello, Ph.D.

- a. Self seeker, seminary, applicant, characteristics, caution, pedophilia, ephebophilia, predation, sociopathy, personality, disorder, priesthood, vocation, ministry, sexual abuse crisis, priesthood, America, Carl Sherman, pathological, delusions, hallucinations, disorder, administrators, faculty, bishops, screening, applicants, selection, candidates, perennial opportunist, psychologist, antisocial, personality, recruitment, formation, behavior, disposition, indicators, antisocial personality disorder, APD, restiveness, impulsivity, glibness, exploitive, manipulateness, interpersonal shallowness, callousness, absence of remorse, rehabilitative risk, promiscuous, predatory sexuality, actions, detection, reflection, professional, immaturity, membership, credibility, authority, influence, attachments, cover, accountability, supervision, background, commitments, knowledge
- b. "This article follows upon an article...in which I stated, 'Pedophilia and ephebophilia are not the only forms of predation which seminaries must guard against.' The caution expressed was in reference to applicant populations which might include *other, more subtle* forms of sociopathy." (26).

174. The Formation of Candidates for the Ministry of the New Evangelization by Most Rev. Timothy M. Dolan

- a. Formation, candidates, ministry, new evangelization, priesthood, evangelization, Pope John Paul II, temptation, harassment, persecution, virtues, seminaries, human, natural, pastoral, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, human formation, charity, priestly formation, preaching, teaching, counseling, organization, skills, apostolic, interior life, mission, prayer, Eucharist, Columba Marmion, Dom JB Chautard, Sertellanges, *duc in altum*, life, soul, call, perfection, John Carroll, United States, American, virtue, John O'Connor, Fulton Sheen, *Life of Christ*, practical, sanctity, relationship, spiritual director, interior life, cultivation,

atmosphere, standards, support, community, *The Soul of the Apostolate*, sin, Katharine Drexel, suffering, illness, loneliness, temptation, desolation, consecrated study, truth, Simon Tugwell, mind, Paul VI, silence, reflection, preparation, reading, growth, depth, substance, commitment, theology, assimilation, integration, Daniel Pilarczyk, superficiality, Simone Weil, discipline, know, teach, defend, faith, Richard John Neuhaus, Pope Leo XIII, philosophy, George Weigel, Karol Wojtyla, Pius IX

- b. "A successful formation program for priests today must give pride of place to the fostering of a vibrant, durable, and sustaining interior life!" (17).

175. The Charismatic Structure of Diocesan Priesthood by Rev. Larry Hennessey

- a. Structure, diocesan, priesthood, First Vatican Council, perspective, ordained, ministry, Papal Council, ecclesial life, understanding, Second Vatican Council, ministry, Episcopal council, Vatican II, presbyteral order, deaconate, *Presbyterum Ordinis*, *Lumen Genitum*, *Apostolicam Actuositatem*, *Gaudium et Spes*, laity, marginalization, parish, deconstruction, priestly identity, theology, seminaries, sacramental, liturgical, functional, essentialist, coordinator, expectations, functional sacerdotalism, attitude, institution, community, disciples, charisma, grace, charism, bond, bishop, unity, call, calling, local church, stability, experience, outreach, service, support, network, place, co-laborers, spirituality, baptized, vocation, preaching, teaching, knowledge, responsibility, tradition, pastoral service, *diakonia*
- b. "I submit that his charismatic structure of diocesan priesthood is a profound New Testament form. As a consequence, the diocesan priesthood represents an indispensable and irreplaceable gift for the universal Church and the fundamental well-being of our local Catholic communities." (41).

176. Changing Commitments and Attitudes of Catholic Priests, 1970-2001 by Dean R. Hoge, Ph.D. and Jacqueline E. Wenger

- a. Change, commitments, attitudes, catholic, priests, purpose, method, research, priesthood, presbyterate, Jackson Carroll, American, diocesan, religious, active, retired, dioceses, institute, responses, identify, membership, characteristics, attitudes, criticisms, seminary training, satisfaction, happiness, support, leadership, problems, issues, status, laity, Second Vatican Council, eligibility, Episcopalian, lay ministers, decision-making, trends, age, optional celibacy, pre-Vatican II, community, celibacy, courses, theoretical, superficial, irrelevant, sheltered, life, intellectual, social, sacrament, liturgy, preaching, people, leadership, social reform, administration, camaraderie, security, challenge, family, friends, parishioners, confidence, authority, overwork, expectations, loneliness, image, esteem, psychosexual maturity, celibate life, multiculturalism, race relations, sexual misconduct, standardization, salaries, selection, women, post-Vatican
- b. "Today the Catholic priesthood contains men of quite different ideas about priestly identity and church governance. Different groups, often identified as young versus old, find themselves in opposition to each other." (68).

177. Today's Seminaries Part of Solution to Abuse by Most Rev. Howard Hubbard

- a. Seminaries, solution, abuse, vocation, priesthood, consecrated, bishops, vocation directors, priests, deacons, religious, laity, North America, formation, candidates, perspective, change, acceptance, diocesan, experience, William Hunt, admission, James O'Neil, social interaction, discernment, ministry, process, autobiography, background check, psychological testing, Bender Gestalt, Thematic Inventory, Rorschach, psychologists, psycho-sexual, history, sexual development, abuse, involvement, community, screening, health, emotional, psychological, spiritual, intelligence, generosity, compassion, dedication,

seminary life, monitoring, sexuality, addiction, celibate, theology, celibacy, tradition, commitment, clinical, pastoral, education, policies, procedures, pedophilia, misconduct

- b. "I offer this background on seminary admission and formation policies that our Diocese has been employing over the past quarter of a century not to criticize or denigrate my own formation, but to underscore that the Church in general and our Dioceses specifically have been seeking to put into place policies and procedures to screen out people who are not emotionally or psychologically capable of assuming the position of sacred trust which priesthood entails." (38).

178. The Formation of Priests for a New Century: Theological and Spiritual Challenges by Rev. Robert F. Leavitt, SS

- a. Formation, priests, theological, spiritual, challenges, *The Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, practical, effective, priesthood, agenda, seminary, Episcopal, lay, candidates, evaluation, scandals, sex, piety, psychology, group formation, Vatican II, structure, experiment, theologate, theological, spiritual, enrollment, screening, standards, reassessment, qualities, continuing formation, curriculum, fundamentals, American, philosophy, Post-Vatican II, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, September 11th, modernity, fundamentalism, Christian, Islam, social, political, religious, modernity, Western, sexual abuse, ecclesiastical authority, celibacy, vocational school, expectations, resources, cultural, intellectual, service, evaluation, reinterpretation, United States, Daniel Bell, Francis Fiorenza, Charles Taylor, secularism, radical, individualism, economy, institutional, authority, tradition, atheistic, syncretistic, pagan, dogma, analysis, history, ethics, methodology, anti-Semitism, inquisition, failures, humility, understanding, pluralism, Second Vatican Council, Jews, Muslims, Buddhists, Hindus, relations, *Nostra Aetate*, inculcation, interpretation, skills, communication, role, doctrine, pastoral, practice, ideological, sacramental, ontological, linguistic, evangelization, selfhood, consequences, existentialism, self-realization, *Source of the Self*, *The Whole and Divided Self*, David Aune, John McCarthy, Paul Ricoeur, *cogito, fortiori*, MacIntyre, Haurwas, authenticity, integrity, relationships, intimacy, fraternity, friendship, commitment, disposition, communitarian, support
- b. "The question before us is what are the challenges that theologates need to make in the next decade. I will confine myself to two areas only: theological and spiritual formation and I will mention eight specific challenges." (8).

179. God and Gen-X: Faith and the New Generation by James R. Zullo, FSC, Ph.D.

- a. Gen-X, faith, new generation, Generation X, 1965-1980, Robert Ludwig, 13th generation, cultural, Douglas Coupland, Spike Lee, Malcolm X, Second Vatican Council, sexual scandal, Women's Movement, Gay Rights, Moral Majority, Pat Robertson, Jerry Fallwell, Mother Angelica, post-ideological, post-modern, post-Vatican II, suspicion, Tim Celek, Dieter Zander, Joseph Feeney, choice, individual, preference, morality, ethics, religion, religiously illiterate, faith, trust, meaning, purpose, ideology, cause, community, tolerance, diversity, drives, America, Erik Erikson, Tom Beaudoin, *The Religious Life of Young Americans*, search, relationship, desire, service, contribution, generativity, self-absorption, volunteer, prejudice, Elizabeth Johnson, James Davidson, Catechism Catholics, Baltimore Catechism, Council Catholics, Christian Catholics, Pope John Paul II, Robert Ludwig, pluralism, racial, sexual, conservatives, tradition, gospel spirituality, acceptance, liberal, *Virtual Faith*, fear, mistrust, race, identity, suffering, debt, threats, Sharon Parks, faith development, ambiguity, uncertainty, *sensus infidelium*, personal experience, organized religion, spirituality, dogmatism, rigidity, devotion to Mary, Marian devotion, mentoring, support, values, beliefs, imagination, Evelyn Whitehead, James Whitehead, *Seasons of Strength*, fidelity, intergenerational, theology, pastoral, second career, lay women, vocational

choice, parish, retreat center, Newman center, invitation, independence, questioning, searching, experimentation, inherited faith, committed faith, Young Adult Ministry Office, affirmation, place, space, continuity, tradition, dissatisfaction, search for meaning

- b. "I propose to...discuss some of what we know about this age group [Generation-X] and make some suggestions for how churches may find some open doors through which they can invite Generation Xers to explore the mysteries of their faith." (42).

180. Catholic School Governance: Board Leadership and the Priest by Very Rev. Paul-Louis Arts

- a. Catholic School, governance, board, leadership, priest, collaboration, parish, pastors, seminary staff, communication, community, ideas, resources, election, appointment, lay, agenda, committee, organizations, philosophy, operation, management, mission statement, environment, trust, respect, listening, education, qualities, effective, decision-making, share, empower, growth, challenge, role, personality, NCEA

"In the parish of the 21st Century, the pastor is becoming more and more a manager. It is to his advantage to share the burdens and complexities of the parish if he is to survive and be effective." (56).

181. Ecumenical Studies in the New Program of Priestly Formation by Rev. Thomas A. Baima, S.T.D. and Jeffrey Gros, FSC, Ph.D.

- a. Ecumenical studies, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPD, reflection, concern, seminary, educators, ecumenism, faculty, administrators, curriculum, priesthood, accreditation, objections, theologians, non-Catholic, CPE, Second Vatican Council, rationale, *Ut Unum Sint*, Pope John Paul II, attitudes, implementation, Vatican II, participation, human identity, responsibility, apostolic, unity, doctrine, *Lumen Gentium*, nature, *Unitatis Redintegration*, *Gaudium et Spes*, *Dignitatis Humanae*, faith, ecclesiology, practical, specialized, principles, norms, pastoral, discipline, hermeneutics, hierarchy, truths, dialogue, human relations, negotiations, communion, conversion, exploration, Mar Dinkha IV, dogmatic theology, moral theology, ethics, sexuality, social, historical studies, history, Christology, justification, sacraments, scripture, tradition, John Hotchkin, field education, multicultural, justice, collaboration, ministry, United States, recommendations, vision, diocesan, Pope Paul VI, *Ecclesiam Suam*, Judaism, Christian, relationships, *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, *Tertio Millennio Adveniente*, *Orientalis Lumen*, evaluation, spiritual, dimensions, incentives, structures
- b. "We want to explore the questions of why, what and how ecumenism should be included in the formation of future priests." (38).

182. Priests of the Third Millennium: What Can We Expect? By Most Rev. John A. Boissonneau

- a. Priests, Third Millennium, expectations, United States, media, Western, society, priesthood, formation, Canada, reflection, training, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, preparation, human development, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, formation, growth, skills, challenge, vision, values, parish, ministry, seminarians, culture, experience, influence, society, conviction, service, understanding, motivation, vocation, calling, diocesan, maturity, generosity, resources, standards, awareness, sacramental, character, ordination, *in persona Christi*, ontological, preaching, teaching, outreach, celibacy, relationship, freedom, emotional, commitment, self-respect, self-understanding, affection, tenderness, passion, desire, patience, surrender, collaboration, Trinity, Second Vatican Council, bishop, Vatican II, lay, partnership, personality, evangelization, conviction, counter-cultural, competition, materialism,

violence, sexuality, alternative, perspective, personal, community, universal, authentic, honest, accountability, workload, support, liturgical life, leadership, dignity, responsibility

- b. "I wish to reflect on some of the constant elements in the life and vision of priesthood and then speculate on those issues or approaches which will be somewhat different from the past lives of successful priests." (12).

183. Is Philosophy Still Necessary? By David R. Foster, Ph.D.

- a. Philosophy, Program of Priestly Formation, PPF, fundamental, theology, requirement, traditional, postmodern, plurality, disciplines, psychology, sociology, seminarian, pastoral life, priest, value, historical, ideological, sociological, personal, experience, bishops, Vatican II, Maritain, Gilson, language, America, marginalization, intellectual, reduction, history, literature, candidate, pastoral, goal, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, interdependence, faith, theology, relationship, teacher, preacher, *Fides et Ratio*, superstition, fideism, Justin Martyr, tool, shield, bridge, workbench, systematic, role, nature, origin, destiny, Pope John Paul II, understanding, American Catholic Philosophical Council, content, credits, St. Thomas, cohesiveness, background, methods
- b. "In this article are: 1) some historical reasons why philosophy's vale is questioned, 2) three reasons why philosophy is still necessary, and 3) five ways to improve our seminary programs." (17).

184. INDEX – did not index

185. Moving Toward the Fifth Edition of the Program of Priestly Formation: A Focus Group Reflection by Rev. Mark A. Latcovich, Ph.D.

- a. *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, focus group, reflection, seminary, rectors, deans, formators, Midwest Association of Theological Schools, discuss, evaluate, critique, John Nienstedt, strengths, norms, issues, development, structure, pre-theology, continuing education, style, identify, peace, justice, respect, openness, relevant, ecumenism, interfaith relations, synthesis, Vatican II, ecclesiology, mission, role, cooperation, priest, deacon, lay, tension, collaboration, leadership, authority, theology, mission, philosophy, critical thinking, cultural, assessment, social analysis, guidelines, assessment, candidates, integration, academic, pastoral, curriculum, field education, intellectual, conversion, skills, presbyteral, integrated life, conciliar, post-conciliar, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, acculturation, flexibility, recruitment, faculty, admissions, policies, foreign students, Third World, Eastern Block, Asia, models, United States, screening, background check, protocol, older candidates, assessment, experience, readmission, withdrawals, dismissals, procedure, psychological, evaluation, guidelines, conversion, theological reflection, homiletics, responsibility, diocesan, seminary, development, accrediting agencies, accreditation, outcomes, Dean of Students, Dean of Formation, function, confidential material, trust, confidentiality, internal forum, external forum, spiritual director, maturity, integrity, honesty, vocation, training, attitude, learning style, celibacy, *ad intra*, *ad extra*, post-ordination, transition, mentoring
- b. "The focus of the conference [annual meeting of the Midwest Association of Theological Schools] was to discuss, evaluate, and critique the current document on the Program of Priestly Formation (PPF) in order to assist the preparatory work on a future revised edition of this document by the Bishop's Committee on Seminaries." (4).

186. Income Taxes and the Newly Ordained by Wayne M. Lenell, CPA, Ph.D.

- a. Income taxes, ordained, priests, priesthood, theology, business skills, taxes, investments, retirement planning, diocesan, seminarians, expectations, low pay, income, high taxes, self-employed, social security, self-employment tax, earnings, room and board, salary, bishop, norms, standards, compensation, paycheck, stipend, stole fee, expense, allowance, health insurance, pension, IRS, food, automobile, continuing education, estimated payments, liability, public assistance, exemption, opt-out, college loans, living expenses, personal retirement, personal savings, tax-sheltered annuity, TSA, individual retirement account, IRA
- b. "I noticed that when priests enter the priesthood they are well prepares in theology but often lacking in certain aspects of business skills, particularly taxes, investments, and retirement planning...In the following article I share with you what I share with our diocesan men preparing to be priests." (51).

187. Education for Celibacy and Psycho-Sexual Wellness by Lynn M. Levo, SCJ, Ph.D.

- a. Education, celibacy, psycho-sexual, Pop John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, priestly formation, human formation, maturity, understanding, sexuality, celibacy, education, formation, seminaries, human development, psychosexual integration, priestly identity, model, personnel, development, integration, health, assessment, proption, integration, primary, genital, affective, embodiment, Internet, cybersex, intimacy, friendship, communion, skills, relationship, spirituality, Joseph G. Bachand, Kathleen Gallagher, Lynn M. Levo, Stephen J. Rosetti, psychologists, consultants
- b. "The Saint Luke Institute (SLI) staff believes that seminary personnel are those persons who best know seminarians and, therefore, are best able to model and foster healthy psychosexual development. To assist seminary personnel, SLI designed a series of ...workshops to foster a broader understanding of healthy integrated sexuality and to promote healthy celibate living and communion." (9).

188. A. Ontology, Intimacy, and Generativity: Reflections on the First Five Years of the Priesthood and Seminary Formation by Donald R. McCrabb, D.Min.

- a. Ontology, intimacy, generativity, reflections, *First Five Years of the Priesthood*, seminary, formation, Peter Steinfelds, Richard John Neuhaus, image, crisis, insight, episcopacy, priesthood, moral, authority, media, Gregory, President Bush, priesthood, profession, religious, vocation, fraternity, dignity, terrorism, economy, war, Dean Hoge, Jacqueline E. Wenger, priestly identity, Vatican II, satisfaction, United States, Puerto Rico, perspective, lay, field education, findings, sociological, foreign-born, understanding, ordination, status, laity, preaching, celibacy, intimacy, heterosexuality, sexual orientation, homosexuality, community, loneliness, diocesan, religious, relationships, collaborative, sacramental, Loughlan Stofield, collaboration, ontology, identity, theology, *persona Christi capitas*, post-modern, individual, egalitarianism, interpersonal, communion, *Pastoral Care*, Richard Wetzel, *Sexual Wisdom*, chastity, culture, misconception, mystery, unity, discipleship, commitment, curriculum, personal, spiritual, responsibility, responsibility, chaste, support, family, friendship, physical, emotional, scandal, impulses, expectations, Eucharist, sacraments, Joseph Cardinal Bernadin, loyalty, vulnerability, humility, desire, affection, intimacy, implications, placement, roles, ministry, leadership, preparation, integration, curriculum, intellectual, spiritual, personal, ministerial
- b. "In this article, I identify three key issues addressed through these studies and reflect on them form the perspective of priestly formation." (29).

188 B. Symposium Focuses on Changing Trends in the Priesthood by Jerry Filteau

- a. Change, trends, priesthood, United States, young, old, viewpoint, lay ministry, studies, scholar, professor, diocesan, ministry, organization, Dean R. Hoge, priestly shortage, community, ecclesial, lay, collaboration, cultic, model, sacramental, distinction, servant leadership, Brian T. Froehle, parish, Philip J. Murnion, theologian, role, culture, spirituality, prayer life, Katarina Schuth, seminaries, decline, vision
- b. "Specialists on researching U.S. priests said there are many changing trends in the priesthood today. They highlighted different viewpoints of younger and older priests and lower support for lay ministry among younger priests as particular areas of concern." (36).

189. The Importance of the Study of Philosophy and Its Place in Priestly Formation by Very Rev. Kevin C. Rhoades

- a. Philosophy, priestly formation, reflections, revision, *Program of Priestly Formation*, rector, role, value, ministry, *Fides et Ratio*, Pope John Paul II, structure, theological, candidate, curriculum, PPF, truth, relationship, interaction, theology, *Ratio Fundamentalis*, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, *The Study of Philosophy in Seminaries*, understanding, freedom, relationships, cultural, intellectual, human, spiritual, pastoral, apostolic, missionary, commitment, truth, vocations, awareness, meaning, challenges, background, skills, education, technological, pragmatism, utilitarianism, attitude, fideism, deficiencies, United States, pre-theology, Code of Canon Law, liberal arts, admissions, acceptance, European, requirements, curriculum, Gregorian, Angelicum, metaphysics, anthropology, epistemology, ethics, history, tradition, evangelization, logic, critical, analytical, *Optatam Totius*, moral, dogmatic, Saint Thomas, *philosophia perennis*
- b. "I have been asked to share with you my reflections on the revision of the *Program of Priestly Formation* and how this might affect your philosophy programs, and also to share my perspective as a rector on the role that philosophy should play in the formation of priests." (21).

190. A. The Church of Tomorrow: A Pluricultural Paradigm by Rev. Robert Schreiter, CPPS

- a. parish, composition, Immigration Act, Asia, Pacific, Latin America, migration, population, ethnic, diversity, background, race, multiculturalism, intercultural, communication, policy, diocesan, globalization, interconnectedness, technology, communion, China, India, Africa, Internet, information, knowledge, racism, policy, sacramental, educational, social, service, conflict, environment, community, attitude, interaction, foreign clergy, presbyterate, understanding, September 11, terrorism, recession, scandal, security, trust, Pope John Paul II, icons, identity, customs, language, religion, violence, assimilation, Europeans, belonging, sex scandals, trauma
- b. "The Church of Tomorrow Consultation...will need to involve both longer range thinking and immediate practical responses to questions of race and culture in the framework of globalization. And importantly, it will have to see how a spirituality can be developed to sustain us in faith in this important enterprise." (48).

190 B. Seminarians and Healing the Body of Christ by Msgr. Thomas A. Kleissler

- a. Seminarians, *Healing the Body of Christ*, crisis, sexual abuse, confidence, leadership, impact, laypeople, deacons, religious, priests, bishops, priesthood, challenge, ordination, parish, recommitment, restoration, trust, clergy, servant, leadership, community, ministry, emotions, reactions, victims, spiritual, growth, renewal, healing, repentance, forgiveness, relationships, communion, prayer, maturity, motivation, Eucharist, sacrament, reflection, English, Spanish, personal, affirmation

- b. "Seminarians who are preparing for priesthood face the long-term challenge, both now and after ordination, of serving the parish and its people in the wake of the [sexual abuse] crisis." (49).

191. Preparing Seminarians for an Emerging Paradigm of Priestly Leadership by Rev. Jay Biber

- a. Preparation, seminarians, paradigm, priestly, leadership, Leavitt, formation, initiative, energy, conflict resolution, spiritual, practical, parish, ministry, challenge, reality, ordained, characteristics, entrepreneurial, functionary, bureaucratic, society, consumer, innovative, self-starter, vision, execution, evangelization, model, center, distance, collaborative, discernment, ecumenical, setting, lay, laity, United States, Catholic Engaged Encounter, CEE, parochial, community, vitality, marriage, marriage preparation, Renew International
- b. "I would first like to highlight a couple of key characteristics of the parish settings awaiting the newly ordained. I will then suggest one practical way to assist in the development of the necessary attitudes and skills." (47).

192. Screening Revisited: Issues in the Psychological Assessment of Seminary Applicants by Stephen A. Buglione

- a. Screening, psychological assessment, seminary applicants, formation programs, quality assessments, admissions, conclusions, clinicians, personnel selection, tests, objective, projective, biographical questionnaires, scoring, analysis, interview, intelligence testing, language, character, personality, psychosexual maturity, diagnostic information, techniques, personality pathology, formation environment, credentials, interpretation, seminary environment, familiarity, professional, ethical, objectivity, psychologist
- b. "There can be little doubt that psychological assessments have the potential for being reliable and predictably valid, and therefore highly useful to formation programs" (58).

193. Seminary Formation and Interreligious Dialogue by Doris K. Donnelley

- a. Seminary, formation, interreligious, dialogue, challenges, rectors, seminary staff, Second International Conference of Rectors of Roman Catholic Major Seminaries, Jewish, Muslim, unity, globalization, cultural, ethnic, religious, diversity, communication, migration, multiplicity, influence, fundamentalism, violence, poor, pastor, leader, Christian, identity, attitude, commitment, *Nostra Aetate*, Second Vatican Council, community, inclusion, service, solidarity, *Ad Gentes*, dignity, theology, social, political, philosophical, cultural, context, meaning, description, Pope John Paul II, Walter Kasper, levels, intellectual, holistic, poverty, prayer, understanding, attitude, requisite, authentic, conversion, grounded, tradition, conviction, sensitivity, Islam, Catholicism, interpretations, reconciliation, liturgical texts, justice, peace, post-Second Vatican Council, Malik al-Kamil, Egypt, region, mobility, Africa, inculturation, racism, HIV/AIDS, Asia, Europe, Eastern Europe, European Union, orthodox, liberty, Western Europe, Southern Europe, multicultural, identity, South America, secularization, marginalization, relativism, North America, Hindu, Jewish, Buddhist, September 11, ignorance, suspicion, Pentecostal, implications, education, intellectual, spiritual, pastoral, human, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, creativity, ingenuity, cooperation, curriculum
- b. "Seminarians...must be equipped to evaluate issues confidently and to enter into interreligious dialogue with respect and reverence as pastors and leaders." (63).

194. Cultural Diversity: A Challenge for Seminary Teaching by Charles R. Foster

- a. Cultural, diversity, challenge, seminary, teaching, education, practices, clergy, Lee Shulman, professional, preparation, awareness, cross-professional, development, pastoral, theological, tradition, competence, skills, ministry, moral, integrity, commitment, integration, priestly, academic, spiritual, faculty, students, alumni, Jewish, Christian, learning, institutions, administrators, setting, United States, Canada, denominational, community, culture, authority, Scripture, tradition, commitment, role, racial, race, ethnicity, Hispanic, Hispanic Initiative, African American, minority, South America, Central America, Asia, fluency, English, expectations, quality, meaning, images, metaphor, reference, socialization, Howard Gardner, human intelligence, relationship, assumptions, Spanish, distance learning, mediation, differences, European, tension, conservative, liberal, male ,female, hierarchical, personal, authority, technology, creation, destruction, lay ministry, priesthood, social, gender, religious, perception, personal, socio-cultural, experience, methodology, underside, demographics, economic, sexism, Filipino, history, suffering, emancipation, analysis, reflection, action, boundaries, knowledge, pedagogy, Korean, scholarship, piety, identity, Philippines, Mexico, Presbyterians
- b. “From a Catholic perspective this study focuses attention on how teaching in seminaries facilitates the integration of priestly, academic, and spiritual formation.” (26).

195. Standing Fast and Breaking Through: Ministry and Mission by Anthony J. Gittins, CSSp.

- a. Ministry, mission, Cardinal Law, sex abuse, United States, Iraq, ordination, homosexual, crisis, fear, motivation, cowardice, faith, hope, pastoral, strategy, boundaries, territorial, personal, interpersonal, professional, religious, ministry, Vatican II, polarization, outreach, commissioning, affirming, community, initiatives, boundary-breaking, tension, integrity, relationships, intimacy, definition, insider, outsider, humanity, independence, mutuality, reciprocity, national security, September 11, physical, social, behavior, respect, interaction, warmongering, homophobia, Mary Douglas, relaxed openness, neurotic concern, confusion, compromise, Camaldolese Benedictines, microcosm, proximate, mediate, ultimate, privacy, liturgical, Kiribati ,macrocosm, personal space, reflection, social, negotiation, encounter, freedom, obligation, seminarians, clergy, authentic, moral responsibility, trust
- b. “*Whatever our future pastoral strategies may be, they must be missionary.* Further, the issue common to our three stories must be addresses – the issue of boundaries: territorial, personal, and interpersonal.” (17).

196. How Will You Lead Us? By Jean Marie hiesberger

- a. Lead, reflection, seminary, formation, perspective, parish, leader, laypeople, parishioners, priests, worship, prayer, liturgy, ministry, homilies, life, children, work, integration, principles, community, inclusive, Vatican Council II, seminarians, experience, song, faith sharing, meditation, model, bishop, personality, loyalty, commitment, vision, belief, understanding, spirituality, sincerity, servant, inspiration, courage, *Servant Leadership*, Robert Greenleaf, motivation, power, Loughlan Sofield, Donald Kuhl, *The Collaborative Leader*, collaboration, listening, intuition, Lawrence Kohlberg, challenge, development, relationship, Max DePree, *Leadership is an Art*, enrollment, dioceses, United States, cultural, ethical, America, family life, interviewing, servant-leader, reality, authentic, compassionate, model, forgiving, straight-forward, generative, clarity, expectations, mission, commitment, education, humility, openness, empowering, authority, integrity, credibility, evangelizing, skills, repertoire, reflection, learning, assessment, growth
- b. “What do we laypersons look for in our priests and what do we as parishioners need them to be and to do? This seems to provide some hints for seminary formation.” (41).

197. Three-Dimensional Theology: Luce Grant for Theology and the Arts Integrates Sight, Sound, Form and

Word by Anna M. Kampa

- a. Three-dimensional theology, Henry Luce Foundation, theology, arts, sight, sound, form, word, formation, intellectual, seminary, education, university, relationship, religion, William Cahoy, material world, dialogue, ministry, scholarship, leadership, visiting professorship, curriculum, quality, quantity, reflection, faculty, students, teaching research, Frank Burch Brown, aesthetics, liturgy, Don E Saliers, composer, writing, culture, Timothy Verdon, mentoring, collaboration, pedagogy, Saint John, Bavarian, European, Clement Firshauf, heritage, Hill Monastic Manuscript Library, HMML, manuscripts, library, script, image, medieval, Arca Artium, liturgy, monasticism, printing, sacred art, Frank Kacmarckc, rare books, carvings, fiber arts, ceramics, furniture, audio recordings, Alcuin Library, United States, Saint John's Bible, commitment, calligrapher, Donald Jackson, illumination, English, Hebrew, Arabic, Saint John's Pottery, Richard Bresnahan, Nakazato Takashi, Japan, ceramics, organic, internship, apprentice, creative, spirituality, North America, classroom, teaching, theology, resources, Mary Schaffer, Charles Bobertz, imagery
- b. "Experiential and reflective encounters with art would complement the use of the arts in classroom settings and demonstrate to students the role that the arts should play in a rich Christian life in which all of the senses are engaged with heart and mind to discern the workings of God in creation." (15).

198. Theological Education in a Postmodern Era by Msgr. Jeremiah J. McCarthy, Ph.D.

- a. theological education, postmodern, inquiry, intellectual, *fides quarerens intellectum*, faith, seeking, understanding, Christological, engagement, Newman, change, development, reflection, diversity, race, culture, gender, modern, theological, school, cultural, challenges, educators, accreditation, Edna St. Vincent Millay, Stanley Grenz, pluralism, William Butler Yeats, Enlightenment, science, reason, industry, politics, economics, social relations, knowledge, Emmanuel Levinas, analysis, moral, spiritual, Nancey Murphy, philosophy, language, expressivist-referential model, Wittgenstein, communication, ethical, religious, epistemology, Rene Descartes, foundations, Derrida, meaning, tradition, Simon Critchley, reason, implications, Thomas Guarino, Augustinian tradition, post-individualistic, autonomy, Trinity, post-rationalistic, humble awareness, Avery Dulles, *The Survival of Dogma*, post-noeticentric, Gregory Nazianzen, Jean Luc-Marion, *God Beyond Being*, classical, implications, assessment, accreditation, redevelopment, standards, objectives, ATS, critical thinking, integral learning, pastoral competence, personal, candidate, public dialogue, expectations, purpose, David Kelsey, *Between Athens and Berlin*, Edward Farley, *Theologia*, fragmentation, teaching, learning, commitment, financial, Orthodox, Evangelical, Roman Catholic, Protestant, governance, Southern Baptist, planning, freedom, globalization, ethnicity, social, political, economic, character, integrity, perspective, personal maturity, pastoral wisdom, skills, strategy, Heidegger, Thomas Nagel, tensions, Stanley Fish, September 11, critical review, critical thinking, dialogue
- b. "My task in this paper is to suggest how theological schools might engage critically with the cultural and intellectual challenges that come under the rubric of 'postmodernity.'" (50).

199. To Be or Not to Be: A Reflection on Culture, Commitment and Integrity by Michael Morton

- a. Reflection, culture, commitment, integrity, Margaret Meade, change, identity, literature, priestly life, analysis, satisfaction, clergy, concern, culture, continuity, diversity, possibility, future, disintegration, globalization, corporate, enculturation, challenge, famine, war, ecological disaster, disease, African, missionary, pastoral, relationship, personality, community, education, formation, socialization, interpretation, Josiah Royce, culture, authentic, leadership, norms, rules, ordination, childbirth, young, task, betrayal, learning, ability, model, scandal, behavior, integrity, truth, values, beliefs, rituals, passion,

generativity, Erik Erickson, dogmatism, orthodoxy, responsibility, physical, social, spiritual, intellectual, educator, parent, elder, research, curriculum

- b. "In my experience over the last 30 years, the issue of commitment is and will continue to be at the core of serious concerns for those who would be followers of Jesus, The topic most relative to commitment is the culture to which one is committed and the integrity of that culture." (22).

200. The Role of the Arts in Seminary Education: Connecting the Human and the Divine by Rev. Richard S. Vosko, Ph.D.

- a. Role, arts, seminary, education, human, divine, Janet Walton, Blue Man Group, off-Broadway, teaching, worship, living arts, practice, artists, exchange, lecture, textbook, improvisation, imagination, creative process, worship, relationship, history, perspective, patron, clergy, laity, commission, music, communication, tradition, value, principle, scholastic, spirit, environment, leadership, criticism, social concerns, Martin de Porres, sculpture, sacred, marketing, behavior, American, architect, beauty, exposure, theological connections, curriculum, symbolism, mysteries, truths, metaphor, sacrament, language, homily, liturgical, meaning, responsibility, hospitality, communion, dignity, understanding, learning, value system, expression, dancers, actors, media technicians, artisans, Rboert Hovda, sensibility
- b. "Students preparing to lead worship have to make connections with the *living* arts if they are to learn how to practice the art of worship." (6).

201. Learning Theology; Teaching Theology by Rev. Raymond J. Webb

- a. Learning, teaching, theology, process, background, intention, information, acquisition, retention, thinking, development, mastery, writing, construction, students, teachers, understand, experience, strength, weakness, alterations, methodology, variety, challenge, liberal arts, Catholicism, training, philosophical , English, language, business, technology, Western, conversion, re-conversion, practice, outlines, organization, skill, facilitation, missionary, ESL, oral exam, international, participation, American, plagiarism, reading, technology, listening, visual, newspaper, Internet, proficiency, media, interactive, discussion, plans, intentions, interests, discipline, requirement, ordination, professional, preparation, ministry, pastors, seminary, faculty, academia, motivation, faculty preparation, pastoral integration, religious, reflection, program, specificity, description, outcomes, objectives, essential, catechism, memorization, memory, repetition, meaningful, recognition, retention, value, context, explanation, application, analysis, synthesis, evaluation, Lutheran, Russian Orthodox, tradition, Peter Schindler, homily, adult education, framework, topic, purpose, research, solution, controversy, question, insight, contextualize, coordination, curriculum, communication, efficiency
- b. "In this article I want to look at aspects of the processes of learning theology and teaching theology. I will consider the backgrounds and intentions of students, how theological information is acquired and retained, how theology thinking is developed and mastered, and who theological writing and construction are developed." (34).

202. The Role of the Arts in Priestly Formation by Jacquelyne M. Witter, Ed.D.

- a. Role, arts, priestly formation, Eucharist, grace, movement, gesture, word, silence, rubric, style, understanding, liturgical prayer, sacrament, formation, priests, revelative, transformative, power, self-understanding, society, Russian, immigrants, industrialists, empathy, limitations, class, origin, race, gender, history, engaged, spirit, mind, imagination, experience, significance, *Gaudium et Spes*, literature,

express, explore, revelation, transformation, environment, preparation, priesthood, value, human development, spiritual, pastoral, theological, education, poetic, inspired, imaginative, innovative, creative, creation, incarnation, redemption, preaching, music, space, décor, effective, participation, paintings, sculpture, coursework, prayer, reflection, impact, immersion, discipline, flexibility, courage, practice, self-awareness, insight, skill, complement, Victor Klimoski, artists, ministers, theologians, A Sense-able God

- b. [This article reflects] “on the role of the arts in ministerial formation, the ways formation in the arts can be incorporated into priestly formation, and the value of such formation for priests.” (9).

203. We Serve Together as Members of the Family of Believers (Panel Response) by Donna Marie Bradesca,

OSU

- a. Serve, members, family, believers, laywomen, women, ministers, theology, education, experience, parish, ministry, experience, relationship, religious, spirituality, community, ordained, priest, liturgy, priest, pastoral, credentials, ministers, prayer, criticism, RCIA, discussion, confrontation, responsibility, pastor, vocation, seminary, attitude, collaboration, issues, pastoral practice, field education, students, focus, mission, contemporary, society, motivation, fidelity, service, teach, preach, model, context, *communio*, vision, skill, respect, communication, laymen, ecclesial, lay minister, laity, partnership, isolation, preparation, seminarians, deacons, identity, development, role, function, mentor, pastors, coordination, leadership, culture, authority, expectations, competency, multicultural, sensitivity, patience, accountability, rigidity, self-importance, evaluation, affirmation, lifelong learning, interaction
- b. “From [the above outlined] scenario, I am selecting five issues related to pastoral practice or field education[:] students [focus] on the mission of Christ; laymen and laywomen are answering the call to minister; to work and collaborate with women is an essential requirement in the preparation of men for ministry; collaboration is hard work; [and] affirmation cannot be the lifeline for effective ministry.”

204. Music Formation in Semianries: Two Years Removed by Glen C. Byer

- a. Music formation, seminaries, education, diocesan, seminary, perspective, skills, theory, information, liturgy, territory, support, ministry, pastoral, setting, material, issues, preconceived notions, variety, background, students, organists, training, pastoral, spectrum, importance, role, mechanics, image, Exsultet, perception, sung prayer, formation, opinions, vocations, candidates, ecclesiology, anthropology, culture, race, class, worship, environment, venue, moral, pedagogy, insight, tradition, taste, read music, remedial training, ability, competence, pastoral experience, importance, role, purpose, progressive solemnity, support, personality, theology, cultural, social
- b. “In terms of musical skills and theory, there is a very limited amount of information that a person presiding at liturgy needs to know. On the other hand, the sheer amount of territory that needs to be covered in order to be a true support for music ministry in a pastoral setting combined with the paucity of opportunities that were available to cover that material made the task almost impossible.” (82).

205. Spiritual Dimensions of Celibacy Formation by Very Reverend John Canary

- a. Spiritual, dimension, celibacy, formation, priests, diocesan, pastor, confusion, energy, spirit, routine, prayer, vitality, disillusioned, angry, fire, presence, love, rector, seminary, mission, priesthood, conviction, challenge, privilege, elements, spiritual formation, implication, formators, seminarians, candidate, dedication, resolution, motive, purpose, consequences, commitment, relationship, christological, dimension, eschatological, ecclesial, discipleship, mentor, approach, meditation, witness,

influence, development, vocation, enthusiasm, intention, value, significance, death, judgment, heaven, hell, perspective, understanding, growth, pastoral, personal, prayer life, contemplation, community, ministry, appreciation, experience, service, culture, communion, friendship, fraternity, presbyterate, self-centeredness, selfishness, *Lumen Gentium*, attachment, preparation, knowledge, liturgical rite

- b. "I would like to do three things[:]...identify three key elements in the spiritual formation for celibacy[,]...speak about the implication of these elements for formators[, and]...suggest some ways to see if these key elements are taking root in the lives of our seminarians." (20-21).

206. Canonical Issues Associated with the Psychological Testing of Seminarians by Rev. Brian Dunn

- a. canonical issues, psychological testing, seminarians, admission, candidates, Code of Canon Law, right to privacy, meaning, obligation, health, psychologist, confidentiality, records, formation, priesthood, assessment, perspective, personal maturity, self knowledge, self-knowledge, Timothy Costello, vocational inconsistency, vocational life, spiritual, priestly ministry, *Ratio Fundamentalis*, guidelines, Holy See, Congregation for Catholic Education, priesthood, spiritual direction, tension, responsibility, *Decree on Priestly Formation, Optatam Totius*, intention, freedom, spiritual, moral, intellectual, physical, mental, suitability, direction, administration, Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education, medical experts, Sacred Congregation for Religious, Pope Pius XII, International Association of Applied Psychology, human personality, Sacred Congregation of the Holy Office, requirement, right to privacy, United Nations Economic and Social Council, methodology, treatments, consent, projective, knowledge, secret, natural, professional, committed, canonical issues, role, maintenance, records, Second Vatican Council, dignity, vocation, consequences, policy, *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act*, nature of consent, obligation, Secretariat of State, free consent, Gregory Ingels, purpose, procedures, risks, alternatives, attitudes, inner life, private psyche, validity, reliability, construct, convergent, divergent, content, criterion-related, internal consistency reliability, test-retest, reliability, relevance, rationale, Christian vision, dual obligations, privilege, legal right, clinical records, Release of Information, conditions, accessibility, Richard Hill, litigation, statute of limitations, requirements, policy, authority, purpose, discretion, disclosure
- b. "When one considers [the fact that the Code has included a new canon on the right to privacy], several canonical issues arise in relation to the topic: the meaning of the right to privacy, the obligation of testing on the part of the Church authorities to ensure the psychological health of the candidate for major orders...the role of the psychological expert, the nature of the psychological testing, the issue of confidentiality, and the issue of seminarian records." (50).

207. Formation: The Key to Effective Collaboration by Marti R. Jewell

- a. Formation, effective, collaboration, decision, ministry, impact, consequences, diocesan, discipline, art, structure, students, experience, ordination, laity, ecclesial, social climate, demographics, perception, abuse, scandal, image, self-confidence, lay, challenges, financial crisis, church, priesthood, responsibility, openness, Wilton Gregory, accountability, involvement, American, educated, resourceful, democratic, expectations, diverse, quality variety, parish, diocese, lay ministers, women, vocation, tension, relationship, collaboration, vision, empowerment, community, Pope John Paul II, *communio*, hierarchical, communal, structure, spiritual, relational, maturity, candidates, screening, seminarians, outcome, transition, power, responsibility, parishioners, preparation, laity, standards, USCCB, flexibility, pastoral, goals, servant, leader, sexual, social psychological, spirituality, religiosity, gender, diversity, communication, work, loneliness, authentic, pastoral, respectful

- b. "I believe it is a matter of justice to properly form men and women for the reality of today's world...It is my dream that one day lay and ordained in ministry no longer will need to be standing face-to-face trying to understand each other and deciding how to work together." (11).

208. Together in Ministry: The Next Generation of Concerns (Panel Response) by Reverend John Lodge

- a. Ministry, concerns, difficulties, transition, parish, seminary, Vatican II, parish, ordained, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, preparation, pastoral, field education, personal, spiritual, requirements, psychological, screening, approach, theology, United States, students, German, diocesan, training, practice, bridges, post-post-Vatican II, collaboration, ecclesial, Lay Ministry, NCCB, *Together in God's Service*, teachers, principals, catechists, ordained, DRE, pastoral associate, bishops. lay ministry, *Called and Gifted*, professional, vocation, training, professional, institutions, programs, learning, formation, socializing, challenges, John Reid, servant, prayer, commitment, reflection, discipline, discussion, mission, responsibility, polarization, conversation, liturgy, dialogue, education, teacher, student
- b. "A major challenge for seminaries and seminarians in preparing for future ministry is the practice of 'difficult conversations.' ...I think that seminary faculties...have handled this dialogue with the next generation...better than some pastors who tend to reject some newly ordained as 'conservative.'" (19)

209. Small Church Communities and the Pastoral Formation of the Seminarian as a "Man of Communion" by Robert K. Moriarty, SM

- a. Church, community, pastoral, formation, seminarian, communion, mentor, preparation, seminary, reflections, preparation, promotion, development, priest, appreciation, parishioners, mission, theological, reflection, homiletics, background, lacuna, pastoral, integration, training, parish, ministry, vision, relational, John Paul II, *koinonia*, spirituality, education, contemplation, ecclesial, evangelization, vision, cultural context, American, competitiveness, consumerism, individualism, emptiness, alienation, isolation, meaninglessness, assimilation, Robert Wuthnow, United States, Marianist, Bernard Lee, connectedness, community, William Bausch, *cura animarum*, Vatican II, priestly life, Arthur Baranowski, Katie O'Reilly, Carrie Pio, National Alliance of Parishes Restructuring into Communities, NAPRC, cooperation, implications, overwhelmed, engagement, Latin American, opportunity, skills, boundaries, control, fatigue, frustration, discouragement, identity, tension, perspective, candidates, mystery, communion, mission, pastoral, awareness, experience, participation, experience, personal, spiritual, field education, Midwest, support, affirmation, vocation, assessment, enrichment, *Initiative Report*, Neil Connolly, discipline, laity, women
- b. "While a case can be made...for many things to be included in seminary formation, let me be so bold as to suggest not only that preparation to work with small communities ought to be included in seminarians' pastoral formation, but also that such preparation ought to be front and center in the formation of future priests." (68).

210. Moral Formation for Celibacy by Reverend Mark O'Keefe, OSB

- a. Moral, formation, celibacy, priestly, reflections, intellectual, relationship, human, empowerment, spiritual, practical, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, nature, development, chaste, authentic, psycho-sexual, acceptance, understanding, integration, sexuality, commitment, freedom, temptations, seminarians, candidates, education, piety, self-gift, self-donation, pastoral, charity, self-knowledge, self-acceptance, self-possession, theological, punishment, virtues, service, evangelization, communion, conversion, conversion-community, Bernard Lonergan, affective, religious, values, transformation, self-sacrificing,

experiential, relational, *The Transformation of Man*, Rosemary Haughton, Benedictine, community, Pope John Paul II, training, morality, education, vocation, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, formators, discipline, media, diligence, religious, conscience, Second Vatican Council, prudence, obstacles, difficulties, challenge, responsibility, temperance, character, feelings, charity, empower, integrate, growth

- b. "In order to understand moral formation for priestly celibacy, it is important to locate it in the broader challenge of a holistic priestly formation" [: including related aspects of intellectual, human, and spiritual formation.] (26).

211. Forming Presiders for Children's Liturgy by James O'Regan

- a. Forming, presider, children's liturgy, challenge, ritual, repetition, invocation, imitation, singing, listening, giving, taking, surprise, suspense, silence, noise, colors, costumes, lights, candles, darkness, Christological weight, significance, approach, assembly, execution, conciliar, liturgy, understanding, humanized, communication, challenge, effective, seminarian, *paradosis*, text, action, voice, pace, speech, gesture, respect, structural, textual, ergonomically, foreign, *The Sacramentary*, prayer, invocation, declaration, proclamation, instruction, assertion, interrogation, content, North America, knowledge, practice, ICEL, translator, accessible, culture, emotional, connection, experience, parabolic, imagination, love, belief, , Japan, gesture, logistics, audibility, visibility, simplicity, recognition, transactions, musician, song, music, resources, formators, Christopher Leadership, Dale Carnegie, theater, public speaking, minister
- b. "Formators can help [the] welcoming of children, and even adults, by ensuring that future presiders can execute the rite properly...If the rite does work, addressing children will make it work more fully." (79).

212. Ministry Formation: Leaders as Co-creators by John M. Reid

- a. [article as scanned is incomplete – says "continued on page 12 – which is in Jewell article # 207]
Ministry, formation, leader, co-creator, women, role, seminary rector, director, theologate, lay ministry, dean, field education, opportunity, develop, candidates, competent, confident, effective, inspiring, scandal, misconduct, United States, NCEA, commitment, spirit, Oscar Romero, ongoing formation, perspective, recognize, reality, personal, spiritual, interpersonal, organizational, ministerial, faith community, skill building, supervision, reflection, field education, Jim Whitehead, Evelyn Whitehead, respect, learn, power, collaborative, individual, group, authentic, meaningful, students, faculty, relationship, baptismal, public, ecclesial, vocation, meaning, consequences, understanding, priestly identity, discernment, celibacy, purpose, education, expectations, pastoral, preparation, understanding, participation, ownership, parish, outreach, stewardship, challenge, culture, transformation, ministry, priests, deacons, sisters, brothers, character, living faith, diversity, unite, spirituality, listening, facilitation, conflict management, unity, paschal mystery, conversion, leadership
- b. "In this article I will: reflect on my experiences in formation...identify some realities for formation leaders and students...explore a few challenges that must be addressed and[,] name some opportunities for an even more effective and practical formation experience." (6).

213. Pastors: Mastering the Basics of Parish Administration by Thomas P. Schroeder

- a. Pastors, basics, parish, administration, seminarians, priests, ministry, dioceses, expectations, clergy, decline, ordination, Henri Parey, skills, bishop, archbishop, pope, supervisor, acceptance, exposure, collaboration, understanding, laws, principles, techniques, terminology, integral, effective, leaders,

strategy, curriculum, human, academic, spiritual, pastoral, development, business, National federation of Priest Councils, NFPC, reluctance, perspective, responsibility, formation, individual, training, chaplain, officialis, realities, rigor, conversation, lay, laity, counseling, depression, stress, mentoring, parochial, vicar, on the job training, OJT, perception, finance, resource development, performance management, decision-making, ad-ministry, hiring, firing, construction, building, facility, management, strategic planning, MBA, relationship, disciplines, delegation, chancery, teach, sanctify, govern, operation, philosophy, needs, attitude, growth, support

- b. "Pastors really need to master the basics of administration and the church must take a proactive stance in providing opportunities to gain those skills and understanding." (75).

214. Mentoring and Supervision in Ministry by Rev. Robert Schwartz, S.T.L., S.T.D.

- a. [article as scanned is incomplete – says "continued on page 81" indexing is complete.] mentoring, supervision, ministry, church, experience, minister, priest, accountability, involvement, lay people, evaluation, support system, unconditional love, success, trust, dialogue, change, common ground, responsibility, Vatican II, honesty, environment, gratitude
- b. "Because many priests receive little or no supervision, the experience of being supervised and mentored among priests is not very strong...We have a lot of work to do on mentoring, supervision, and accountability among all church ministries, not only new priests. Here are some ingredients of effective mentoring." (17).

215. The Priest in the Church: A Catholic Common Ground Conversation by Monsignor Dennis Sheehan

- a. Priest, church, common ground, conversation, Catholic Common Ground Initiative, priestly identity, ministry, formation, sex abuse, crisis, scandal, priestly life, bishops, laypeople, Cardinal Joseph Bernadin, *Called to Be Catholic*, American, differences, faith, accountability, tradition, civility, dialogue, generosity, consultation, demoralization, tensions, progressive, visions, priesthood, decision making, role, women, responsibility, authority, theology, human sexuality, principles, dialogue, Philip Murnion, Oscar Lipscomb, Daniel Pilarcizk, representatives, conservative, structure, exchange, contemporary, Gerald Fogarty, relations, Scott Appleby, challenges, culture, Susan Wood, ecclesial setting, Thomas O'Donnell, student, Dean Hoge, Enda McDonagh, characteristics, image, recruitment, development, intervention, Gil Donovan, diocesan, understanding, normative, communion, community, definition, doctrinal, pastoral, reality, Paul Griffith, icon, laity, style, examination, discipleship, professional, commitment, preparation, seminary, parish, attitudes, tactics, perception, breakdown, morale, leadership, united States, Katarina Schuth, recruitment, demographics, personal profile, religious, development, enrollment, minorities, ESL, training, celibacy, sexual development, personalities, listening, skills, openness, respect, spiritual, insight, preaching, mission, disconnect, expectations
- b. "What follows is one participant's summary of the leading ideas and themes relevant to a readership interest in issues of priestly formation" [discussed at the March 2003 Seventh Bernadin Conference]. (65).

216. HIV/AIDS Training: A Matter for Seminary Education? By Reverend Robert J. Vitillo

- a. HIV, AIDS, training, seminary, education, bishops, clergy, laypeople, ecclesial, pandemic, global, national, local, knowledge, relevance, priests, celibacy, mandate, priesthood, *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, mission, spiritual, *Guidelines for the Study and Teaching of the Church' Social Doctrine in the Formation of Priests*, ministry, preparation, challenges, information, disease, physical, emotional, spiritual, women,

children, values, principles, social doctrine, collaboration, dignity, human, suffering, impact, appreciation, importance, compassion, response, National Intelligence Council, United States, Nigeria, Ethiopia, Russia, India, China, health care, costs, orphans, famine, civil war, economic reversal, social, political, institutions, Kofi-Anan, Africa, Stephen Lewis, agriculture, education, Malawi, HIV-positive, infection rate, North America, Western Europe, Australia, New Zealand, antiretroviral therapy, mortality, epidemic, African American, responsibility, human rights, marginalized, discrimination, Zambia, Human Rights Watch, sexual assault, homeless, adolescents, Lesotho, Zimbabwe, child defilement, vulnerability, Tanzania, women's rights, Mary Rusimbi, oppression, poverty, resources, policies, traditions, Swaziland, pre-marital chastity, shame, scapegoating, Cameroon, faith-based discrimination, treatment, medication, access, ARV, financing, affordable, Brazil, Haiti, Uganda, Jeffrey Sachs, solidarity, National Association of People with AIDS, Southern Africa, Pope John Paul II, resource sharing, curriculum, Priamo Tejada, Dominican Republic, pastoral service, Asia, Latin America

- b. "It is through the lens of those "permanent principles" [identified in *Guidelines for the Study and Teaching of the Church's Social Doctrine in the Formation of Priests*] that I believe the urgency of seminary education about HIV/AIDS can be clearly demonstrated." (85).

217. A Biblical Spirituality of Celibacy by Ronald D. Witherup, SS

- a. Biblical, spirituality, celibacy, discussion, assessment, negative, positive, elements, spirituality, biblical basis, Sulpicians, ongoing formation, priests, recruitment, strategy, concerns, survey, economic, Protestant, Martin Luther, sociological, psychological, theological, anthropological, examination, question, foundation, parameters, fundamentalist, Vatican Council II, Scripture, tradition, divine revelation, relationship, interpret, influence, prooftexting, distinctions, chastity, virginity, continence, mandatory, obligatory, priesthood, diocesan, practice, religious, identity, Canice Connors, commitment, definition, religious, formators, leaders, perspective, passages, practices, ascetical, abstinent, false asceticism, marriage, eschatological, expectations, revelations, idolatry, promiscuity, righteous, steadfast, persecution, eunuchs, divorce, standard, generativity, free choice, acceptance, gift, higher purpose, devotion, sexual desire, self-control, conversion, Christianity, Judaism, infidelity, voluntary, Dead Sea Scrolls, community, Hellenistic, consonance, individual, circumstance, witness, countercultural, *alter Christus*, evangelical, prayer, development, obedience, values, authority, poverty, Christological, pneumatological, eschatological, ecclesial, Paul Philibert, prophetic, Pope John Paul II, limitations, reflection
- b. "I want to examine the question of whether the Bible gives any firm foundation to celibacy and, if so, what its parameters might be." (43).

218. Educating College Seminarians for Healthy Celibacy by James R. Zullo, FSC

- a. education, seminarians, healthy, sexuality, Catholic schools, Pre-Vatican II Church, formation, priesthood, religious life, relationships, forbidden, punishment, genital, sinful, sex, celibacy, moral, theology, cassock, human sexuality, misunderstanding, misinformation, fear, repression, psychologists, spiritual directors, counsel, Richard Rohr, silence, shame homophobia, illiteracy, feelings, behavior, denial, attitude, intellectualization, trust, reliable, educator, affection, Vincent Bilotta, development, James Gill, *Human Development*, academic, clinical, therapeutic, anatomy, physiology, psychology, pathology, spirituality, morality, psychosexual development, problems, Fran Ferder, John Heagle, Jim Whitehead, Evelyn Whitehead, *Your Sexual Self, A Sense of Sexuality*, confidence, job training, continuing education, supervision, consultation, population, candidates, HIV, admission, American, homosexuality, careers, Caucasian, Latino, African American, Asian, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban,

Latino, Hispanic, Vietnamese, Philippino, masculinity, women, interpretation, Africa, Massai, debate, James Nelson, ethics, *The Intimate Connection*, information, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Pope John Paul II, human formation, emotional, intellectual, physical, sexual, moral, pastoral, cultures, orientation, conviction, authority, stress, gender, hinder, facilitate, grace, nature, love, personal, awakening, exploring, relating, Sheila Murphy, clinical psychologist, *Grace Under Pressure*, systematic, liturgists, moralists, honest, *A Delicate Dance*, consequences, curriculum, William Kraft, *The Sexual Dimensions of the Celibate Life*, primary, genital, affective, language, body, pleasure, friendship, attraction, affective, AIDS, Carol Koch, Joyce Heil, *Created in God's Image*, pornography, sexual maturity, intimacy

- b. "I have prepared my remarks with college-age seminarians in mind...When you think about healthy celibacy, I encourage you to think about the men in our own diocese and community who embody the best of the celibate priesthood in their generosity, sensitivity, ministerial effectiveness and, I might add, good humor." (34).

219. Religion, Science and Substance Abuse: Why Priests and Psychiatrists Should Get Their Act Together by Joseph A. Califano, Jr.

- a. religion, science, substance abuse, priests, psychiatrists, spirituality, medicine, addiction, National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse, CASA, training, commitment, affiliation, church, synagogue, Islamic center, mosque, Hindu, Buddhist, temple, medically advanced, healing process, clergy, schools of theology, prevention, treatment, smoking, drinking, illicit drugs, marijuana, pot, binge drinking, recidivism, drug, alcohol, motivation, support, sobriety, religious belief, Alcoholics Anonymous, AA, Narcotics Anonymous, NA, disconnect, clergy, congregation, family, knowledge, God, religion, effective treatment, resource, Thomas Bennett, child abuse, spousal abuse, violent crime, teen pregnancy, sexually transmitted disease, family breakup, divorce, accidents, job loss, provider-patient disconnect, psychologist, mental health professional, spiritual, intervention, prayer, opportunity, priest, rabbi, minister, imam, religious leader, prevention and recovery messages, Protestant, Catholic, Rabbinical, recognize, signs of abuse, familiarity, services, Michael Sheehan, Archbishop's Forum on Drug Abuse, action plan, health problem, healing, American Psychiatric Association, disease, appreciation, intervention, signs, symptoms, appropriate response, referral, relapse prevention, clinical knowledge, tobacco, education, prevention messages, domestic violence, degree requirements, education, National Association of State Alcohol and Drug Agency Directors, NASADAD, National institute on Alcohol Abuse, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Centers for Substance Abuse Prevention and Substance Abuse Treatment, reach out, build relationships, research, evaluate, faith-based prevention initiatives, pathways, spiritual guidance
- b. "In view of the significance of religion to prevention and treatment, the most troubling discoveries of the CASA [National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse] study are two profound disconnects: one, between the extent to which clergy see substance abuse as a problem among congregations and families they serve and their lack of knowledge and training in the area; the other, between the importance of God, religion and spirituality to effective treatment and the medical profession's failure to tap into this resource in ministering to substance abusers and addicts." (11).

220. A Case for Teaching Sexual Addiction Assessment to Seminarians: Preparation as Confessors and Spiritual Directors by Rev. Richard Chiola, Ph.D.

- a. teaching, sexual addiction, assessment, seminarians, preparation, confessor, spiritual director, porn, internet, penitent, minister, compulsive, habit, sex, masturbation, compulsion, pornography, physical health, psychological health, American, disease, sin, forgiveness, Rite of Reconciliation, symptomatic, spiritual, Patrick Carnes, community, pattern, cycle of preoccupation, ritualized behavior, isolation, avoidance, diagnostic criteria, long-term pattern, intensity, frequency, distress, anxiety, restlessness,

irritability, children, intrusive, abusive, inappropriate, exhibitionism, anonymous sex, paid sex, trading sex, Mark Laaser, Institute for Healthy Sexuality of the American Association of Christian Counselors, homosexuality, condemnation, Gerald May, healthcare professionals, therapy, relationship, recovery, Kurt Stasiak, counseling, compliance, sacramental forgiveness, surrender, Paschal Mystery, Karl Rahner, recognition, support, *Out of the Shadows*, Eli Coleman, Jim Orford, obsessive, human sexuality, Joe Kort, celibate, chastity, psychological, spiritual, treatment, behavior, Lorna L. Hecker, Terry S. Trepper, Joseph L. Wetchler, Karen L. Fontaine, AAMFT, pathological, clinicians, formator, W. Nicholas Abraham, relationship, *communio*

- b. "Simple assessment is possible for most confessors and spiritual directors...Sexual addiction is one of the greatest hazards to physical and psychological health within the American population." (47).

221. At Odds with Ourselves: Polarization and the Learning Cultures of Priesthood by David B. Couturier, OFM Cap

- a. Polarization, learning, cultures, priesthood, *A People Adrift*, Peter Steinfels, church, America, acrimony, suspicion, conservative, liberal, accusations, Dean Hoge, trends, priesthood, interpretation, conditions, age, clergy, laity, experience, challenges, divided, reference, progressive, traditionalist, ideological, identity, confusion, pastoral service, diversity, international, globalization, reinvention, motivated, psychologists, anxiety, partnership, priority, organization, leadership, women, worldview, community, expectations, concerns, diocesan, economic, American, security, vulnerability, racial, cultural, gender, John H. Morgan, planning, strategy, hierarchical, management, mission, ethnic, local, role, authority, transition, religious, participation, laity, Western, volunteerism, charity, work, beliefs, understanding, rituals, artifacts, affects, action, practice, emotions, behavior, interaction, essentialist, theological, responsibility, transmission, fundamentalist, obedience, discernment, EWTN, Mother Angelica, existentialist, knowledge, objective, maturity, human, spiritual, personal growth, authenticity, sincerity, awareness, patience, individual, socialization, brotherhood, councils, dialogue, expectation, bond, community, relationship, behavioral, objective, attitude, neo-essentialist, principles, social, scandal, discipline, leadership, institutional, liberation, evangelization, inclusion, human rights, social justice, poor, professional, career, obligations, contemporary, initiative, creativity, accountability, transparency, freedom, conversion, understanding, respect, unity, community
- b. "In this article I will argue three points. 1) The polarization in the priesthood is not a function of identity confusion as much as it is the result of the reinvention of pastoral service. 2) There are now seven narratives or 'interpretive schemes' that help priests and laity make sense of their Catholic world.3) Seminaries must help seminarians negotiate... this diversity so that they can recognize and advance the fullness of Catholic life in an increasingly international and globalized world." (64).

222. In the Shadows of the Net: Understanding Cybersex in the Seminary by David Delmonico, Ph. D. and Elizabeth Griffin, MA

- a. Net, internet, cybersex, seminary, pornography, spiritual director, sexuality, Web, loneliness, isolation, daily, obsession, conversation, fantasy, reality, secrecy, danger, implications, compulsive, identify, prevent, intervene, behavior, formation, pastors, Pastoral Care Hotline, clergy, accessing, access, methods of access, advisors, world wide web, browser, newsgroups, email, chat room, internet relay chat, IRC, file server, videoconferencing, voice chat, technology, peer to peer, file sharing, online gaming, MOO, MUD, character, play, fantasy, role-playing, assess, assessment, user, user category, P.J. Carnes, D.L. Demonic, E. J. Griffin, theoretical, A. Cooper, R. Burg, recreational, appropriate, inappropriate, discovery, predisposed, pedophile, lifelong, problematic, safe, private, environment,

development, spirituality, relationships, pattern, Moriarty, CyberHex, integral, availability, daily routine, imposing, inexpensive, interactive, isolating, integral, intoxicating, vulnerable clergy, characteristics, abuse, celibacy, masturbation, prostitution, lay population, holy, asexual, M. Laaser, M. Davies, shame, codependent, denial, consequences, rigid, judgmental, theology, anger, predisposition, disengaged family, warning signs, Internet Sex Screening Test, ISST, discuss, awareness, spiritual formation, J.A. Rafferty, cyberpornography, direct questions, applicant, admission office, moral, ethical, victim, empathy education, intervention, resources, acceptable use policy, AUP

- b. "This article introduces the basic concepts of cybersex and discusses the implications of cybersex in seminary formation." (39).

223. Discerning God's Dream in Us by Elizabeth Eilers, M.A., M.F.A.

- a. Discernment, student, vocation, faculty, teaching, knowledge, priest authentic, questioning, Michael Himes, joy, people, skill, framework, stories, giftedness, transparency, authentic, EVOKE, theology, personal, common, strengths, share, individualism, cultural, success, attachments, community, Frederick Buechner, vision, spirituality, development, desire, ownership, imagination, Ignatian, understanding, prayer, reflection, discipleship, support, challenge, poverty, storytelling, responsibility
- b. "As humans, we are called to be more alive, to be more authentic, and to listen attentively to where God is calling s in our lives...So where do we seek our answers?" (72).

224. The Catholic Internet: Seminary Technologies Impacting the Teaching and Learning Environment of the Church by Reverend Daniel E. Harris, CM, D.Min.; Victor J. Klimoski, Ph.D.; Beverly Lane; Sebastian Mahfood

- a. Catholic Internet, seminary, technology, impact, teaching, learning, environment, church, cyber church, theological school, community, intellectual, cultural, pastoral, human, formation, priesthood, candidates, identity, ministry, integrated, spirituality, celibacy, simplicity, obedience, prayer, women, preparation, lay, ecclesial, mission, knowledge, tradition, professional, competence, community, discipleship, media, society, initiatives, training, instruction, engagement, acculturation, World Wide Web, Pope John Paul II, evangelization, opportunity, Pontifical Council for Social Communications, deacons, religious, pastoral, understanding, classroom, John Paul Heil, Anne Marie Kitz, intercultural, Turkey, cultural, tools, method, Lawrence Brennan, discussion, intellectual property rights, plagiarism, ethics, copyright, John Francis Clark ,homiletics, innovation, environment, Dan Harris, United States, skill, culture, Vietnam, Mexico, Korea, exchange, intercultural critique, teachers, producers, fluency, commitment, institution, Marshall McLuhan, computer camp, Luke Dysinger, pedagogy, imitative, Carolyn Thomas, Blackboard, PowerPoint, James Yeager, William Lynn, course material, Lawrence Welch, interactive, Michael Witt, FrontPage, Microsoft Producer, collaborative, Helen Rolfsen, visuals, Dale Lauderdale, Greece, Web-enriched, Jim Rafferty, creativity, paradigm, transmission, transaction, attitudes, mastery, traditionalists, *dispensae*, strategy, producer, consumer, online courses, curriculum, Sebastian Mahfood, Gregory Lockwood, Stephen Fowler, Susan Wood, online learning resource, virtual monastery, scheduling, distance, supplement
- b. "Asynchronous learning opportunities being developed by an increasing number of theological schools and seminaries do not seek to erode or replace the value founding face-to-face learning environments. On the contrary, developed thoughtfully and with full faculty support, they add to rather than detract from access to quality learning experiences." (86).

225. The Good News Can Flourish Only in Good Soil by Daniel A. Kidd

- a. Guest House, Good News, flourish, good soil, American Medical Association, AMA, disease, alcoholism, acceptance, treatment, Edward Cardinal Mooney, modern, prevention, addiction, genetic, illness,

culture, formation, holy, healthy, effective, priest, priority, church, congregation, presbyterate, sexual misconduct, abuse, drugs, knowledge, skills, pastoral, environmental, factors, manifestation, biological, behavioral, ethnic, tolerance, psychological, taboo, pressure, availability, George Vaillant, *The Natural History of Alcoholism*, culture of excess, internet, secret, gambling, sex, standards, obscenity, compulsive, overeating, New Evangelization, seminary, role, human formation, moderation, recognize, Austin Ripley, intervention, awareness

- b. "Whether this disease [alcoholism] or any other addiction is preventable is debated in the circles of alcoholism. The genetic basis of alcoholism seems well accepted, so how does one prevent a genetic illness? The answer is in the interplay of addiction with culture." (8).

226. A Case Study Approach to Teaching Chemical Dependency in Seminary Formation: An Application of the Core Competencies by Rev. Mark A. Latcovich and Sis Wenger

- a. case study, teaching, chemical dependency, seminary, formation, application, core competency, alcoholism, priests, drinking, problem, education, focus, addiction, family, friends, clergy, enable, behavior, intervention, parishioner, chronic, fatal, disease, treatment, healing, recovery, effective, strategy, pastoral, drug, knowledge, consequences, individual, support, congregation, structured family intervention, professional assistance, Al-Anon, Alcoholics Anonymous, AA, hope, possibility, recovery, resources, Alateen, delusion, consequences, information, facts, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, SAMHSA, sober, psychologist, Diocesan Marriage Tribunal, disease, therapy, knowledge, skills, marriage preparation, signs, symptoms, counseling, economic, social, religious, cultural, abuse, understanding, physical, emotional, spiritual, interpersonal, relationship, partnership, feelings, mental illness, treatment, recovery, cycle, marriage problems, unfaithfulness, Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse, clergy, pastoral ministers, dependence, impact, Roy C. Woodruff, educational modules, courses, children, spouse, Faith Partners, professional, health, solution, referral, application, curriculum, discussion, substance abuse, reconciliation, process, spiritual mentor, self-image, theology, healing, contrition, conversion, Fifth Step Process, Robert J Kus, *Spirituality and Chemical Dependency*, support group, internship
- b. "Mastering the Core Competencies can help prepare the seminary student to develop a healthy attitude about alcohol abuse, the impact it might have had on his own life, and the ability to reach out and support the many individuals and families in their parishes affected by alcohol or drug dependence." (25).

227. Faith Perfecting Reason: Seminarians and An Introduction to Catholic Ethics by Reverend Lucien F. Longtin, SJ, and Andrew J. Peach, Ph.D.

- a. Faith, reason, seminarians, An Introduction to Catholic Ethics, ethics, NCEA, Bernard F. Stratman, priests, Program of Priestly Formation, PPF, candidate, priesthood, intellectual, tradition, background, humanities, theology, pastoral, philosophical ethics, moral theology, fundamentals, relativism, virtue ethics, deontology, utilitarianism, rights theory, freedom, sin, theological virtue, natural law, conscience, double effect, role, decision making, preparation, parishioners, spiritual, personal, prudence, counseling, Robert Sokolowski, perspective, distinctions, definitions, understanding, intention, circumstances, feelings, spiritual direction, Ignatius Loyola, Francis de Sales, *The Practice of Spiritual Direction*, William A. Barry, William J. Connolly, object, *Fides et Ratio*, Thomistic, Ignatian, guidelines, recognition, evaluation, *Spiritual Exercises*, biographies, illustration, prayer, discernment, calling, Jim Steffes, foundational, orthodoxy, Pope John Paul II, theme, doctrine, moral education, fidelity, Aristotle, Immanuel Kant, John Stuart Mill, Dorothy Day, Martin Luther King Jr., Thomas More

- b. "Brother Bernard F. Stratman...asked us if we thought our text [*An Introduction to Catholic Ethics*], which was originally marketed to Catholic secondary schools, would be suitable for seminarians and, if so, [to] write a few words about this subject for *Seminary Journal*." (88).

228. Psychospirituality of Addiction by Kevin P. McClone, M.Div., Psy.D.

- a. psychospirituality, addiction, Illinois Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Professional Certification Association (IAODAPCA), theological students, ministry, family, illness, psychological, spiritual, pervasive, process, soul sickness, issues, dynamics, recovery, relapse prevention, problem, behavior, personal, society, culture, seminary, priests, impact, Howard Clinebell, *Understanding and Counseling Persons with Alcohol, Drug, and Behavioral Addictions*, technology, avoidance, Patrick Carnes, cybersex, Internet, children, American Psychological Association, drug, alcohol, tobacco, death, disability, America, economy, public safety, knowledge, awareness, Kenya, epidemic, Mexico, cocaine, drug trafficking, compulsive, community, lost soul, Gerald May, *Addiction and Grace*, relationship, Howard Doweiko, psychologist, disease, psychotherapy, spiritual growth, Carl Jung, Lee Jampolsky, Victor Frankl, substance abuse, sex, Bill Wilson, Alcoholics Anonymous, AA, alcoholism, spiritual bankruptcy, Sandra Schneider, understanding, relational language, Caroline Knapp, deflection, feelings, gradual, shame, loneliness, depression, food, work, attachments, dependency, conscious, awareness, awakening, meaning, self-deception, control, humility, belief, preoccupation, denial, self-centeredness, honesty, rationalization, projection, fear, trust, gambling, courage, alienation, community, immediate gratification, health, asceticism, perception, perfectionism, acceptance, limitations, Ernest Kurtz, Katherine Ketchum, *The Spirituality of Imperfection*, Lewis Presnall, *The Search for Serenity*, scarcity, lack, gratitude, healing, Oliver Morgan, Hennessey-Hein, self-destructive, forgiveness, transformation, recognition, resources, church, pastoral minister, love, tolerance, forgiveness, mercy, homily, space, counseling, prevention, change, leadership ministry, training
- b. "In this paper, I will examine the pervasive nature of addictions in our world and highlight the soul sickness that underlies the addictive process." (26).

229. Is the Problem Alcohol or Another Addiction? By Michael Morton, M.A.

- a. alcohol, problem, addiction, drugs, individual, collective, behavior, United States, consumption, spirits, Benjamin Rush, medical, death, habitual, physical, psychological, metaphysical, William James, addict, spiritual, initiatives, England, temperance, Ireland, National Catholic Council on Alcoholism and Related Drug Problems, NCCA, National Clergy Conference on Alcoholism, suffering, mission, education, prevention, understanding, treatment, clergy, religious, development, Alcoholics Anonymous, AA, compulsive, characteristics, National Institute on Alcoholism, tobacco, abuse, dependence, health, productivity, crime, disease, physical, social, psychological, emotional, disorder, National Council on Alcoholism, criteria, diagnosis, definition, American Medical Society on Alcoholism, progressive, tolerance, withdrawal, chronic, fatal, dependency, National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, American Society of Addiction Medicine, knowledge, characteristics, genetic, psychosocial, environmental, factors, preoccupation, consequences, denial, compulsion, loss of control, continuance, dependency, craving, awareness, minimization, ethical, isolation, stress, trauma, burnout, prescription drug, elderly, resistance, identification, intervention, commitment, recovery
- b. "Throughout the course of human history, alcohol and other drugs have played a significant role in individual and collective behavior...The solution for the alcoholic addict today is recognized as having a strong spiritual basis." (35).

230. The Anatomy of a Priestly Vocation by Reverend Desmond O'Donnell, OMI

- a. Anatomy, priestly, vocation, analysis, *mysterion*, relationship, authentic, marriage, single life, religious life, priesthood, responsibility, Victor Frankl, morality, Jewish, psychiatrist, Rabbi, self-transcendence, service, intention, human call, seminary, applicant, parish, priest, human vocation, congregational, clergy, prayer, dysfunctionality, Van Kaam, commitment, maturity, Gordon Allport, Gabriel Marcel, behavior, ritual, Karl Rahner, freedom, Pope John Paul II, discernment, resources, psychology, Eric Erikson, personality, role-learning, apprenticeship, generating, enabling, nurturing, meaning, self-understanding, Kierkegaard, process, interiorization, Kelman, attraction, affiliation, conformity, imitation, identification, motivation, power, privilege, status, security, identity, intimacy, alcoholism, maternal expectations, psychosexual, negative prediction, celibacy, secularism, fundamentalism, leadership, role, preaching, intelligence, immaturity, addictive, support, collaboration, creativity, courage, challenge, transactional, transformative, crisis, avocation, Robert Frost, *logos, ethos, pathos*
- b. "God's offer of a relationship to each of us is responded to by a unique person in a unique way...It is this uniqueness that makes each vocation so beautiful that is always growing and endlessly rich. No human analysis of this is adequate, but it is possible to study some aspects of it in so far as they are observable." (75).

231. In a Plain Brown Wrapper: Held for the Sex Addict by Stephen Olert, FSC, and Ruthann Williams, OP

- a. help, sex addict, recovery, alcoholic, Overeaters Anonymous, gay, smoker, recreational drugs, work, gambling, shopping, acceptance, tolerance, secrecy, isolation, treatment, sexual addiction, practical, spiritual, attention, symptoms, recognition, plan, compulsion, aloneness, shame, guilt, rapist, nymphomaniac, masturbation, voyeurism, exhibitionism, incest, individual, frequency, alcoholism, chemical dependency, behavior, disapproval, condemn, society, culture, church, isolation, exposure, cycle, helpless, suicide, elements, overpowering need, temporary satisfaction, self-esteem, pornography, prostitution, child molestation, heroin, cruising, synthetic substitute, lies, secret identity, fantasy, Christian, values, anxiety, suffering, problem, admission, patience, perseverance, determination, healing, alcohol, food, sex, willpower, desire, change, counseling, assistance, habit, realignment, healing, growth, acknowledgement, ignorance, reservation, dishonesty, indifference, single-issue program, Sexaholics Anonymous, SA, Alcoholics Anonymous, AA, admission, missioning, spiritual, spiritual director, repetition, impact, relationships, role, conversion, gentleness, compassion
- b. "The sex addict exists. In numbers greater than most of us imagine [1 in 12]. It is the purpose of this article to call attention to this fact, to describe some of the symptoms so that the addiction can be recognized, and to suggest a plan-combining the practical and the spiritual-by which sexual addiction can be treated." (53).

232. Faithful Citizenship: Priests and Politics by Most Reverend William S. Skylstad

- a. Faithful, citizenship, priests, politics, ministry, priesthood, tradition, public life, implications, values, actions, moral, society, indifference, cynicism, believers, seminarians, responsibility, vote, participation, dignity, community, teaching, leaders, role, *Faithful Citizenship*, reflection, United States, human life, human rights, justice, peace, perspective, challenges, economy, insecurity, conflict, poor, refugees, immigrants, migrants, hospitals, schools, education, experience, diversity, commitment, virtue, candidates, policies, parties, platforms, unity, process, elections, Church, institution, witness, teaching, doctrine, obligation, abortion, death penalty, euthanasia, assisted suicide, foreign policy, defense policy, labor conditions, taxes, safety, children, families, debate, endorsement, analysis, principle, affiliation, conscience, integrity, philosophy, performance, ethic, pastoral, liturgy, homily, organizations, guidelines,

call, charity, conversion, formation, partisanship, issues, relationship, communication, respect, engaged, dialogue, ideological

- b. "It is important for priests, and those preparing to be priests, to consider how political life impacts their ministry." (59).

233. Role of the Clergy: The Effects of Alcohol and Drugs on the Person and the Family by Reverend C. Roy Woodruff, Ph.D.

- a. role, clergy, effects, alcohol, drugs, individual, family, priests, addiction, alcoholism, chemical dependency, public health, problem, American, pattern, consequences, economic, social, religious, disease, genetic, children, vulnerable, illness, injury, emotional, educational deficits, behavior, abuse, spirituality, recognition, spiritual dimension, Christopher D. Ringwald, treatment, attitude, practice, *The Soul of Recovery*, alcoholic, experts, counselors, conversion experience, resource, recovery, AA, Alcoholics Anonymous, relationships, attitude, National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse, CASA, risk, Gerald G. May, *Addiction and Grace*, attachment, psychoactive, barriers, ministers, rabbis, coursework, theological studies, curriculum, pastoral counseling, time constraints, model, biochemistry, health professionals, awareness, knowledge, skills, chronic, disease, commitment, church, synagogue, mosque, temple, support, training, core competencies, National Association for Children of Alcoholics, NACoA, Johnson Institute, JI, skill base, implementation, intervention, advocate, interdenominational, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, SAMHSA, Association of Theological Schools, perspectives, leadership, socioeconomic, ethnicity, structure, content, framework, scope, limits, social, goals, comfort, community, education, neurological mechanism, manifestation, cognitive functioning, function, workplace, society, experience, theological anthropology, assessment, treatment, information, resources, tools, alliance, professionals, caregivers, individuals, boundaries, conversation, continuing education, pastoral care outline, preaching, teaching, online courses, mentors, fellows, healing, guiding, sustaining, reconciling, Clergy Education and Training Project
- b. "The question is, 'How can today's priest be trained to fill the needs of individuals, families, and children affected by alcohol or drug dependence?' A new project is underway, with input from clergy of diverse faiths, that hopefully will provide some answers." (14).

234. Portrait of the Authentic Celibate in Our American Culture by Rev. George Aschenbrenner, SJ

- a. Portrait, authentic, celibate, American, culture, context, contemporary, challenge, vocation, lifestyle, religious, experience, application, diocesan, seminary, formation, theological, schools, conviction, priestly celibacy, perspective, parish, mature, spiritual, growth, development, recognition, response, call, United States, sexual abuse, crisis, renewal, recognition, candidates, ordination, spirituality, motivation, anthropology, Ronald Rotheiser, *The Shattered Lantern*, characteristics, behavior, external, personal, value, identity, feeling, spontaneity, emotion, relationship, interpersonal, attitude, mentality, globalization, telecommunication, Ron Rolheiser [different versions appear in article], contemplative, Western, narcissism, pragmatism, unbridled restlessness, sexual preoccupation, self-development, autonomy, arrogance, insensitivity, boredom, monotony, superficial, distorted, intimacy, disappointment, frustration, manhood, media, sexual orientation, private, heterosexual, homosexual, human identity, acknowledgement, human development, clarity, fidelity, discernment, development, training, seminary, reformation, reorientation, realignment, recognition, reflection, need, drive, attraction, sacrifice, solitude, vocation, contemplation, gratitude, vulnerability, generosity, William McNamara, interpersonal, resonate, immaturity, realization, service, sexuality, reverence, diocesan, communitarian, companionship, brotherhood, spirituality, friendships, mission, encouragement,

presbyterate, obedience, individualism, understanding, generativity, spiritual fatherhood, nobility, maturity, selfless, joyful, excitement, bachelor, workaholic, clerical, respect, privilege, significance, practice, performance, appreciation, belief, expression, spiritual director

- b. "The portrait presented here is one man's view both of our present American cultural context and of the authentic celibate." (7).

235. "How are we doing?" St. John's Seminary Alumni Impact Survey: An External Assessment of our Mission Effectiveness by Richard Benson, CM; Msgr. Helmut Hefner; Msgr. Jeremiah McCarthy

- a. Accreditation, mission, self-study, *Quality Formation for the 21st Century*, preparation, ministers, multicultural, culture, assessment, process, institution, accountability, seminaries, validation, goals, outcomes, instruments, test, results, adjustment, program, policy, internal assessment, external assessment, subsidiarity, finances, facilities, formation, academic, pastoral, human, spiritual, personnel, board of directors, effective, exit exam, portfolio, case study, oral interview, creativity, flexibility, department, ownership, rector, academic dean, executive council, impact survey, corroborate, objective, alumni, religious, distribute, compile, analyze, method, pastors, parishioners, ordinands, parish staff, bishops, vocation directors, provincials, seminary, priestly ministry, anonymous, results, understanding, proclaiming, teaching, pastoral counseling, prayer, availability, bilingual, attitudes, habits, practices, sacraments, tradition, communication, relationship, discernment, insight, observations, collaboration
- b. "In the mid 1990's, St. John's Seminary, like many other ATS and regionally accredited seminaries, began an aggressive campaign to a) create an 'institutional culture of assessment' and b) develop an ongoing process of mission assessment." (51).

236. Tilling the Soil: Creating Partnerships Between the Seminary and Parishes Around the Issue of Lay Ministry by Rev. Charles Bouchard, OP and Ann Garrido

- a. Partnerships, seminary, parishes, issue, lay ministry, professional, ministers, NECA, formation, collaborative, Lilly Endowment, Generation X, ecclesial, development, recruitment, scholarship, relationships, candidates, theological, ministerial, leaders, contemporary, context, Henry Luce Foundation, grant project, integration, community, transition, field education, curriculum, pastors, congregations, integration, membership, student, foundations, Zeni Fox, status, job description, hiring, compensation, performance, evaluation, accountability, Mary Kessler, preparation, Patty Stroman, Michael O'Connell, strategy, collaboration, John Reid, Marti Jewell, seminar, communication, assessment, authority, responsibility, exhaustion, community training, personnel management, role, financing, volunteer, United States, issues, understanding, facilitation, momentum, process, membership, services, database, resume writing, job search, interviewing, counseling, career services, secular, negotiating, Dominican, distance learning, technology, theological reflection, cross-cultural communication, volunteer management, skills, personnel policy, financial management, supervisor development, networking
- b. "In this article, we summarize our efforts over the past four years in the three areas [working with local parishes so that they might learn how to integrate lay ministers into the life of the parish and become the kind of community in which lay minister could thrive; assisting the transition of lay graduates into ministry through new career services; and enhancing our students; ministerial skills and capacities through a more rigorous field education curriculum], and we point out key learnings that have emerged from our experience." (74).

237. Priestly Spirituality in Our Day by Rev. Daniel Danielson

- a. Priestly, spirituality, nihilism, priest, truth, meaning, challenge, characteristics, United States, U.S. Bishops, *The Spiritual Renewal of the American Priesthood, Stewards of God's Mysteries*, priesthood, nurture, prayer, penance, sacraments, insight, identity, ministry, lifestyle, vocation, relationships, lay person, Franciscan, Dominican, Jesuit, paschal mystery, spiritual director, pastor, parish, collaboration, background, education, principles, observations, egoism, self-will, pride, experience, reflection, discussion, American, culture, diversity, ethically, culturally, community, priest shortage, Vatican II, scandal, sexual abuse, bishops, parishioners, homosexual, divorce, teaching, birth control, centralization, dioceses, responsibility, criticism, loneliness, boredom, workaholic, laity, values, development, leadership, vision, self-sufficient, administration, property, personnel, perfectionism, support, fraternity, structure, conviction, priorities, *lectio divina*, meditation, balance, leisure, health, study, energy, stewardship
- b. "I have been invited to share some...reflections and practical conclusions as a help to those involved in the vitally important task of nurturing the spiritual lives of future generations of priests." (24).

238. Sex, Priestly Ministry and the Church: Essential Facts and Pressing Solutions (Book Review) by Rev. Thomas M. Dragga, D.Min.

- a. *Sex, Priestly Ministry and the Church: Essential Facts and Pressing Solutions*, book review, Len Sperry, sex, priestly ministry, church, facts, solutions, sex abuse, crisis, clergy, definitions, terms, case studies, pastoral, ministering, formation, ongoing formation, ministers, psychosexual development, intimacy, celibacy, misconduct, abusiveness, narcissism, children, adolescents, guidelines, procedures, accusations, selection, candidates, prevention, credibility, analysis, active ministry, psychological, ideal, honesty, integrity, self-surrender, transparency, character, moral, spiritual, seminary, priest, bishops, diocese
- b. "In eleven chapters, Dr. Sperry analyzes the issues, lays out the major concerns, and provides the reader with a wealth of information that is easy to comprehend." (97).

239. A Review of Bibleworks 6.0 (Media Review) by Rev. Paul E. Fitzpatrick, SM

- a. Bibleworks 6.0, review, quality, conviction, precision, instrument, seminaries, Scripture, preach, tool, valuable, preaching, confidence, research, exegesis, quality, software, Bible study, technically advanced, user-friendly, preparation, search capability, textual variations, parallel, United States, liturgy, indexed, online support, Gesenius Grammar, Greek/Hebrew paradigms, search engine, morphological database
- b. "Before anything else I offer for your consideration that Bibleworks 6.0...is a valuable tool because it allows one preaching the Word to preach with greater command of the material and increased confidence." (99).

240. Creating Safe and Sacred Places: Identifying, Preventing, and Healing Sexual Abuse (Book Review) by Brendan Geary, FMS, Ph.D.

- a. *Creating Safe and Sacred Places: Identifying, Preventing, and Healing Sexual Abuse*, book review, Gerard McGlone, Mary Shrader, Laurie Delgatto, safe, sacred, place, identify, prevent, heal, sexual abuse, *Anuus Horribilis*, United States, child sexual abuse, bishops, response, pastoral, accusations, awareness, impact, abuse, victims, families, parishes, crisis, confidence, leadership, culture, structure, secrecy, reaction, zero tolerance, laicization, removal, ministry, Review Board, norms, adjustment, procedures, society, Vatican, lay, Megan's Law, responsibility, community, protect, punish, offenders, human nature,

prevention, www.stopitnow.org, epidemic, Blanchard, Yabachnik, risk reduction, identification, interventions, behavior, motivation, treatment, David Satcher, mature, dialogue, sexuality, sexual health, research, healthy behavior, education, detection, manual, philosophy, awareness, understanding, skills, resources, psychological, clinical, knowledge, pastoral settings, collaboration, user-friendly, well-informed, sexual development, psychosexual health, ephebophiles, molestation, priests, brothers, prevalence, historical, theological, celibacy, relationship, mandatory celibacy, honest, effects, human face, intellect, feelings, consequences, healing, training sessions, descriptions, overview, outcomes, facilitators, process, hand outs, prayer services, spirituality, respect, experience, values, advertising, messages, screening, women, services, liturgy, seminary, formation, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Pope John Paul II, priesthood, Nugent, Cameroon, Great Britain, *Grace Under Fire*, reflection, interviews, environment, trust, honesty, parishioners, volunteers, youth groups, parents

- b. [The authors] “have done us a great service in providing manual which will address the issue of child abuse prevention through education, dialogue, and prayer...Consistent with the public health approach, it avoids being alarmist and, instead, provides information clearly, with thoughtful ways of increasing awareness of a topic that often results in understandable, but ineffective or purely punitive responses.” (93).

241. The Heart of a Wholesome Priesthood by Rev. Eugene Hemrick

- a. Heart, wholesome, priesthood, society, community, Catholic, priest, proselytizing, revelation, religion, integrity, rules, bishops, institutional, restructuring, zeal, ardor, fire, priests, parish, parishioners, truth, moral, age, homosexuality, celibacy, discussion, multicultural, culture, American, pastors, Victor Frankl, psychologist, German, logotherapy, neuroses, World War II, anxiety, fatalism, atmosphere, spirit, caution, suspicion, malaise, Italian, patience, sociologists, plan, Romano Guardini, courage, confidence, responsibility, Walter Burghardt, pray, preach, challenge, *wahrnehmen*, reception-of-truth, utopian, liturgy, homilies, perfection, integrity purity, principles
- b. “Although the priesthood is about a variety of ministries other than the liturgy, liturgical life is core to its essence. To the degree we are constantly perfecting it, it is to that degree our ardor will flourish and carry us through our troubled times.” (41).

242. The Mantle of Elijah: Helping Priests Pass on their Ministry by Christa R. Klein and Rev. Richard T. Lawrence

- a. Mantle, Elijah, priests, ministry, continuing formation, mentor, priests, dioceses, community, engaged, study, nature, practice, mentoring, pastors, personnel work, ordained, reading, analyzing, case studies, theology, skill, listening, Dominic Maruca, traditions, Robert Leavitt, boundaries, relationship, Patricia Kelly, approaches, Paul Wicker, Lawrence LeNoir, debate, role, spiritual director, vicar, confidentiality, external forum, suicide, abuse, harm, diocesan, seminary, generation gap, commitment, discussion, Michael Burbidge, Charles Borromeo, Robert Leavitt, ongoing formation, addiction, John Kemper, challenge, international, integration, human, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, styles, strengthen, initiate, curriculum, refine, implications, seminary formation, *Basic Plan for the Ongoing Formation of Priests*, define, role, conversation, identity, rectory life, resources, friends, support, discipleship, professional, personal, Lilly Endowment, program, organized, techniques, training, goals, mentee, mutual assessment, corporate, presbyterate, time, expense, case-method, teaching, background, insights, problem solving, survey, experience, pilot seminar
- b. [As part of a pilot seminar] “priests from six dioceses...spen[t] five days as a community engaged in studying the nature and practice of mentoring new priests and pastors. When they left...they appeared

refreshed and enthused about the pioneering opportunities they had discovered to enhance mentoring in their own dioceses.” (63).

243. Fostering Theological Excellence in the Classroom Among Catholic Seminary Students and Faculty by Mark. S. Latkovic, S.T.D.

- a. Theological, excellence, classroom, seminary, students, faculty, quality, education, institution, authority, recruitment, knowledge, moral, religious, truth, commitment, women, mission, academic, scholarship, teaching, modeling, magisterium, educators, priesthood, candidates, lay, role, integration, seminaries, pastoral, intellectual, doctrine, practice, faith, content, life, curriculum, unity, synthesis, connection, Vatican II, liturgy, debate, homily, advise, preach, Pope John Paul II, understanding, authority, knowledge, *The Spirit of Early Christian Thought*, Robert Louis Wilkin, enlighten, confidence, experience, insight, truth, culture, morality, spirituality, vocation, habit, tradition, Aidan Nichols, personal, qualities, argumentative, retentiveness, imaginative, studiousness, *fides quae*, *fides qua*, curiosity, existence, sacred history, Bible, disciplines, philosophy, exploration, cultivate, thinking, *Fides et Ratio*, structure, relationship, model, ideal, George Weigel, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Layman, laywoman, discipline
- b. “I believe that the *Catholic* teacher/scholar must fully accept the unity of all truth, adhere to the magisterium, and dedicate their intelligence to the service of Jesus and his Kingdom. Here I explore some of the ways...that seminary educators can foster theological excellence and improve the quality of education for priesthood candidates and lay students.” (57).

244. Teaching across the Boundaries of Space and Time: Using Distributed Learning Technologies within and beyond Residential Communities by Sebastian Mahfood; Victor Klimoski; Rev. Gregory J. Lockwood; Angela Ann Zukowski, MSHS

- a. Teaching, boundaries, space, time, distributed learning technologies, residential communities, distance learning, correspondence coursework, interaction, materials, role, assessor, student, educator, mechanism, peer critique, response, feedback, content management, engage, community formation, seminary, theological institution, diverse, distributed learning, interaction, template, instructor, media, textually, orally, aurally, visually, individualized, project-based, collaborative, availability, training, technology, andragogical, development, priests, ministers, Kenrick Model, cyberspace, competition, scheduling, tool, asynchronicity, Gregory Lockwood, relationship, communication, assignments, commentary, expectations, evaluations, feedback, flexibility, responsibility, Steve Fowler, internship, environment, participation, value, understanding, mediated communication, collaboration, attrition, Walter J. Ong, secondary orality, culture, literacy, Marshall McLuhan, *Understanding Media*, virtual, ability, Microsoft Producer, PowerPoint, www.activeworlds.com, vocations, teaching, learning, St. John’s Model, convenience, format, assumptions, demanding, role, teaching-learning, platform, software, coaching, dynamics, Web classroom, outcomes, Richard Nysse, opportunity, deficit, requirements, facilitation, internationality, discipline, adaptability, readiness, Internet, human contact, communication, virtual monastery, theological, religious, spiritual, formation, intellectual, pastoral, initiatives, University of Dayton, Institute for Pastoral Initiatives, research, development, cable, satellite, goal, methodology, adult, faith formation, e-learning, computer, design, implementation, The Virtual Learning Community for Faith Formation, VLCFF, lay ministry, leadership, post-formation, lifestyle, travel, availability, interest, selection, training, dynamics, self-discipline, motivation, skills, reading, reflection, video classes
- b. “Because the seminary or theological institution is...a community formation program, the new model of distance learning, called distributed learning and based on the formative and communal learning environment of cyberspace, is a particularly attractive option for seminaries and theological institutions

seeking to expand the range of their course offerings and meet the increasingly diverse needs to their student populations. (80).

245. Field Educators Explore New Era of Pastoral Formation by Donald R. McCrabb, D.Min.

- a. field educators, new era, pastoral formation, seminary formation, Victoria Ries, challenge, call, personal, professional, parish leadership, liturgy, Loughlan Sofield, collaboration, ministry, lay, ordained, self-esteem, Richard Gula, moral theology, ethics, identity, Amy Hoey, Brid Long, lay ministry, Catholic Association of Theological Field Educators, CATFE, Michael Connors, Ann Garrido, Mary Lange, Mickey Corso, Association of Theological Field Education

“Catholic field educators from across the continent gathered at the Mercy Center in Burlingame, California, to prepare for the new challenges facing seminary formation.” [This article is a review of presenters.] (67).

246. Bridge Building in the Presbyterate: Spirituality as a Common Ground by Rev. Paul J. Philibert, OP

- a. Bridge building, presbyterate, spirituality, common ground, Post-Vatican II, Young Christian Students, Young Christian Workers, *la pastorale d'ensemble*, clergy-lay pastoral teams, efficacy, U.S., NCCB, priesthood, sociological, psychological, historical, empirical research, *The Spiritual Renewal of the American Priesthood*, SRAP, Ernest Larkin, vernacular, liturgy, reconfigured sanctuary, growth, role, expectations, management, analysis, Paschal Mystery, National Federation of Priests' Councils, Bernard Stratman, assessment, change, Stewards of God's Mysteries, Dan Danielson, Mel Blanchette, Vatican II Institute, ministry, formation, Dean Hoge, *The First Five Years of Priesthood*, *Evolving Visions of the Priesthood*, Second Vatican Council, Pope John Paul II, vision, strategies, effectiveness, laity, ministry, lay ministry, Dario Castrillon Hoyos, relationship, traditional, liberal, steward, dialogue, principles, *Pastores Gregis*, common, ministerial, Episcopal, *perichoresis*, personal, responsibility, *motus circularis*, quality, preaching, pastoral, leadership, community, cultic, comprehensive, *Lumen Gentium*, LG, *Presbyterorum Ordinis*, PO, baptismal, priesthood, service, collaboration, roles, leader, human authenticity, prophet, magisterial teaching, mission, hospitality, liturgical, professional growth, development, identity, practice, expectations, friction, relationships, public image, sex abuse, discipleship, ideological differences, initiatives, formation, solidarity, renewal
- b. “We learned that there is a new cohort of priests characterized by their distance from the Second Vatican Council and by their firm loyalty to Pope John Paul II...Trying to effect mutual understanding between them and the older cohorts of priests and to build solidarity among them became the clear priority that emerged from our research.” (19-20).

247. Using Assessment to Encourage Evangelization and Faith Formation for Adults: Information for Growth by Diana Dudoit Raiche

- a. Assessment, evangelization, faith formation, adults, information, growth, development, education, James Fowler, Eric Erikson, Jean Piaget, Lawrence Kohlberg, human development, intimacy, isolation, generativity, stagnation, self-absorption, self-interest, maturity, wisdom, integrity, adult education, principles, experience, mystagogical, postbaptismal catechesis, Vatican II, tradition, leaders, *Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults*, Pope Paul VI, *On Evangelization in the Modern World*, Pope John Paul II, relevance, primacy, United States, appropriation, *Information for Growth*, human development, adult faith formation, IFG, NCEA, self-assessment, teachers, catechists, themes, spiritual growth, familiarity, resources, history, attitude, opinion, behavior, knowledge, Worship, Sacraments, Scripture, Morality, Christian Hope, Religious Terms, maturity, initiatives, support, intellectual, parishes, schools, dioceses, cultural, socio-economic, education, diversity, John Convey, field test, reliability analyses, Andrew

Thompson, terminology, women, seminaries, novitiates, RCIA, *Were Not Our Hearts Burning*, assessment, reports, confidential, individualized, affiliation, personal prayer, understanding, moral values, computerized, narrative report, Bernard L. Marthaler, bibliography, *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, knowledge domains, proficiency, libraries, bookstores, direction, planning, affirmation, competency, involvement, demographic

- b. "This article intends to link human development and faith development, the call to evangelization, and the primacy of adult faith formation with the Information for Growth, an assessment tool that was designed to address the real faith need of adults." (44).

248. A Unique Presence: The Role of the Priest in the RCIA Process by Rev. Joseph Scardella

- a. Presence, role, priest, RCIA, process, spiritual, Emile Briere, sacramental ministers, circuit riders, community, ministry, priest shortage, ordained, clergy, laity, initiation, *Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults*, RCIA, North America, catechumenate, pastor, diocesan, seminary, formation, United States, implementation, precatechumenate, mystagogy, time, study, involvement, candidates, knowledge, lay ministry, conversion, professors, students, leader, Avery Dulles, *The Models of the Church*, identity, building, presiding, proclamation, activity, transformation, secular, society, tension, decision-maker, enabler, guidance, catechumen, interview, discernment, relationship, facilitate, collaborative, prayer, liturgy, acceptance, rite, election, scrutinizes, education, stories, faith, team members, purification, enlightenment, spiritual direction
- b. "In the age of the increased lay ministries, we fail to point out the unique role that the pastor or priest plays in the process of conversion. I would like to reflect on three different ways that the priest offers a unique presence in the RCIA process." (48).

249. In Their Own Words... Pastors Talk about the Training They Wish They Had Receive along the Way by Thomas P. Schroeder, C.C.P.

- a. Pastors, training, priests, administrative, responsibility, parish, ministry, seminarians, ordination, formation, community, business enterprise, producer, manager, leader, strategic, leadership, expectations, evangelizing, preaching, sacraments, accountability, fiscal, hiring, retaining, staff, fundraising, contribution, vision, anger, frustration, stress, preparation, Contemporary Administration in a Church Setting, (CACS), response, training, rectors, bishops, steward, accounting, finance, management, relationships, organizational development, design, skills, conflict prevention, resolution, interpersonal, motivation, personnel, authority, liturgy, outreach, service, delegation, interaction, boundaries, goals, objectives, creativity, background, roles, performance, compensation, benefits, insurance, justice, deacons, communication, volunteers, understanding, prevention, health, legal concerns, law, conflict resolution, listening, direction, organization
- b. "I asked a number of pastors from around the country...what three skills would have helped them to be better pastors and maintain their sanity as they deal with the awesome responsibilities that come with their ministry and job. In their own word, the following is a compilation of their responses." (89).

250. Priestly Consciousness for a New Evangelization: Considerations for the Diocesan Seminarian by Rev. James A. Wehner, S.T.D.

- a. Consciousness, evangelization, diocesan, seminarian, ecclesial, John C. Nienstedt, priestly formation, rectors, United States, *recognitio*, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, seminary, formation, consistency, ongoing formation, society, influence, culture, presbyterate, priorities, American, qualities, contribution,

character, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, human, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, norms, motivation, goals, orthodoxy, orthopraxis, ecclesial subsidiarity, science, rationalism, subjectivism, membership, contradictions, ongoing conversion, identity, interpersonal, relationship, priesthood, loyalty, pastor, bishop, Episcopal conference, apostolic ministry, missionary, culture, society, authentic, mission, dialogue, *Ecclesia in America*, hermeneutic, *Redemptoris mission*, goal, discipleship, multiplicity, diversity, *communio*, collaboration, faith, role, Latin America, content, tension, challenge, *fides quae*, *fides qua*, pluralism, humanism, *imago Dei*, dignity, bridge, civilization, truth, freedom, *Veritatis Splendor*, commitment, solidarity, vocation, *ad intra*, *ad extra*, *The Priest: Pastor and Leader of the Parish Community*, principles, priestly identity, *potestas sacra*, *munera*, crisis, credibility, *in persona et nomine Christi*, unity, disciples, *ecclesial communio*, *Christifideles*, objectivity, expectations, *Amoris officium*, calling, personality, action, attitude, humanity, support, *Sacerdos et hostia*, *The Priest and the Third Christian Millennium*, service, sacrifice, celibacy, obedience, transformation, conversion, individuality, accountability, fidelity, openness, institution, political, economic, social, responsibility, qualities, personal accountability, vocation director, partnership, institutional accountability, expectations, programs, submarine formation, parallel formation

- b. "The new evangelization is seen as a pastoral priority for the church, more than a specific apostolate or organizational goal, rather a qualification for discipleship." (30).

251. Cathedral Preparatory Seminary: Validating the Vision by Very Rev. Joseph P. Calise

- a. Cathedral, preparatory, seminary, validation, vision, Cathedral Preparatory Seminary, *Validating the Vision*, accreditation, on-site, evaluation, high school, environment, discernment, men, diocese, priesthood, college preparatory, tradition, society, teachings, Second Vatican Council, United States, bishop, integrated, program, prayer, study, activity, students, community, parish, urban, ethnic, diverse, religious, lay, mission, structure, enrollment, education, atmosphere, Nicholas Di Marzio, geography, belief, call, commitment, service, leadership, personal sanctity, apostolate, seminarians, immigrants, financial need, capital campaign, development office, rector, principal, boards, parents, financial, advisory, oversight, faculty, learning, curriculum, requirements, individualized, tutoring, interscholastic, intramural sports, ministry, vocation, purpose, race, religion, nationality, ethnicity, gender, awareness, sensitivity, justice, individual, intellectual, social, growth, spiritual, human development, authentic
- b. "As the high school seminary of the Dioceses of Brooklyn, Cathedral Preparatory Seminary provides and environment for discernment to Catholic young men of the dioceses who have a desire to better know Christ, the highest fulfillment of humanity, and who are willing to consider seriously the priesthood as an attractive possibility." (19).

252. Adaptation vs. Ideology: Why Saint Lawrence Seminary Continues to Serve by Rev. Keith Clark, OFM

Cap

- a. Adaptation, ideology, Saint Lawrence Seminary, seminary, service, minor seminary, diocesan, United States, Capuchin, bishop, Henni, pastoral, parish, Swiss, monastery, Europe, school, Switzerland, Francis Hass, Bonaventure Frey, interpretations, intentions, experience, parochial, education, vocation, bishops, commercial, business, foundation, curriculum, classical, philosophy, diocesan, candidates, enrollment, Antonine Wilmer, minister, faculty, mission, preparation, ordination, prayer, formation, higher education, requirements, Second World War, priesthood, spiritual, formation, motivation, intention, community, Rupert Dorn, leadership, brotherhood, provincial, chapter, debate, resource, excellence, market, relationship, personal, study, Black, Asian, Hispanic, success, recruitment, minority, constituency, Caucasian, perspective, justice, screening, process, NCEA, spiritual, religious, preparation,

foundation, admission, standards, satisfaction, Korea, Japan, formation, Vatican II, laity, discernment, collaboration, history, theology, belief, practice, attitude

- b. "A minor seminary's mission is to help students hear and respond to God's call. I wonder often what our church would look like today if the minor seminaries that closed because they no longer produced a lot of priests had adapted to the needs of their students and the realities of our modern world." (18).

253. A High School...What? By Rev. Dennis Druggan, OFM Cap

- a. High school, seminary, formation, NCEA, listen, learn, support, value, ministry, audience, priest shortage, vocation, discernment, neglect, religious life, perceptions, perspective, experience, development, potential, leadership, concern
- b. "We are not suggesting that a renaissance of high school seminaries would help us with the current priest shortage. However, we do think that vocational discernment ministry with the young is being neglected and will need to be revisited by the church if we are going to see vocations to the priesthood and religious life increase." (11).

254. Vocation: What Does It Really Mean for Any of Us to Hear God Calling? By Craig Dykstra

- a. Vocation, meaning, call, calling, Lilly Endowment, initiative, theological, exploration, college, university, program, choices, faith, tradition, identify, pastoral ministry, possibility, faculty, staff, teaching, mentor, development, intellectual, educational, resources, administration, leaders, training, *vocatio*, voice, understanding, profession, priest, minister, rabbi, pastoral leader, community, ministry, Gary Badcock, advertising, image, lifestyle, society, commandments, money, sex, commitment, allegiances, worship, *The Shape of Living*, David Ford, options, desire, paradox, conflict, balance, integration, possibility, parents, teachers, artists, laborers, lawyers, scientists, public servants, pastors, congregation
- b. "A theme that has been occupying me a good deal of my attention for several years [led to] a sermon titled 'Vocational Training.' What follows are excerpts from that oration...which I hope will be of interest to any readers who are wrestling with the meaning of 'vocation;' or who are striving to attain some vocational clarity in their own lives." (59).

255. What Did We Learn at St. Lawrence? Reflections of a High School Seminary Alumnus by Tobias

Harkleroad

- a. Learn, Saint Lawrence, reflections, high school seminary, alumnus, Capuchin, minor seminary, high school, ordination, priest, United States, experience, brothers, vocation, marriage, discernment, partner, ministry, community, school, parish, empathy, compassion, culture, tension, friction, boarding school, homesickness, responsibilities, prayer, meals, gatherings, diversity, Latino, Asian, European, Mexican, Vietnamese, Hmong, Caucasian, Indian, Filipino, ideas, cultures, attitudes, liturgy, sacrament, service, laity, universal call, ministry
- b. "I get a little defensive when people begin questioning me about having gone to a seminary and not having become a priest. I always seem to feel like they see me or St. Lawrence as having failed in some way." (49).

256. Promoting Wellness for Our Clergy Is Everyone's Business in the Church by Daniel Kidd

- a. Promotion, wellness, clergy, formation, priests, Guest House, bishop, listening, leadership, discussions, alcoholic priests, education, Austin Ripley, learning, leadership, seminaries, United States, programs, addiction, challenge, treatment, drugs, priests, Program for Priestly Formation, PPF, preparation,

service, laity, human formation, pastoral, action, institute, seminary, concern, preventive, awareness, risks, legal, immoral, intervention, treatment, acceptance, education, competency, parishioners, students, correlation, family life, divorce, issue, grief, solace, self-medication, drinking, binge drinking, suicide, alcohol abuse, priesthood, implication, vocation, gambling, spending, overeating, Internet, cybersex, culture, healthy, effective, heredity, responsibility, ordained, religious, laity, biological, psychological, behavior, knowledge, interpersonal, intrapersonal, outcomes, motivation

- b. "One reason we are here is the challenge from leadership to share what we have learned in treating over 6,000 priests for alcohol and drug problems. The second impetus for our being here is the most recent draft of the Program for Priestly Formation...IN reading the draft I was struck with the omission of significant reference to the problem of addiction." (66).

257. Lessons for Life by Sheila G. Liaugminas

- a. Lessons, life, education, truth, *Letter to Families*, Pope John Paul II, humanity, learning, parents, children, faith, schooling, formation, educators, schools, culture, religious, moral, college prep school, curriculum, classical, character, spiritual, community, high school, Quigley Preparatory Seminary, seminary, respectful, friendliness, manners, philosophy, norm, outcome, behavior, attitude, values, social order, role, wisdom, moral basics, foundation, order, transition, mission, structure, Peter Snieg, accredited, faculty, administration, priests, vocation, development, priesthood, witness, service, discernment, ministry, influence, morals, values, academics, athletics, social consciousness, academic spiritual, atmosphere, experience, competence, discipleship, volunteer, environment, humanity, backgrounds, equalizer, ethnic, racial, cultural, economic, school uniform, dress code, socialization, intimacy, relationships, commitments, chastity, sexuality, respect, friendship, dating, Pope Leo XIII
- b. "Quigley [Preparatory Seminary] stood out because it is a fine college prep school with a classical curriculum and an emphasis on character/spiritual formation, and it is trying to be true to each of those facets of its community." (52).

258. The High School Seminary: A Place for Adolescence by John E. Mayer, Psy.D.

- a. High school, seminary, adolescence, developmental, stage, Industrial Revolution, childhood, adulthood, agricultural, society, manufacturing, life skills, roles, work force, socio-economic pressure, education, meaning, spirituality, identity, discernment, process, turbulence, environment, value, social-psychological, perspective, understanding, foundation, mission, atmosphere, vocation, priesthood, socialization, psychology, individual, preparation, minor seminary, separation, rebel, independence, exploration, secondary school, benefits, United States, home, competitive, over stimulation, pressure, introspection, privacy, conflict, relationship, service, community, technology, peers, psychosexual development, single-sex environment, respect, masculinity, openness, fatherhood, dating, sex, curriculum, liturgy, demands, guidance, philosophies, moral, spiritual, character, prayer life, faith community, Catholicism, culture, sacrament, priorities, mentors, role models
- b. "It is important to understand the developmental stage of adolescence to answer the question of the value of the high school seminary." (56).

259. New Knowledge about Sexual Abuse by Catholic Clergy: A Blessing or a Curse? By Kathleen L. McChesney

- a. Knowledge, sexual abuse, clergy, blessing, curse, nature, scope, heal, emotional, spiritual, prevention, investigation, structures, practices, environment, confidentiality, serial sexual predator priests, United

States, principles, accusations, survivors, crisis, dimensions, causes, *Charter for the Protection of Children and Young People*, National review Board, laity, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, study, priests, deacons, religious order, diligence, thoroughness, honesty, diocesan employees, attorneys, major superiors, dioceses, eparchies, orders, populations, locations, record-keeping, archival systems, data, speculation, victims, reporting, duration, offenders, ordained, assignment, associate pastor, resident priest, teacher, repeat abuse, personnel files, medical files, physically, sexually, emotionally, history, substance abuse, intervention, offenses, residence, church, homes, vacation home, schoolroom, automobile, social event, travel, criminal charges, conviction, prison sentences, expenses, costs, therapy, settlements, attorney fees, impact, perception, moral authority, priesthood, diaconate, insights, protection, children, candor, sincerity, screening, selection, candidates, sexual dysfunction, seminary formation, church response, understanding, institutional concerns, scandal, litigation, psychiatrists, fraternal correction, canonical processes, analysis, oversight, sensitivity, effectiveness, accountability, bishops, interaction, civil authority, participation, trust

- b. "What exactly is this new knowledge [of the nature and scope of sexual abuse in the Catholic Church]? And how, after so many years of confidentiality dealing with reports of abuse, was the Catholic Church able to provide these data in a credible way?" (103).

260. Psychological Perspectives, Addiction, and Formation Issues by Kevin P. McClone, M.Div., Psy.D.

- a. psychological, perspective, addiction, formation, case study, issues, dynamics, vulnerability, alcohol, substance abuse, behavior, emotional discomfort, characteristic, pattern, denial, feelings, self-medicate, loneliness, isolation, progressive, gradual, abstinence, drinking problem, intervention, community, avoidance, courage, consequences, priests, seminarian, education, awareness, environment, openness, honesty, accountability, shame, irrational authoritarianism, alienation, treatment, relationship, sexual addiction, Patrick Carnes, belief, family history, acceptance, tolerance, forgiveness, concern, recovery, perfectionism, clergy, religious, expectations, assessment, psychosexual development, relapse prevention
- b. "I have been asked to focus my comments on the psychological dynamics and vulnerabilities that were present in the various cases discussed [in 'Case Studies in Ministry Formation and Addictions (SJV10n2Fall04).'" (87). [Not sure how you will want to cite reference to other article.]

261. The Dynamics of Addiction: A Wellness Concern for Clergy by Kevin P. McClone, M.Div., Psy.D.

- a. Dynamics, addiction, wellness, concern, clergy, National Catholic Seminary Educational Association, seminary, reflections, widespread, costly, contemporary society, obsessive-compulsive, patterns, United States, culture, exploration, processes, implications, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, formation, prevalence, community, society, seminary, priests, religious, impact, family, community, church, definition, alcohol, drug, Alan Marlatt, behavior, pattern, psychological, sociological, behavioral, pathological, attachment, subjective, compulsion, control, consequences, work, gambling, sex, money, power, destructive, conflict, *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, DSM IV, diagnose, tolerance, withdrawal, symptoms, dependence, physical, obsessive, craving, Patrick Carnes, stress, manifestation, pain avoidance, individual, family, clergy, tobacco, advertising, media, cybersex, David Delmonico, Elizabeth Griffin, shame-based, self-worth, relationships, abuse, secrecy, mood shifts, isolating, vulnerable, codependent, Internet, pornography, children, anxiety, depression, perfectionist, Al Anon, AAA, developmental, denial, self-absorbed, personality, Jampolsky, fear, judgment, scarcity, projection, resentment, guilt, inadequacy, feelings, reinforcement, negative reinforcement, relational language, Caroline Knapp, denial, self-deception, Gerald May, acknowledgement, response, education,

healthy formation, education, awareness, training, recognize, signs, competency, intervention, AA, GA, NA, CA, OA, AL ANON, ACOA, SANON, asceticism, resources, model, preaching, retreats, interrupt, cycle, experience, knowledge, congregations, parish setting, discussion, anonymity, moral, ethical, psychosocial, spiritual, support groups, policies, Luisa Saffiotti, Louisa Saffiotti [different spellings], voyeurism, fragmentation, isolation, identity, dysthymia, alienation, evaluation, candidates, psychosexual development, integration, spirituality-based treatment, sobriety, outcomes, recovery, tolerance, mercy, forgiveness, possessions, substances, attachments, Oliver Morgan, Hennessey-Hein, projection, internalization, communication, openness, dialogue, honesty, counseling

- b. "I want to...explor[e] what we mean by addiction, including how addictions manifest themselves in our U.S. culture today[;] the major dynamics of these various types of addictive processes[; and] what are some key implications for spiritual, intellectual, and pastoral formation?" (77).

262. If I Knew Then: From the Perspective of a Family Therapist by Michael Morton, L.M.F.T.

- a. case study, perspective, family therapist, history, treatment, alcoholism, addiction, emotions, problems, seminary, ordination, symptoms, trauma, progression, illness, intervention, candidates, physical, emotional, spiritual, disorder, signs, recognition, ministry, culture, abuse, neglect, children, poverty, divorce, infidelity, behavior, substance abuse, denial, psychological, defense, illness, progressive, fatal, impact, family, rigidity, isolation, trust, presbyterates, dialogue, healthy family, health, problems, conscious, openness, trust, understanding, policy, compulsion, signs, responsibility, role, education, staff, faculty, students, consequences
- b. "Asked to respond from the perspective of a family therapist, I was caught by the trauma before entering seminary in certain stories, as well as the extent of the progression of the addictive illness before intervention." (85).

263. Case Studies in Ministry Formation and Addictions by Michael Morton, M.A.

- a. case study, ministry, formation, addiction, representation, complexity, issues, situations, formation personnel, alcoholism, treatment, drinking, evaluation, acknowledgement, withdrawal, depression, celibacy, sex, relationships, homosexual, minimization, responsibility, psychological, assessment, anxiety, drunk driving, mental, emotional, seminary, tolerance, withdrawal, symptoms, violence, legal, impulsive, vocational, risks, Addiction Acknowledgement Scale, AA, Alcoholics Anonymous, frequency, pot, marijuana, abuse, emotional, mental, Internet, priestly formation, spiritual director, commitment, chastity, physical, communication, cybersex, compulsive, behavior, privacy, technology, confidentiality, professional consultation, core competencies, clergy, pastoral ministers, impact, family, guide, knowledge, attitudes, skills, awareness, interaction
- b. "Michael Morton...developed a series of case studies representative of some of the situations and issues formation personnel are likely to encounter. The following five were selected by the panelists to provide a context for their remarks and the table conversations." (93).

264. Factors that Influence a Seminarian's Understanding of Substance Use and Abuse by Rev. Thomas F.

Nestor

- a. factors, influence, seminarian, understanding, substance abuse, culture, psychological, personality, defense, coping, skills, priestly formation, family, attitude, alcohol, genetic predisposition, alcoholism, allergy, moderation, peer, development, morally, abstinence, binge drinking, consumption, norm, awareness, language, values, sexuality, intimacy, relationship, self-disclosure, responsibility, behavior, addict, compulsivity, impulsivity, addictive, self-soothing, honesty, self-knowledge, history, spiritual,

emotional, fear, defensive, intellectualization, repression, communication, frequency, environment, parochial, ministry, attitude, trust

- b. "There are several important factors, among many, that influence the seminarian's understanding of substance use and abuse...The culture in which he learned about substances...the seminarian's psychological makeup...[and] the climate of priestly formation." (89).

265. When Does the Role of Vocation Director End by Rev. Mark D. O'Donnell, Psy.D.

- a. Role, vocation director, mentoring process, mentor, formation, seminary, priesthood, candidates, ongoing, process, assistance, acceptance, ordination, responsibility, seminary personnel, formation, continuing education, effective, ministry, development, relationship, inquirers, aspirants, seminarians, priests, diocese, vocation, models, application process, recommendations, communication, visits, summer programs, collaboration, corporate wisdom, quality, scandals, screening, modeling, development, human, intellectual, pastoral, spiritual, responsibility, counseling, transition, system shift, parish, schedule, identity shift, private, public, skills shift, learning shift, physical shift, immigrant, language, customs, culture, presbyterate, background, disconnect, history, legend, myth, folklore, knowledge, experience, failure, success, method, solution, CARA, Center for Applied Research in the Apostolate, spiritual director, United States, isolation, identity, charism, theology, dialogue, *The Basic Plan for the Ongoing Formation of Priests, Pastores Dabo Vobis*
- b. "I would like to propose another model of mentoring that begins with the application process, continues through the seminary years up to ordination, and includes the first three years of priesthood." (62).

266. High School Seminaries: An Inquiry by Most Rev. Joseph N. Perry

- a. High school seminary, seminary, high school, inquiry, membership, growth, population, clergy, needs, supply, American, students, vocations, recruitment, ministry, vocation, college, theologate, evaluation, reevaluation, society, church, healthy, spiritual, theories, environment, priests, religious, Midwest, Capuchin, prayer, instruction, direction, college prep school, leadership, enrollment, financial, resources, mission, dioceses, post-immigrant, education, psychological pedagogy, academics, discipleship, support, openness, parents, pastors, teachers, directors, discovery, African American, conscription, obligation, demographics, culture, family, faith, maturity, cooperation, reinforcement, second-career, curriculum, sports, classical arts, competition, collaboration, reverence, chastity, virginity, lifestyle, minor seminary, psychosexual development, knowledge, experience, maturity, discipline, Robert Stiefvater, Filipino, Latino, Pope John Paul II, World Youth Day, guidance, sexual abuse, scandal, initiatives, crisis
- b. "High school seminaries are specialized environments for encouraging a young man's personal recognition of God's mysterious movement in his life, something he cannot do by himself." (43).

267. Priestly Formation in Turbulent Times by Rev. Paul Ritt

- a. Priestly formation, turbulent, formation, bishop, faculty, administrator, professor, theology, advisor, seminarians, lay formation, ministry, laity, diocesan, priest, parish, challenges, priesthood, ongoing formation, implications, programs, dialogue, secular society, culture, preaching, evangelization, indifferent, hostile, vocation, criticism, suspicion, candidates, seminaries, *Gaudium et Spes*, values, principles, preferences, trends, heart, orthodoxy, pastors, communion, discernment, spiritual direction, professionalism, leadership, promotion, mission, recruitment, volunteers, outreach, media, Internet, intellectual, sexual, ethics, medical, moral, social, teaching, continuing education, lay ecclesial, ministry, recertification, humanity, respect, sexual abuse, scandal, clergy, addictions, alcohol, drugs, sex, work,

truth, fear, insecurity, personality, relationships, behavior, history, chastity, celibacy, confidentiality, human sexuality, screening, psychologist, reconciliation, compassion, affection, guidance, prayer, spiritual advisor, self-disclosure, workaholic, fraternity, authority, ordination, assignment, supervision, accountability, narcissism, passive-aggressive, people-pleasing, rebellion, spiritual, mature, anger, confrontation, micromanaging, detached, obedience, personal, collaboration

- b. "My task here this morning is to consider some of the major challenged confronting priesthood today and their implications for seminary programs and ongoing formation." (99).

268. Screening and Intervention with Personal Difficulties by Rev. Stephen J. Rosetti, Ph.D., D.Min.

- a. screening, intervention, personal difficulties, sexual abuse, crisis, candidates, priesthood, church, psychological, human formation, dioceses, seminaries, apostolic, limitations, sexual, pathology, addiction, repression, desire, ineffective, psychosexual, history, confidential, professional, development, sexual integration, deviant, ongoing, formation, process, community, behavior, accountability, priesthood, alcoholic, assistance, intervention, theology, signs, presbyterate
- b. "We ought to be aware of the limitations of what psychological screening can do, especially in the area of sexual difficulties," (91).

269. A Holy, Healthy, Effective Priesthood by Msgr. Dennis F. Sheehan, S.T.D.

- a. Healthy, holy, effective, priesthood, seminary, structures, programs, priestly formation, United States, pastor, priesthood, admissions, standards, theory, theology, spiritual director, expectations, vision, candidates, NCEA, observations, context, work, seminarians, exposure, conversion, American, individualism, consumerism, addiction, sexual, drugs, alcohol, character, mature, religious, conversion, priest, assumptions, liturgical, spiritual, pastoral, values, behaviors, collaboration, ecclesial, dialogue, *Ratio Fundamentalis*, human, theological, spiritual, pastoral, transformation, process, *metanoia*, perspective, outlook, intellectual, moral, relational, *cursillo*, authenticity, maturity, fostering, evaluation, candidate, *Humanae Vitae*, Pope Paul VI, *Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, skills, tradition, internal forum, attitudes, privacy, reputation, Bernard Lonergan, habits, knowledge, experience, anxieties, compulsions, addictions, healing, growth, celibate, discipleship, sexuality, conversation, diocesan, boundaries, external forum, internal forum, community, acceptance, ethical, canonical, preparation, Andrew Greeley, homily, expository writing, argumentation, thesis, faculty, coherence, readability, vocation, oral presentation, academic, theme, image, persuasive, Walter Burghardt, inspiration, mediator, Dean Hoge, Katarina Schuth, generation gap, qualities, interpersonal, strategy, Peter Steinfel, hierarchy, direction, priority, Communion and Liberation, Opus Dei, Neocatechumenate, Compass, tension, leadership, homosexual, gay marriage, lay ministry, parish, divisions, unity, healing, United States, celibacy, sexual abuse, crisis, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, human development, dignity, theological, Pope John Paul II, Common Ground Initiative, truth, respect, ecclesiology, Christology, anthropology, proportionalism, moral absolute, virtue ethics, vision, vocation director, liturgy, marriage preparation, bridge, peacemaker, reconciler, downsizing, enrolment
- b. "If our call is to nurture and challenge future priests to be holy, healthy and effective, we need ourselves to be healthy, balanced, and with energy for our ministry." (76).

270. Archbishop Quigley Preparatory Seminary: Its Mission and Issues Confronting Its Existence as a High School Seminary by Very Rev. Peter Snieg, Jr.

- a. Quigley Preparatory Seminary, mission, issues, high school seminary, society, secular, materialistic, laity, religious, clergy, survey, role, fostering, vocations, priesthood, administration, relationship, parish, elementary school, archdioceses, challenge, recruitment, Francis Cardinal George, Archdioceses of Chicago, principals, teachers, faculty, recruitment, admissions, dean, formation, rector, insight, internal, external, past, understanding, history, contributions, institution, seminary system, programs, reputation, priests, enrollment, education, social revolution, Vatican II, outcomes, pressures, climate, freedom, reform, renewal, feelings, catechesis, philosophy, role, service, leadership, vocations, priesthood, academic, development, physically, intellectually, emotionally, spiritually, characteristics, study, arts, sports, communal prayer, calling, past, present, future, community, dissatisfaction, celibacy, positions, ordination, women, attitude, commitment, promoting, motivating, support, encouragement, sexual abuse, clergy, scandal, psychosexual, Andrew M. Greeley, statistics, psychological development, Eugene Kennedy, Victor Heckler, American, Everett Shostrom, Thomas Nestor, NORC, intimacy, academics, athletics, social consciousness, foundation, knowledge, insight, concept, survey, culture, Thomas WE. Planek, perceptions, sexual freedom, Cardinal Mundelein, materialism, money, independence, misconceptions, age, desire, Edwin Conway, affirmation, career, interests, James E. Quigley, environment, conviction, college preparatory, chastity, respect, friendship, abstinence, maturity, openness, willingness, minor seminary, curriculum, liturgy, spiritual direction, parent formation, identity, finance, endowment, donations, budget, dating policy, moral, ethics, prom, experimentation, sociopsychological, physical, affordable, screening, financial aid, scholarship, covenant, lifestyle, discipleship, coeducation, separate-sex, United States, Title IX, ideology, religious orders, women religious, freedom, discernment, Peter Mary Hettling, priorities, pastoral, evangelize, mentor, guide, model
- b. “The purpose of this article is to tell about Quigley and how its program has been refocused in the past three years to achieve its mission in a society that continues to become increasingly secular and materialistic. I will also respond to some of the misgivings and questions that surround the concept of a high school seminary in the minds of Catholic laity, religious, and clergy.” (24).

271. Historic High School Seminary, No! Contemporary High School Seminary, Yes! By William Thorn, Ph.D.

- a. High school seminary, historic, contemporary, St. Lawrence Seminary, SLS, education, philosophy, ecclesiology, formation, American, preparation, clergy, Pope Pius XII, John XXIII, Vatican II, reform, culture, seminary, *Gaudium et Spes*, *Lumen Gentium*, lay leadership, deacons, system, parish, pastor, priests, value, culture, America, relationship, residential, women, boarding school, understanding, consumerist, society, church, Vatican I, media, dating, Italian revolution, pre-World War I, Masons, France, Pius X, *Pieni L'Animo*, preparation, discipline, spiritual, development, orthodox, Quentin Schultze, *Dancing in the Dark*, music, pop icon, popular culture, racism, Martin Luther King Jr., United States, Vietnam, marriage, priesthood, divorce, commitment, enrollment, Capuchins, students, ethnic, diversity, Asian, African, Latin-America, African-American, Midwestern, isolationism, integration, family, parent involvement, Baden Powell, Boy Scout, formation, civic, virtue, service, identity, physical, psychological, values, perspectives, spiritual, intellectual, social, development, community, participation, Jesuit, liturgy, prayer, social justice, elitism, Franciscan, fraternity, counsel, cliques, friendship, priesthood
- b. “In providing young men with four years of daily life inspired, directed, shaped, and defines by a contemporary Catholic world view and a Franciscan spirituality, St. Lawrence Seminary provides an irreplaceable hand in shaping the lay leadership of the church for the next generation.” (48).

272. Seminarians and Same-Sex Attractions: Fostering Growth toward Celibate Maturity by Rev. William A. Barry, SJ, Ph.D.

- a. Seminarians, same-sex attraction, growth, celibate, maturity, Robert Kegan, seminary, holding environment, psychological, religious, spiritual, identity, family, self-chosen, celibate, priest, mature, development, process, nurture, homosexual, sexual orientation, love, work, self-worth, intimacy, self-gratification, self-enhancement, confidence, inner freedom, competence, relationship, culture, celibate chastity, discussion, spiritual director, formation, personnel, sexuality, collaboration, ministry, priests lay ministers, guidelines, behavior, standards, urges, desires, fantasies, prayer, dialogue, conversations, identity, ideal, gentleness, honesty, compassion, attraction, expectations, heterosexual, *Proverbs of Ashes*, Rita Nakashima Brock, norm, privilege, teaching, dating, exploration, behavior, sexual abuse, crisis, clergy, hierarchy, ordained, mentors, Jesuit, diverse, liberal, conservative, confidence, spiritual director, religious superior, gender, courage, listening, friendship, empathy, James Alison, openness, Vatican II, congregation, immaturity, silence, Fenton Johnson
- b. "In this article I want to reflect on the kind of nurturing environment seminaries need to be in order to foster the developmental process toward mature celibate identity with a focus on those seminarians whose sexual orientation is homosexual." (21).

273. The Anger of Priests by Rev. Louis J. Cameli

- a. Anger, priests, priesthood, perception, priest-anger, exteriorized, expressed, impact, effect, valid, misplaced, unfounded, issue, ministry, mission, meaning, conversation, reflection, prayer, causes, human, family, nurture, socialization, disappointment, relationships, parents, siblings, sickness, accidents, culture, society, specific, common, scandal, misconduct, bishops, structures, response, policy, false allegations, perpetrators, victims, journalist, media, tradition, negativity, dicasteries, laity, role, detached, reality, pastoral, bureaucracy, commitment, poor, racial justice, orthodoxy, church law, liturgy, sacrament, marriage, stewardship, resources, generosity, fidelity, Vatican II, John XXIII, Vatican III, marginalization, women, *elenchus haud tacitivus*, transcendental, pride, dependence, foundation, principle, conviction, source, manifestation, response, spiritual, practice, positive, motivation, purification, Stanislaus Lyonnet, prophecy, strategy, processing, psychological, counseling, spiritual direction, understanding, feelings, control, *Dekenexperiment*, thought-experiment, passive, acquiescence, gratitude, mission, trust, truth, deliberate gratitude, discipline, ascetical, memory
- b. "Priests' anger is an important issue because of its impact on ministry and the mission of the church as well as the rebound on the lives and spirits of priests." (77).

274. Pilgrimage in Priestly Formation by Very Rev. Kevin A. Codd

- a. Pilgrimage, priestly formation, contemporary, Western, society, science, democracy, culture, individual, autonomy, revolution, thought, Descartes, Rousseau, Freud, devotions, spirituality, tradition, shrines, holy place, belief, medieval pilgrimage, physical, walking, Protestant Reformation, intellectual, technological, industrial, motivation, Santiago de Compostela, Jerusalem, secular, Europe, North America, Lourdes, Rome, priest, France, Iberian Peninsula, Galicia, suffering, obstacle, money, post-modernity, popularity, Germany, France, Belgium, Italy, England, Brazil, Oceania, motivation, Saint-Jean-Pied-de-Port, Navarra, La Rioja, Castilla y Leon, effect, spiritual, ministerial, experience, priestly formation, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, development, seminary, program, practice, community, service, identity, meaning, human, spiritual, pastoral, intellectual, candidate, priesthood, ministry, prayerfulness, obedience, mercy, humility, commitment, poor, austerity, simplicity, missionary,

implicit, values, Spain, reality, persistence, patience, North America, rectors, support system, communication, equipment, transform

- b. "Perhaps a piece of the 'formation program' that we are missing is not a program at all, not a lecture, not a conference, not a class, not *words* at all, but something offered to us from our distant past...: the pilgrimage, a real pilgrimage, one in which our seminarians actually put their spartan possessions on their backs, pull on their boots, take staff in hand, and walk, *actually walk*, to the feet of an apostle." (54).

275. Are Seminarians Prepares for the Multicultural Ethnic Parish? By Rev. Anthony Dao, OP

- a. Seminarians, multicultural, ethnic, parish, formation, program, requirements, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, society, academic, simplicity, preparation, obedience, celibacy, human nature, human, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, communal, diocesan, priests, educating, rectors, faculty, problems, solutions, pastor, experience, parish, demands, reality, migrants, refugees, population, expulsion, persecution, United States, Homeland Security, immigrants, freedom, multicultural, Tagalog, Spanish, Vietnamese, Polish, Nigerian, Creole, language, English, Simbang Gabi, Posaōdas, Tet, cultural, ritual, custom, tradition, behavior, food, celibacy, obedience, Eucharist, patristic study, dogmatic theology, systematic theology, moral theology, preaching, teachings, canon law, guidance, academic, field education, Spanish, international, preparation, history, perspectives, elective, course, priority, liturgy, administration, fundraising, marriage preparation, stress management, backgrounds, rejection, indifference, welcoming, hospitality, United States, unity, diversity, Asian, Pacific, challenges, questions, dioceses, awareness, appreciation, skills, resettlement, policy, Migration and Refugee Services, MRS, insensitivity, conversion, communion, solidarity, spiritually, pastorally, National Migration Week, volunteerism, advocacy, culturally, theology, philosophy, anthropology, sociology, education, acculturation, understanding, doctrine, consciousness
- b. "When seminarians become priests and work in the parish, do they have time to learn the 'new urgent' demands, or do they have to ignore the reality that they are ministering in a multicultural parish?" (16).

276. From the Ashes of Dachau: The Contemporary Diaconate by Deacon William T. Ditewig, Ph.D.

- a. Dachau, contemporary, diaconate, Walter Cardinal Kasper, relationship, bishops, priests, deacons, fraternal, ministry, structures, collaboration, Second Vatican Council, order, renewal, integration, development, +growth, Germany, Africa, United States, France, Pope John Paul II, Vatican II, Second World War, post-war, Europe, pastoral, catechesis, papal teachings, Josef Hornef, J.K. Passavant, Cardinal Bishop of Breslau, Melchior van Diepenbrock, priesthood, laity, *Caritas*, World War I, leadership, service, understanding, insight, authority, sacrament, ordination, apostolic ministry, Nazi, concentration camp, clergy, religious, Cell Block 26, *der Priesterblock*, Wilhelm Schamoni, Otto Pies, *Married Men as Ordained Deacons*, relocation, missionary, duties, administration, liturgy, priest shortage, resentment, estrangement, anti-clericalism, Hannes Kramer, *diakonatskreis*, Diaconate Circle, Karl Rahner, Herbert Vorgrimler, inquiry, Western Europe, Wilhelm van Bekkum, Indonesia, *Sacramentum Ordinis*, Pius XII, presbyterate, episcopate, consecration, Pope John XXIII, restoration, Latin America, Spain, Netherlands, Eastern Europe, Asia, Micronesia, India, Pakistan, intervention, theology, Pope Paul VI, vision, church-as-servant
- b. "The goal of this brief article is to assist in [the] collaboration of the 'two arms' of the bishop's ministry by providing an overview of the origins of the renewed diaconate in the life of the contemporary church." (10).

- 277. Reflection: An Invitation to Sabbatical by Madeleine Fitzpatrick, RSHM**
- a. Reflection, sabbatical, All Hallows, Sabbath, *sabat*, cease, halt, stop, rest, seventh, relationship, covenant, rest, holiday, pilgrimage, consult, listen, community, prayer, time, opportunity, transition, ministry, parish, challenge, Renewal Programme, refreshment, campus
 - b. "The hope is that the [All Hallows] Renewal Programme [for sabbatical] with its variety of modules, making an integrated whole, will help and assist the process of 'homecoming.'" (50).
- 278. Reflections of a Pastor by Rev. Dominic Grassi**
- a. High school seminary, college seminary, seminarians, ordained, parish, rectory, internships, major seminary, priesthood, supervisor, evaluator, formation, Vatican II, priest, John Paul II, pastoral, deacon, diocese, priesthood, letter, newly ordained, preparation, structural, liturgical, renewal, ministry, liberals, conservatives, radicals, calling, ministry, traditional, relationships, intimacy, self-centered, sexuality, environment, inclusive, celibate, commitment, integrity, pastor, communion
 - b. "The following letter I read to [a transitional deacon] before he left for New Hampshire to be ordained." (94).
- 279. Honesty: A Healthy Support to Priestly Fidelity by John M. Hunthausen, SJ**
- a. Honesty, support, priestly, fidelity, diocesan, transitional, deacon, priest, ordination, obedience, celibacy, simplicity, consecrated, poverty, chastity, perspective, promise, challenges, reality, truth, virtue, priesthood, denial, immoral, behavior, rationalization, detachment, parishioners, spirituality, attachment, human needs, integrity, feelings, emotions, awareness, discernment, analysis, strength, weakness, vulnerability, self-knowledge, alcohol, food, gambling, sex, experiences, addictions, contemporary, mature, fulfillment, consecration, physical, interpersonal, relationship, self-determination, identity, authority, willingness, bishop, formation, continuing formation, *mutatis mutandis*, heterosexual, homosexual, promise, interpretation, Elisabeth Kübler-Ross, marriage, attraction, flirtation, Pope John Paul II, theology, human sexuality, temptation, immaturity, HALT, hungry, angry, lonely, tired, commitment, spiritual director
 - b. "The purpose of this article is to present some ideas about 'honesty' as it relates to the two promises diocesan transitional deacons and priests make at their ordination: obedience and celibacy." (59).
- 280. INDEX – did not index**
- 281. Intentional Presbyterates Begin in the Seminary by Rev. J. Ronald Knott**
- a. Intentional, presbyterate, seminary, vocation director, courage, ordination, preparation, experience, Francis Bacon, *Intentional Presbyterates*, vocation, diocesan, priesthood, mentoring, Vatican Council, II, responsibility, commitment, personal, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, reconcile, sexuality, health, effectiveness, bishop, spiritual director, ongoing formation, service, boundaries, competency, leader, authority, celibacy, obedience, team player, bishop, leadership, Henry Ford
 - b. "If presbyterates would focus on renewing the process of mentoring new members into their presbyterates, those presbyterates would be renewed and become more attractive to new members, and keep the ones we have, in the process." (57).
- 282. Technology in Parish Ministry: How our Seminaries are Preparing Future Priests by Sebastian Mahfood and Rev. Daniel E. Harris, CM**

- a. Technology, parish, ministry, seminaries, preparation, priests, responsibility, impact, relationship, communication, leaning, office, school, parish, computer lab, websites, PowerPoint presentations, facilitation, data projector, homilies, Internet, email, DSL, traditional, telephone, fax, voice mail, television, VCR, videos, CD player, laptop, text messaging, cell phones, chalkboard, consultant, in-house, tools, functional, purpose, NCEA, survey, ordination, Kenrick, St. Johns, usage, institutions, St. Paul's, Lily Foundation, implementation, institutionalized, instructional technology, initiative, value, priests, Untied States, ability, comfort level, nature, community, ministry, social, reality, mediated communication, skill, ecclesiastical, institutions, curriculum, educational technology, implementation, training, outcomes, cyberspace, world wide web, asynchronous, research, face-to-face, frequency, teacher, rural, participation, diocese, administration, personal, structure, obligation, faculty, discussion boards, interaction, transmission, reliance, prevalence, frequency, resources, homily preparation, information, source, presentation preparation, word processor, reflection, prayer, preaching, search, Scripture, illustrations, stories, jokes, Rosa Parks, *Fulfilled in your Hearing*, Karl Barth, software, modulation, WordPerfect, Microsoft Word, adult education, hardware, interactivity, Access, Excel, FrontPage, DreamWeaver, Publisher, Palm Pilot, personal digital assistant, management, bookkeeping, finances, records, Servant Keeper, video conferencing, skill, concept, transmission, formators, disparity, authentic, personal, interpersonal, acculturation, evangelization, medium, social reality, discrimination, practical, appropriate, teaching, attitude, newsletter, parish bulletin, socioeconomic, lower-class, working-class, middle-class, upper middle-class, upper-class, urban, agricultural, industrial, diversity, African American, Asian, Hispanic, Native American, Creole, African, Middle Eastern, Filipino, South Pacific Islander, ethnicity, September 11th, affordability, geography, perception, social relevance, fiscal priority
- b. "Our findings indicate that the social realities brought about by mediated communication technologies in the United States in the third millennium are having an effect on the way ecclesiastical communities engage one another." (82).

283. A Seminary Course for Spiritual Directors by Rev. Chester P. Michael

- a. Seminary, course, spiritual director, diocesan, priest, parishioner, training, spiritual, guidance, individual, Jesuits, Carmelites, religious, responsibility, curriculum, spiritual, growth, prayer, study, red, learning, priority, commitment, women, institute, requirements, Methodist, Episcopal, Lutheran, Baptist, Quaker, Church of the Brethren, clergy, couples, candidate, discernment, Marie Norrisey, Jungian psychology, practicum, confidentiality, Myers-Briggs Type Indicator, MBTI, temperament, *Prayer and Temperament*, *Please Understand Me*, Keirsey, Bates, journal, workshop, *At a Journal Workshop*, Ira Progoff, Enneagram, Riso, Hudson, Hurley, Dobson, community, friendship, *An Introduction to Spiritual Direction*, Chester P, Michael, *A Christian Worldview*, *Human Side of Jesus*, Carl G. Jung, personal growth, Spiritual Direction Institute, SDI, gratitude, discernment, petition, intercessory prayer, review, humility, purpose, dependence, conscience, relationship, sanctity, wholeness, worldview, Jungmann, kerygmatic theology, Second Vatican Council, *Church in the Modern World*, Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, *A New Day*, Walter Wink, conversion, redemption, suffering, death, ascension, void, resurrection, adult education
- b. "My experience is that here are at least a few souls in every parish who have been called to a higher level of faith and are looking for a competent spiritual director to help them on their journey of faith. Therefore, I urge those in charge of seminary curriculum to introduce a one or two yearlong course to train seminarians in the art of spiritual direction." (64).

284. Implementing the Growth Plan at Conception Seminary College by Rev. Xavier Nacke, OSB and Rev. Samuel Russell, OSB

- a. Growth Plan, Conception Seminary College, David Ricken, undergraduate, formation, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, personal, competency, Christocentric, seminary life, self-knowledge, transformation, liturgical, spiritual, charismatic, movement, Christological, human formation, freedom, individual, Pope John XXIII, humility, obedience, values, leadership, pastoral, Seminarian Handbook, personal growth plan, goals, action plan, academic, intellectual, curiosity, discipline, reflective, responsible, character, maturity, celibacy, respect, steward, mentors, grace, priestly formation
- b. “Our purpose in using the Growth Plan with our seminarians is to integrate formation better in the light of the current thinking of the Catholic Church, especially as expressed by Pope John Paul II in his 1992 apostolic address on the formation of priests, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*.” (26).

285. NACS Update by Rev. Benedict Neenan, OSB

- a. NACS, National Association of College Seminaries, forming, college, seminarians, spiritually, responsibility, Charles Gordon, contemporary, experience, college students, James Keating, spiritual direction, seminary, faculty, role, spiritual formation, candidates, issues, Darrin Connall, William Baer, Thomas Dragga, Joseph Reilly, J. Glenn Murray, liturgical formation, Ed Burns, priestly formation, Michael Burbidge, expectations, bishop, Lynn Levo, Internet abuse, Anthony M. Pilla
- b. “The theme of the conference [of the Annual Meeting of the National Association of College Seminaries] was ‘Forming College Seminarians Spiritually: Everyone’s responsibility.’” (42).

286. Phases of Identity Crisis: Self Reports of Former Seminarians by Jeremy Peck and Jeff Sandoz, Ph.D., LPC, DAPA

- a. Identity crisis, seminarians, phases, seminary, transition, lay person, departure, adjustment, discernment, spiritual direction, counseling, vocational advice, interviews, psychological, developmental, theories, religious, literature review, role, entrance, theology, philosophy, training, socialization, internal development, character, priestly, assimilation, culture, religious life, laity, personal identity, comments, priests, vocational direction, experience, reflections, goals, ideals, motivations, recreation, desire, spirituality, lifestyle, formation, introspection, examination, extroversion, introversion, self-image, support, model, enlightenment, understanding, discernment, traumatic, rediscovery, disassociation, disorientation, confusion, rejection, inadequacy, authentic, therapy, counseling, debriefing, reintroduction, duty, obligation, parish, parent, family, financial, conflict, commitment, self-examination, exploration, Minority Identity Development Model, Joseph Campbell, hero, differentiation, identity alternatives, Janet Helms, minority adolescent, People of Color Racial Identity, PCRI, synthesis, MID, conformity, dissonance, resistance, immersion, introspection, synergetic articulation, awareness, *The Hero with a Thousand Faces*, separation, family, friends, culture, initiation, return, Wounded Healer, psychological individuation, Eric Erikson, *Identity versus Role Confusion*, personality, independence, competence, trust, control, values, ideology, technology, global economy, political dynamics, James Marcia, foreclosure, diffusion, moratorium, achievement, choices, conformity, dissonance, immersion, emersion, internalization, internalization-commitment, integrative awareness, expectations, perceptions, vocation, responsibility
- b. “The aim of the article is twofold: 1) to examine any pattern of responses of former seminarians, and 2) to present a synthesis of ideas with a meaningful schematic diagram of phases of identity formation upon one’s departure from the seminary.” (69).

287. Affecting Change in a Presbyterate: How a Survey of Priests Probed the Attitude for Change in a Presbyterate by Rev. Francis K. Scheets, OSC

- a. Change, presbyterate, survey, priests, attitude, parish, Protestant, Catholic, sex abuse, clergy, scandal, conversation, cardinal, issues, Adam Cardinal Maida, recommendations, national, faith, Dean Hoge, *Survey of American Priests*, National Federation of Priests' Councils, archdioceses, religious, community, ministry, personal, support, satisfaction, frustration, administration, sacraments, liturgy, preaching, skills, parishioners, quality, parish council, evaluation, effectiveness, institutional, Vatican II, evangelization, risks, empowerment, laity, social, moral, collaboration, vicars, task force, policy, determine, implement, accountability, professional, sociologist, individual, adopter, innovator, majority, distribution curve, adopter-innovator, education, seminary, ordination, workload, pastor, cluster parish, teaching, tribunal, secular, religious studies, theology, canon law, Everett M., Rogers, *Diffusion of Innovations*, adoption, RCIA, authority, mandate, acceptance, uncertainty, security, reinforcement, characteristics, literate, reading, friends, university, organizations, responsibility, participation, adaptable, early majority, distrust, late majority, commitment, not-sure, not change, suspicion, pain, anguish, rebellion, fear, credibility, priest-adopter, leader, time lag, willingness, status quo, parish school, cost-benefit, knowledge, transferable skills, acquisition, enhancement, corporations, banks, government, Philip Murnion, military, case study, Peter F., Drucker, management, planning
- b. "Affecting change in a presbyterate is complex. We need to know more: *what, why, how.*" (43).

288. The Cornerstone of Quality Leadership: Conflict Resolution by Thomas P. Schroeder

- a. quality, leadership, conflict resolution, Craig Runde, assessment, personnel issues, Conflict Dynamics Profile, CDP, skills, Leadership Development Institute, hope, human resources, problems, negotiation, avoidance, change, adaptation, pastor, principal, employee, emotional intelligence, context, www.eiconsortium.org, Consortium for Research on Emotional Intelligence in Organizations, Daniel Goleman, intelligence, emotion, self-awareness, self-regulation, motivation, empathy, social skill, laity, L. Peter, *The Peter Principle*, bureaucracy, Southwest Airlines, Herb Kelleher, hiring strategy, attitude, training, conflict, management, goals, needs, responsibilities, perceptions, inevitable, process, behavioral orientation, *Basis Plan for the Ongoing Formation of Priests*, United States Conference of Catholic Bishops, pastoral, formation, priority, dynamics, communication, expectations, constructive, destructive, task-focused, person-focused, personality, individual, task, focus, background, experience, environment, education, solutions, reaching out, reflection, delay, adaptation, winning, retaliation, avoidance, active, passive, yielding, self-criticism, provocation, automatic, impulsive, understanding, interpretation, Center for Creative Leadership, CCL, conflict profile, parish, career development, coaching, supervision, collaboration, succession planning, advancement, team building, staff development, relationship counseling
- b. "Conflict is inevitable, and it should not be avoided altogether... Conflict resolution skills can be learned. It is important that we learn to improve them for ourselves, for those around us, and for the sake of our mission and or call to minister in the church." (104).

289. Teaching Modern and Contemporary Philosophy in Seminary by Prudence Allen, RSM, Ph.D. and Terrence C. Wright, Ph.D.

- a. Teaching, modern, contemporary, philosophy, seminary, challenge, exposure, errors, personal faith, secular, perspective, reason, fideism, American, British, European, metaphysical, dimension, reality, transcendent, evaluation, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, integration, method, *Fides et Ratio*, traditional, medieval, critique, response, Vatican II, Thomistic, manual, objective, truth, St. John Vianney

Theological Seminary, integrated, seminarians, pre-theology, study, metaphysics, epistemology, anthropology, natural philosophy, natural theology, ethics, social political philosophy, science, history, systematic, structure, Jacques Maritain, Luigi Guissani, skeptical, interpretation, framework, attitude, dynamic, engaged, open, ideology, indoctrination, John Paul II, Pius XII, ancient, chronological, pedagogical, Descartes, Hume, Sartre, effective, *Crossing the Threshold of Hope*, Karol Wojtyla, Kant, Marx, *Person and Community*, Charles Taylor, *A Catholic Modernity*, material, intellectual, Frederick Copleston, *The History of Philosophy*, Robert Caponigri, Ralph McInerney, *A History of Western Philosophy*, Etienne Gilson, Thomas Langan, *A History of Philosophy*, James Collins, clarification, principles, human dignity, affirmation, development, limited, devalued, rationalism, empiricism, personal identity, human identity, consciousness, *composit*, German, isolated ego, signs, idealism, existentialism, phenomenology, analytic philosophy, postmodernism, authority, subservience, fear, power, culture, hostility, understanding, filial love, Edmund Husserl, Edith Stein, formation, evangelization, contribution, context, Neoplatonism, Ficino, humanism, Giovanni Pico della Mirandola, Kant, British empiricism, Locke, American Constitution, Charles Taylor, John Deely, John Hittinger, Marxism, Neo-Thomism, Hegel

- b. "Our approach is to engage primary secular texts with selected models of evaluation written by contemporary Catholic authors...In what follows we will outline the method and conclude with a few examples from our classes." (22).

290. Spiritual Direction and Psychological Counseling: Appreciations of Mutuality and Distinction by Rev. Melvin C. Blanchette, SS

- a. Spiritual direction, psychological, counseling, appreciation, mutuality, distinction, ministry, Andrei Rublev, relationship, mystery, invitation, participate, giving, receiving, motivation, conversation, personal, meaning, wholeness, health, psychotherapist, understanding, symptoms, problems, clients, issues, recommendations, Luis Fernando Varela, parishioners, mental illness, characteristics, human interaction, competence, compassion, awareness, treatment, empathy, non-possessive warmth, genuineness, self-acceptance, respect, union, interpersonal, cognitive distortion, behavior, concerns, verbal, nonverbal, therapy, reactions, responsible, freedom, self-knowledge, Soren Kierkegaard, maturity, growth, disease, dysfunctional, physical, mental, disability, deterioration, motor skills, alcohol, drug, abuse, medical, depression, anxiety, mania, coping mechanism, impulse control, memory impairment, diagnosis, adjustment, life circumstances, bereavement, transfers, retirement, dependence, sexual disorder, paraphilia, kleptomania, pathological gambling, discernment, sadness, helplessness, hopelessness, irritability, phobia, panic, obsessive-compulsive, emotional, hypochondria, problem, cause, personality disorder, dementia, Alzheimer, delusion, schizophrenia, schizoaffective, psychotic, dignity, priests, seminarians, religious, addiction, ideals, values, accomplishments, expectations, maladaptation, human development, Lowell Glendon, limitations, John Shea, Yeats, spirituality, responsibility, totality, integrity, dynamism, identity, meaning, purpose, values, conversion, transformation, self-transcendence, vocation, love, ministry, journey, struggle, meaning, intimacy, professional, work, fear, anger, sexuality, failure, rejection, acceptance, management, acknowledgement, women, emotions, fatigue, withdrawal, self-esteem, sleep disturbance, appetite, weight gain, energy, self-image, attraction, distancing, moral, intellectual, role, restraint, longing, desire, warmth, closeness, celibacy, affirmation, communion, self-transcendence, confidentiality, Sulpician, Sacrament of Penance, goals, conflict, dialogue, conversation, process, parameters, content, participation, referral, objectives

- b. "Based on my personal experience as a spiritual director and a practicing psychotherapist, my purpose in this article is to articulate what I see as similarities and distinctions between the two activities, and to address how they are of assistance to one another." (90).

291. Are Seminaries Meeting the Current Challenges of Catechesis? By M. Jane Carew, OV, D.Min.

- a. Seminaries, challenges, catechesis, *Dei Verbum*, service, divine revelation, life, faith, response, *National Directory for Catechesis*, United States, renewal, mandate, Pope Paul VI, Pope John Paul II, formation, illiterate, sociologist, Hoge, Dirgus, ignorance, religious education, John C. Cavadini, Catechism of the Catholic Church, conformity, textbook, NCEA, parish, attendance, organizations, National Conference of Catechetical Leaders, adult formation, lay ministry, Africa, India, Sri Lanka, seminary, American, Vatican II, theology, liturgy, pastoral, ministry, CCD, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, laity, religious instruction, Pope Pius V, Charles Borromeo, structure, guidelines, Pope Pius X, *Acerbo nimis*, *Code of Canon Law*, Pope Pius XI, *Provido sane*, national, diocesan, culture, Protestant Reformation of Trent, instruction, sacraments, commandments, methodology, prayer, discussion, *General Directory for Catechesis*, GDC, pastoral, theology, purpose, nature, truths, responsibility, dioceses, Pope Paul VI, relationship, covenant, deductive, inductive, experience, learning, implementation, *Rite of Christian Initiation*, model, *On Evangelization in the Modern World*, *Catechesis in our Time*, *Catechesi Tradendae*, Christocentric, communion, intimacy, systematic, knowledge, liturgy, education, moral, prayer, teaching, community, missionary, enculturation, *aggiornamento*, *Baltimore Catechism*, *Fidei Depositum*, norm, instrument, ecclesial, confirmation, Anne Marie Mongoven, Avery Cardinal Dulles
- b. "The complexity of catechesis in the contemporary church looks for a variety of solutions. Two of the most critical are 1) the commitment of each seminary to provide courses that study the history and documents pertaining to the catechetical renewal and 2) that the nature of catechesis is a lifelong journey." (72).

292. Philosophy as Preparation for Sacramental Theology and Moral Life by Rev. Joseph R. Chapel, S.T.D.

- a. Philosophy, preparation, sacramental theology, moral life, *Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, contemporary, cultural, societal, challenges, priesthood, candidates, faithful, significance, Mosaic Law, *Shema*, society, widow, orphan, alien, reality, relationships, dialogical, dynamic, post-modern, atheism, agnosticism, Europe, dialogue, individualism, American, accountability, actions, celibacy, George Aschenbrenner, narcissism, pragmatism, restlessness, distorted sexual preoccupation, Ron Rolheiser, contemplativeness, self-absorption, intellectual, seminary, study, anthropology, language, Pope John Paul II, *Fides et Ratio*, theology, understanding, existence, human language, science, First World War, dialogical personality philosophy, Cartesian, German, idealism, World War II, personalism, nihilism, Martin Buber, *zwischen*, Ferdinand Ebner, *Das Wort und die Geistigen Realitäten*, speech, self-identity, meaning, centrality, idealist, identity, Descartes, *cogito*, authentic, community, thought, word, communication, intuition, self-revelation, isolation, monologue, discovery, human identity, language philosophy, sacramental theology, picture theory, language games, Ludwig Wittgenstein, living picture, atomic fact, private language, metal sensation, analysis, training, context, Susanne Langer, symbol, symbolization, practical, needs, consciousness, value, Ernst Cassirer, grammar, Helen Keller, activity, metaphysical, Martin Heidegger, house of being, describe, presence, being, exteriorization, primordial, naming, labels, performative language, constative, effective, enunciation, existence, semiotics, signs, triadic structure, dyadic, signifier, signified, abstraction, behavior, liturgy, implications, represent, significance, spiritual, application, Second Vatican Council, *Dei Verbum*, Louis-Marie Chauvet, *Symbol and Sacrament*, symbolic theology, ethical, logic, symbolic exchange, gift, reception, counter-gift,

mediation, exchange, recognition, primordial sacrament, *Ursakrament*, communal, proclaimed, celebrated, lived, return-gift, individualistic

- b. "In this article, I will propose that certain contemporary philosophies can provide concrete help in overcoming some of the cultural and societal challenges that make it difficult for both priesthood candidates and faithful Catholics to understand the significance of our sacramental economy and our moral life." (27).

293. Wretched Aristotle by Jude P. Dougherty

- a. Aristotle, Tertullian, revelation, classical learning, understanding, truth, Tatian, Hellenistic, learning, exegesis, apologetics, Luther, Aristotle, Greek, Roman, Scholastics, ethics, grace, reason, faith, anti-metaphysical, fideistic, Kierkegaard, Karl Barth, Rudolf Bultmann, Paul Tillich, Justin Martyr, Clement of Alexandria, intellectual, tools, knowledge, Plato, Pythagoras, Stoics, *Apology, Crito, Phaedrus, Phaedo*, tradition, fulfillment, rational, revelation, Pagan, Athanagoras, Theophilus of Antioch, philosopher, theologian, reception, Gospels, Jewish Law, sacred scripture, Epicurus, doctrine, teachings, Origen of Alexandria, Egyptian, cosmology, psychology, terminology, definitions, atheists, Eusebius of Caesarea, preparation, Scholasticism, Aquinas, reason, British empiricism, Kant, natural theology, *First Critique*, William James, existence, Soren Kierkegaard, Schoolman, Hegel, objective, content, belief, prepositional, religion, scientific, subjective, inwardness, uncertainty, affirmation, subjective truth, implications, contemporary, personal, act, assent, Vatican II, scholastic philosophy, medieval theology, Thomistic, new theologians, ambiguity, moral teaching, understanding, sacrament, Eucharist, Pope John Paul II, *Fides et Ratio*, faith, reason, candidate, priesthood, Leo XIII, metaphysics, *philosophia perennis*, American, George Santayana, cultural, consequences, John M. Rist, *Real Ethics*, deception, equivocation, lying, humbug, morality, political, virtue, Nietzschean, lies, hypocrisy, dishonesty, triviality, pre-philosophic, Western, debate, *eternae patris*, terminology, John Rawls, construct, Germain Grisez, John Finnis, John Haldane, secular, Jacques Maritain, institutions, individual, North America, Leo XIII, France, Belgium, United States, Catholic, Protestant, secular, socialist, identity, obligation, *per extensionis*, resources, Désiré Mercier, Edward A. Pace, Christopher Dawson, history
- b. "Tertullian was not the first or the last to reject the use of classical learning in an attempt to understand the truths of the Gospels." (36).

294. Faith That Dares to Speak (Book Review) by Rev. Msgr. Douglas Doussan

- a. *Faith That Dares to Speak*, Donald Cozzens, courage, authority, criticism, structure, policies, disciplines, change, doctrinal, pastor, bishop, pope, questioning, reform, practices, disloyalty, governance, system, feudal society, accountability, priests, respect, obedience, religious formation, laity, infallibilism, optional celibacy, women, inclusion, diaconate, participation, laity, financial, dialogue, internal, external, conditioning, listening, ecclesial, structure, denial, secrecy, clergy, sex abuse, scandal, Vatican II, powerless, attitude, action, Pius X, equality, reentrenchment, engagement, compliance, transformation, theology, pastoral, ministry, United States, expectations, moral, teachings, personal, faith, commitment, leaders, participation, Call to Action, Future Church, Women's Ordination Conference, Voice of the Faithful, Survivors' Network of Those Abused by Priests, SNAP, National Review Board, hierarchy, negligence, Episcopal, accountability, decision making, inclusion, liberation, vision, Kenneth Untener, polarization, conversation, seminary, formation, challenge, servant model, leadership, training, humility, *The Changing Face of the Priesthood, Sacred Silence*, Paul Lakeland, Thomas Merton, David Gibson, Camillo Macis, John Heaps, Margaret Steinfelds, Peter Steinfelds, Scot Appleby, mandatory celibacy,

intransigence, repetition, candid, forceful, complicit, oppression, *Humani Vitae*, motivation, birth control, guidelines

- b. "It takes courage to speak to church authorities when that speech involves serious criticism of present church structures, policies, and disciplines. One has to dare to speak even when the criticism and suggested changes have nothing to do with doctrinal issues, are given with great love for the church, and are based on sound practical reasoning that might even have roots in earlier church tradition." (100).

295. Implications of *Fides et Ratio* for Seminaries by David R. Foster, Ph.D.

- a. Implications, *Fides et Ratio*, seminaries, pope, bishops, scholars, theologians philosophers, truth, Pope John Paul II, priestly formation, formators, scientists, faith, reason, contemplation, encyclicals, ecclesiastical, faculty, concerns, implications, themes, faculty, rector, seminarians, intention, contemporary philosophy, wisdom, being, culture, effect, communion, understanding, relationship, compatibility, superstition, critique, denial, eclecticism, historicism, scientism, positivism, pragmatism, nihilism, human reason, post-modern, *sine qua non*, theology, Second Vatican Council, evangelization, role, requirements, Christian theology, intellectual, *tour de force*, *Ex Corde Ecclesia*, administrators, colleges, schools, discussion, provocative, ideas, vulnerability, knowledge, belief, Scripture, insight, principles, challenge, measure, inquiry, questioning, vindication, Thomism, direction, social science, pluralism, *Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, development, preparation, standards, pre-theology, sapiential, technology, nuclear fission, fusion, genetic manipulation, cloning, learning, metaphysical, divine being, program, Greek, culture, recruitment, model, discourse, contemplation, mission, dialogue, dignity, respect, appreciation, wisdom, *diakonia*, understanding, self-realization, formation, content, courses, candidate, North America, academic, G.K. Chesterton
- b. "If *Fides et Ratio* is written with seminaries uppermost in mind, then we who labor in these schools for apostles ought to study it carefully. This article...reviews the encyclical in three ways: 1) a brief review of five concerns, 2) a slightly fuller review of four themes, and 3) a longer view of implications for seminarians using the schema of faculty, rector, and seminarians." (15).

296. Bridging the Great Divide: Musings of a Post-Liberal, Post-Conservative Evangelical Catholic (Book Review) by Rev. James L. Heft

- a. *Bridging the Great Divide: Musings of a Post-Liberal, Post-Conservative Evangelical Catholic*, Robert Barron, diocesan, systematic theology, Second Vatican Council, religious, education, post-Vatican II, beige Catholicism, Vatican II, interpretations, liberal, conservative, new faithful, theology, spirituality, Thomas Aquinas, practices, recovering, liturgical act, pastoral, prayer, Harold Kushner, Jews, understanding, doctrine, atheism, Descartes, philosophy, assumptions, influence, modernity, physical science, democracy, policy, Charles Taylor, enlightenment, personal freedom, philanthropy, human rights, tension, extremism, authentic, priest, mystery, nature, mission, priesthood, ideals, psychologist, social worker, leader, student, Augustine, Merton, Teresa of Avila, Dante, Chaucer, T.S. Eliot, Peguy, Claudel, curriculum, celibacy, functionality, ministry
- b. "[Rev. Robert Barron] 'assign[s] himself a near impossible role as a 'post-liberal, post conservative evangelical Catholic'—impossible in the sense that he assumes that he will in his writings not only supplant a beige Catholicism, but somehow also transcend interpretations that could be described as liberal or conservative.'" (103).

297. **St. Thomas Aquinas, Thomism and a "Philosophy Consonant with the Word of God" by John Hittinger,**

Ph.D.

- a. Thomas Aquinas, Thomism, philosophy, seminarians, obstacle, ordination, discernment, priesthood, prayer, Scripture, modern, contemporary, secular, medieval, philosophers, attitude, Pope John Paul II, faith, reason, integration, consonance, integration, formation, disciple, sapiential dimension, vocation, meaning, fulfillment, evangelization, culture, doubt, deconstruction, skepticism, indifference, nihilism, transcendence, Pope John Paul II, reference, understanding, Vatican II, *Gaudium et Spes*, mystery, existence, pope Paul VI, Vatican I, relationship, John Henry Newman, Antonio Rosmini, Jacques Maritain, Étienne Gilson, Edith Stein, course, insights, spiritual, requirements, epistemological, realism, metaphysical, authentic, knowledge, reality, functional, formal, utilitarian, truth, *adaequatio rei et intellectus*, Scholastic, subjectivity, differentiation, Cartesian, *Optatam Totius*, knowledge, *Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, nature, anthropology, ethics, Peter Kreeft, Josef Pieper, *Thomas Aquinas: Summa of the Summa*, *A Shorter Summa*, *The Human Wisdom of St. Thomas*, *The Silence of St. Thomas*, *Guide to Thomas Aquinas*, G.K. Chesterton, *St. Thomas Aquinas*, James A. Weisheipl, *Friar Thomas D'Aquino*, Jean-Pierre Torrell, *Saint Thomas Aquinas*, Robert Royal, Vatican II, *The Peasant of the Garonne*, Ralph M. McInerny, *Thomism in the Age of Renewal*, *A First Glance at St. Thomas Aquinas*, *The Whole Truth About Man*, James V. Schall, thought, vision, meditations, *The Aquinas Prayer Book*, Robert Anderson, Johann Moser, *Ways of God*, *Leisure: The Basis of Culture*, *Happiness and Contemplation*, *St. Francis of Assisi*, *The Degrees of Knowledge*, *An Essay on Christian Philosophy*, *Three Reformers*, Descartes, *The Dream of Descartes*, *Reason and Revelation in the Middle Ages*, *The Spirit of Thomism*, *The Spirit of Medieval Philosophy*, Anton Pegis, *A Gilson Reader*, doctrine, dignity, power, realist, Irving Howe, *American Newness*, Emersonian, American, humility, *Orthodoxy*, *In Tune With the World*, *Methodical Realism*, transcendental, idealist, *Thomist Realism and the Critique of Knowledge*, Kant, *The Unity of Philosophical Experience*, Gerard Phelan, *Selected Papers*, existential, *A Preface to Metaphysics*, John Hittinger, *Liberty Wisdom and Grace*, intellect, imagination, phantasm, intuition, world, *Gaudium et Spes*, autonomy, stability, goodness, law, order, nature, causality, Yves Simon, *The Great Dialogue of Nature and Space*, C.S. Lewis, *The Abolition of Man*, *From Aristotle to Darwin and Back Again*, Charles de Koninck, *The Hollow Universe*, Stanley Jaki, *Chesterton: A Seer of Science*, *The Absolute Beneath the Relative*, *Islam and Science*, *The Only Chaos*, *Patterns or Principles*, Galileo, *Philosophy of Nature*, *The Modeling of Nature*, William A. Wallace, human, understanding, moral relativism, *Faith Hope Love*, friendship, immortality, *A Maritain Reader*, Donald Gallagher, Idella Gallagher, *The Person and the Common Good*, *Creative Intuition in Art and Poetry*, ethics, virtues, *The Definition of Moral Virtue*, *A Brief Reader on the Virtues of the Human Heart*, *The Four Cardinal Virtues*, prudence, justice, fortitude, temperance, *Pieper Anthology*, *The Tradition of Natural Law*, *Ethica Thomistica*, politics, democracy, *Man and the State*, *Philosophy of Democratic Government*, *Thomas Aquinas and His Legacy*, David M. Gallagher, *Liberty Wisdom and Grace*, James V. Schall, culture, *Integral Humanism*, Christopher Dawson, *Christianity and European Culture*, Gerald J. Rusello, synthesis, *Essays in Order*, Flannery O'Connor, Alan Tate, Caroline Gordon, Thomas Merton, *Art and Scholasticism*, *The Arts of the Beautiful*, John M. Dunaway, *Exiles and Fugitives*, Raissa Maritain, Allen Tate, Caroline Gordon, Paul Elie, *The Life You Save May Be Your Own*, *Education at the Crossroads*, innocence, happiness, natural law, theocentric humanism, *Approaches to God*, *The Range of Reason*, *A Preface to Metaphysics*, *Finite and Eternal Being*, *Faith and Knowledge*, participation, grace, Charles Cardinal Journet, *The Meaning of Grace*, Reginald Garrigou-Lagrange, *The Three Ages of the Interior Life*, *The Three Ways of the Spiritual Life*, *The Divine Pity*, Gerald Vann, *Integral Humanism*, *Liturgy an Contemplation*, *Prayer and Intelligence*, hope, charity, Florent Gaboriau, *The Conversion of Edith Stein*, *We Have Been Friends Together*, *Adventures in Grace*, *The Very Rich Hours of Jacques Maritain*

- b. “I wish to propose a sketch of a course in philosophy consonant with the word of God with anchors in the text of St. Thomas Aquinas and mediated through the tremendous work of some of these thinkers, especially Jacques Maritain, the mentor of Pope Paul VI, along with Étienne Gilson, and Josef Pieper.” (48).

298. An Apostolic Presbyterate of the New Evangelization by Rev. Lawrence Jurcak

- a. Apostolic, presbyterate, new evangelization, attitude, priesthood, seminary, challenge, priesthood, family, friends, spiritual director, field education, theology, formation, conversion, prayer, role model, Cardinal James Hickey, Anthony M. Pilla, personal, professional, support, Pope John Paul II, renewal, Lou Cameli, *contemplatio*, identity, communio, mystery, missio, purpose, vocation, vibrancy, experience, ministry, enthusiasm, pastoral, relationships, vision, healthy, authentic, obedience, defensiveness, cynicism, destructive, Dewitt Jones, preparation, apostolic, motivation, Appreciative Inquiry Process, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, communication, proclamation, responsibility, bishop, accountability, intention, humanity, discipleship, integrity, Vatican II, identity, lifestyle, crisis, deflection, resistance, reality, celibate, discipline, celibacy, commitment, chaste, *Totus Tuus*, *Basic Plan for the Ongoing Formation of Priests*, ongoing formation, resources, personal, ecclesial, social, spirituality, diocese, disillusionment, theology, technology, transition, Thomas Merton, Henri Nouwen, Robert Barron, Paul Cioffi, transportation, communication, mobility, pastor, associate, responsibility, lay women, intentional, Europe, cooperation, laity, ethnic, American, circuit rider, pioneer saint, apostolic, United States, vocation, hierarchical, collaboration, communion, fidelity
- b. “I firmly believe that there is only one way to healthy and authentic priesthood, and that is to know yourself and be secure in God’s love for you. To be keenly aware of how you are perceived by the church you love. To maintain intimate friendships in Christ, to pray, and to obediently do what the church calls you to do.” (80).

299. Philosophy and Catholic Social Thought by Joseph Koterski, SJ

- a. Philosophy, social, thought, education, formation, seminarians, Catholic Social Thought, CST, teaching moral theology, revelation, reason, preparation priesthood, seminary, social justice, Second Vatican Council, spirituality, morality, concerns, demands, religion, social service, devotion, society, social sciences, moral theology, doctrine, principles, conscience, human nature, ethical, vision, obligation, charity, understanding, Paul VI, development, evangelization, credibility, religious, biblical, ecclesial, commitment, tradition, consensus, faith, reason, human dignity, respect, curriculum, language, communication, human sexuality, epistemology, objectivity, truth, political, norms, authority, power, Freud, Marx, Nietzsche, principles, argumentation, *Rerum Novarum*, Pope Leo XIII, Pope John Paul II, *Centesimus Annus*, property, obedience, authority, government, solidarity, authentic human development, Stoicism, Roman Law, contemporary, Nuremberg Trials, Thomas Aquinas, personalism, Pope Paul VI, international law, pluralistic, metaphysics, abortion, infanticide, immigrants, racism, existence, personhood, human nature, self-consciousness, mature, *Aeterni Patris*, Pope Leo XIII, Pope Pius XI, Locke, individual, morality, duty, solidarity, Marxist, family life, subsidiarity, material, physical, emotional, intellectual, growth, virtue, *Quadragesimo Anno*, decision making, understanding, self-determination, appropriation
- b. “The church’s social teaching, like the rest of Catholic moral theology, has roots both in revelation and in reason, and anyone in the course of preparation for the priesthood in our age will do well to become thoroughly acquainted with both the philosophical and the theological aspects of this body of thought.” (42).

300. Forming a Missionary Heart by Rev. Msgr. John E. Kozar

- a. Forming, missionary, missions, priest, influence, vocation, priesthood, idealism, culture, Croatian, language, geography, diversity, customs, traditions, United States, diocesan, mission directors, seminarian, priest, spiritual, preparation, theological, reflection, Peru, Quechua, Spanish, Alejandro Repulles, James C. Timlin, Haiti, empathy, sympathy, renewal, liturgy, Pope John Paul II, *Redemptoris Missio*
- b. "If a mission visit is offered to you, embrace it. It will, I feel certain, change you forever. But if your priestly journey never takes you away from home, be a missionary through your prayers and sacrifices." (89).

301. The Midwest Association of Theological Schools Update by Rev. Mark A. Latcovich, Ph.D.

- a. Midwest Association of Theological Schools, MATS, partners, theological, education, church, ATS, theologates, Dan Aelshire, Timothy Dolan, relationships, bishops, seminaries, concerns, vocation directors, recruitment, Episcopal, support, formation programs, Association of Theological Schools, ATS, rectors, deans, unions, theology, protestant, Roman Catholic, patterns, fundraising, development, evangelical, diocesan, stewards, relationship, *Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, curriculum, standards, assessment, evaluation, practices, discussion, personnel, faculty, teaching, dialogue, candidates, field education, spiritual, requirements, participation, priests, ministry, pastoral vocation, criteria, interviews, ongoing evaluation, foreign, students, resources, collaboration, leadership, networking, deacons, ecclesial
- b. "The Midwest Association of Theological Schools (MATS) met...for its annual meeting [2004]. The theme of the conference was *Partners in Theological Education: The Church, ATS and Roman Catholic Theologates.*" (8).

302. The Priest as Catechetical Leader by Diana Dudoit Raiche

- a. Priest, catechetical, leader, Jane Carew, John M. D'Arcy, continuing education, diocese, service, laywoman, laity, evangelization, mission, *General Directory for Catechesis*, community, message, audience, catechesis, sociology, religion, culture, convergence, home, education, appropriate, hostile, gospel, influences, boundaries, consequences, three cherry theory, United States, customs, popular culture, formative, context, definition, celebrate, contemplate, mystery, maturity, instruction, knowledge, liturgical education, moral formation, prayer, ecumenical, missionary, activity, interreligious dialogue, witness, testimony, training, Lithuania, atheistic, textbooks, tripartite, support, outcomes, parents, scapegoats, guides, assumptions, oral instruction, *Didache*, philosophical, dogma, candidates, catechumenate, *De catechizandiubus rudibus*, converts, Scripture, time, attentive, restless, effective, contemporary, teacher, integrity, message, *Rite of Christina Initiation of Adults*, themes, guidance, adapt, conversion, transformation, humanity, inspiration, signs, symbols, communion, tradition, direction, content, delivery system, adult formation, human development, spiritual, language, communicate, moral living, duty, role, pastor, professional
- b. "It is this notion of cultural context that I want to focus on here, for the local context, what happens all around us, impacts what we are attempting to accomplish in catechesis." (75).

303. A View of the State of the Priesthood in the United States by Katarina Schuth, OSF

- a. State of the priesthood, Psalms, seasons of life, psalms of orientation, anomie, equilibrium, psalms of disorientation, incoherence, displacement, psalms of new orientation, new life, Paschal mystery, Boston, scandal, hope, grace, renewal, multifaceted, perception, circumstances, conditions, cultural, ecclesial, eligibility, celibacy, identity, spirituality, life style, internationalizing of presbyterates, overextension, growth, diversity, immigrant, lay ministers, suitability, married clergy, U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, *Los Angeles Times* Poll of Priests, formation programs, National Review Board, screening, abuse scandal, homosexual candidates, priestly identity, lay ecclesial ministers, sacramental minister, cultic leader, relational, hierarchical, functional, community, Tridentine definition, meaning, motivation, new theology of priesthood, diocesan priests, prayer life, fraternity, recreational, support group, multiple parishes, loneliness, international, Ireland, Italy, Germany, Poland, Mexico, India, Columbia, Nigeria, Vietnam, foreign-born, non-Anglo, Hispanic, Latino, Asian, Black, culture, American-born, enculturation, divide, cultural disparity, role, responsibility, larger parishes, lacuna, refugees, linguistic, cultural diversity, Church growth, women, priest shortage, attitude, tension, satisfaction, *Evolving Visions of the Priesthood*, overall happiness, stress, age, differences, theological, burnout, exhaustion, Greeley, continuing education, Papesh, *The Basic Plan for the Ongoing Formation of Priests*, accountability, intentional, systematic, consistent, clergy development, misconduct, false accusations, characterization, disappointment, Dulles, zero tolerance, suspicion, child sexual abuse, Charter, crisis, alienation, mistrust, disorientation, sexual abuse crisis, traditional, progressive, divide, ecclesial issues, conservative, self-identity, cultic model, John Paul II, doctrinal teaching, servant-leader model, democratic, birth control, conscience, moral, decision making, clerical authority, liberals, leftist fringe, secular, anti-establishment, inflexible, divisive, liturgically conservative, institutional, cultic priesthood, stereotypes, Hoge, Wenger, relationship, religious order, diocesan, *A Concert of Charisms*, mentoring, community life, organization, pastoral experience, ordination, screening, ethos, discernment, expectations, goals, values, religious superiors, community members, Conference of Major Superiors of Men, parishes, education, missionary activity, parochial ministry, elective assembly, territorial parish, liturgical preference, spirit, opportunity, threat, fragmentation, isolation, trends, demands, transformation, internal conversion, external change, polarization, reconciliation, unmentionables, culture wars, dialogue, priesthood, theology, ministry, unity, inclusion, trust, connection, exclusion, Bernadin, Catholic Common Ground Initiative, respect, multitasking, Hovley, reflection
- b. "Though only a small proportion of priests were actually involved in sexual abuse, life changed abruptly and dramatically from relative calm to a period of genuine disorientation as almost all suffered the impact of the scandal. A period of darkness and sadness set in that touched the hearts of many priests. The priesthood today is moving through this disorienting phase and priests are trying to find glimmers of hope as they continue their ministry and move toward the new orientation where the power of grace is again amply evident. This article will attempt to communicate a sense of the disorientation and the potential for renewal that lies ahead" (57-58).

304. Philosophy Studies in the Program of Priestly Formation: A Review of the Fifth Edition by Most Rev. Allen H. Vigneron

- a. Philosophy, studies, *Program f Priestly Formation*, PPF5, review, theology, preparation, priesthood, ministry, mystery, mission, sacraments, teaching, preaching, catechesis, guidance, ritual, direction, wisdom, emotions, loyalties, convictions, presentation, responsibility, Second Vatican Council, *Optatam totius*, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, *Fides et Ratio*, structure, formation, candidates, priesthood, United States, bishops, foundation, curriculum, seminary, norms, pastors, obligations, education, obligation, intellectual, pre-theology, norms, duration, content, *Fides et Ratio*, relationship, faith, reason, theology, philosophy, comprehend, conviction, nature, grace, complementarity, unity, humanity, divinity, justification, curriculum, relativism, culture, subjectivism, *ad extra*, *ad intra*, evangelization, mission, requirements, undergraduate, significance, American, thinking, repertoire, arguments, insights, logic, epistemology, metaphysics, anthropology, ethics, Aquinas, recognition, context, *Code of Canon Law*, Second Vatican Council, foundation, discipline, Thomism, Robert Sokowloski, needs, understanding, mandate, commitment, renewal, Socrates, proto-philosopher, dialogue, principles, identity, linkages, connection, authentic, human experience, clergy, priestly formation, vision, fidelity, new evangelization
- b. “The latest edition of the norms to govern the U.S. seminaries requires of seminarians a philosophical education which goes a long way toward ensuring that the church’s pastors are well equipped to meet their obligation to offer God’s people a *thoughtful* presentation of the mysteries of salvation.” (10-11).

305. *Maintenance to Mission: Evangelization and the Revitalization of the Parish* (Book Review) by Rev. Frank DeSiano, CSP, D. Min.

- a. *Maintenance to Mission: Evangelization and the Revitalization of the Parish*, Robert S. Rivers, evangelization, important, useful, foundational, ideas, themes, ministry, polarities, tension, Second Vatican Council, unifying, liberal, conservative, division, pastoral, competency, mission, compartmentalization, ministry, maintenance, mission, institutions, parish, objectives, Vatican II, renewal, individual, spirituality, modern, culture, ecumenism, interreligious dialogue, worship, inculturation, perspective, discipleship, meditation, *Go and Make Disciples*, USCC, plan, strategy, agenda, adult formation, faith, sharing, welcoming, attitude, newcomers, multicultural, discussion, values, society, dignity, human, work, community, responsibility, rights, poverty, solidarity, American, collaboration, clergy, laity, reorganization, self-understanding, leadership, Edwin Friedman, resistance, organization, reflection, priest, prophet, king, priority, treatment, *Disciples in Mission*, Paulist National Catholic Evangelization Association, PNCEA, Envision, training, theoretical, practical, knowledge
- b. “We opt for maintenance rather than mission. Father Rives wants to help our parishes and our church get into mission because this will help all our institutions know what they are about and improve the objectives we seek, even with our maintenance viewpoint.” (85).

306. *Intellectual Formation in a School for Apostles* by David R. Foster, Ph.D.

- a. Intellectual, formation, school, apostles, bishops, history, context, duty, pluralism, St. Thomas, role, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, pre-theology, philosophy, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, influences, *Fides et Ratio*, seminary, practical, philosophical, expense, formation, bishop, seminarians, relation, requirements, transitional, postmodern, disciplines, psychology, sociology, foundation, pastoral life, priest, Vatican II, criticism, preparation, training, textbook, dependence, Plato, Augustine, language, Gilson, Maritain, DeKoninck, Edward Synan, Latin, Thomism, Gregorian, education, experience, Arnou,

Morandini, Muños, English, accessibility, Dominicans, Jesuits, Renard, Wade, Davitt, Henle, O'Brien, social revolution, Joseph Donceel, consciousness, pluralism, *Optatam totius, Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, vocation directors, guidance, Garrone, Ronald Lawler, Jude Dougherty, Francis Klauder, William Wallace, John Wipple, Frederick Jelly, Thomas Russman, Marshall, Baum, formation, priests, spiritual, human formation, requirement, expectation, pastoral, goals, priesthood, overseer, duty, rector, quality, content, responsibility, ethics, metaphysics, utilitarian, transcendent, *Fides et Ratio*, faculty, theologians, philosophers, truth, culture, language, postmodern, ultramodern, Descartes, Locke, Kant, objective, St. Thomas, role, recognition, tradition, distinctions, David Hume, empiricism, contradiction, Robert Sokolowski, Edmund Husserl, systematic philosophy, phenomenology, Thomism, Norris Clarke, dialogue, human, spiritual, pastoral, intellectual, preparation

- b. "The purpose of the seminary is to educate future priests not philosophers, therefore I have no desire to advocate an excessive role for philosophy." (39).

307. *Speaking the Truth in Love: Education, Mission, and Witness in Contemporary Orthodoxy* (Book Review) by Jeffrey Gros, FSC, Ph.Ed.

- a. *Speaking the Truth in Love: Education, Mission, and Witness in Contemporary Orthodoxy*, book review, Thomas Hopko, truth, love, education, mission, witness, contemporary, orthodoxy, ecumenical, theologian, United States, seminary, essays, addresses, articles, reflection, spirituality, seminary education, culture, leadership, balance, academic, practical, liturgical, formation, priesthood, structure style, maturity, American, multiethnic, Eastern European, converts, immigrant, candidates, community, curriculum, tensions, role, modernity, teaching, learning, philanthropy, parish life, laity, pluralist society, Eucharistic discipline, unity, confession, faith, dialogue, tolerance, tradition, reconciliation, ecclesiology, ecumenism, resources
- b. "This book provides a rich harvest of reflection on spirituality, seminary education, culture, and the contemporary role of Orthodoxy. It will be an engaging read both for those in leadership in seminary education and for more general theological and spiritual reading." (87).

308. *Suggestions for Increasing the Effectiveness of the Psychogloical Assessment of Candidates for Seminary Formation* by Patricia M.Kelly, Ph.D.; Ronald J. Karney, Ph.D.; and Dorothy K. Sayers, Psy.D.

- a. Effectiveness, psychological assessment, candidates, seminary, formation, training, maturity, personality, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, commitment, ordained, priests, selection, process, Maloney, psychologists, specialize, evaluations, United States, scope, administration, feedback, variation, expertise, experience, clinicians, nature, priestly ministry, needs, dioceses, standardization, credentialing, information, vocation, vocation committee, insights, formators, limitations, pedophile, knowledge, personnel, identification, strengths, ministry, celibacy, recommendations, process, services, scores, methods, test, history, referral, behavior, vocation director, diocese, community, psychopathology, intellect, learning, skills, study, theology, philosophy, insight, self-observation, boundaries, relationship, authority, culture, conflict, leadership, community building, prayer, spirituality, identity, expectations, understanding, sexual maturity, weaknesses, elements, suitability, reliability, validity, structured interview, Life Inventory Questionnaires, cognitive functioning, Shipley Institute of Living Scale, Wechsler Adult Intelligence, Scale, Neuropsychological Impairment Scale, norms, Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory, 16 Personality Factor, Million Clinical Multiaxial Inventory, projective,

interpretation, feelings, motives, sentence completion, Rorschach, leadership, potential, openness, diversity, trauma, ethical, integration, report, sponsorship, admission, confirmation, guidance, criteria, development, observations, recommendations, responsibility, reassessment, compliance, conversion, interpersonal, readiness, confidentiality, challenges, children, divorced, married, anxiety, depression, recovery, concepts, issues, terminology, mental health, human services, battery, data, consistency, Buglione, manipulators, predators, standardized battery, comparison, longitudinal examination, presbyterate, priestly identity, credentialing, trend analysis, collaboration, quality, consistency

- b. "Assessment of candidates for the seminary is a crucial link in the development of priests. While much good has been done in the past, the process and procedures of psychological assessment need to be continually reviewed by psychologists as well as by vocation directors and seminary personnel." (53).

309. Psychology in the Service of the Formation of Priests by Patricia M. Kelly, Ph.D.; Ronald J. Karney, Ph.D.; and Dorothy K. Sayers, Psy.D.

- a. Psychology, service, formation, priests, seminary, personnel, psychologists, vocation director, community, candidates, discernment, vocation, authentic, intellect, calling, admissions, personality, decision making, self-observation, openness, respect, authority, empathy, leadership, style, adaptation, development, ongoing, comparison, psychopathology, maturity, issues, self-esteem, impulse control, oppositional tendencies, dependency, guardedness, resistance, vulnerability, character, adaptation, environment, support, process, spiritual, social, intellectual, pressure, self-protectiveness, strategies, response patterns, mission, values, cooperative, compliance, intimacy, challenge, understanding, celibate, sexuality, charity, disassociation, isolation, manipulation, sexual immaturity, responsibility, mandates, priestly life, ministry, reassessment, objective, profile, test, retest, discernment, objective, data, recommendation, planning, selection
- b. [Through the assessment process, psychology is one voice in the] "dialogic nature of discerning whether a vocation is, indeed, authentic, and if the individual has the constitutive elements of person and intellect necessary to continue to explore and test a call." (45).

310. Educating Leaders for Ministry by Victor Klimoski; rev. Kevin O'Neil, CSsR, Katarina Schutch, OSF [should it be Schuth??]

- a. Educating, leaders, ministry, *Educating Leaders for Ministry*, Theological Teaching for the Church's Ministries, Keystone Conferences, Lily Endowment, Franciscan, input, facilitators, discussion, participants, group work, feedback, issues, summary, schools, seminaries, theology, communal, faculty, development, teaching, learning, collaboration, challenges, education, dialogue, programs, communal faculty development, wisdom, conversation, colleagues, institutions, mission, fulfillment, pedagogy, methods, accountability, needs, ESL, effectiveness, adequacy, curriculum, culture, differences, diversity, integration, assessment, culture, language, theological stance, gender, race, intellectual ability, integration, coherence, consistency, role, leadership, student profiles, heritage, relationships, ethnic, religious, age, health, origin, intercultural, experience, attitude, socioeconomic class, church, theological, religious, liturgical, worship, spirituality, devotional life, goals, education, ability, openness, style, problems, principles, practices, environment, hospitable environment, identity, meaning, immersion, safety, trust, respect, confidentiality, attribution, awareness, understanding, piety, living, teaching, worshipping, competencies, content, students, integration, resource, case studies, authentic,

tradition, field experience, technology, self-understanding, inclusive, context, faculty development, conversion, transformation, insights, sharing, Kevin O'Neil, Victor Klimoski, Katarina Schuth, assessment, accreditation, approaches, pastoral, context, history, definition, strategies, expectations, ordination, ongoing formation, hospitality

- b. "Educating Leaders for Ministry offered participants a glimpse of the content...[that] arose out of ...a program...known as the Keystone Conferences...Our summary follows the [conference] format: I) Input from the facilitators with discussion b participants, II) Small group work, and III) Feedback from small group to large group." (29).

311. Victor Klimoski's Comments upon Receiving the Loras Lane Award by Victor Klimoski

- a. Victor Klimoski, Loras Lane Award, assessment, performance, honor, gratitude, theological, education, Kieran Nolan, Charles Froehle, seminary, outreach, role, Kevin O'Neil, Katarina Schuth, Keystone Conference, challenges, contemporary, education, Mac Warford, understanding, formation, ministry, Bill Cahoy, ongoing formation, learning, dialogue, ideas, concerns, opportunities, attention, creativity, preparation, service, students, ministry, seminarians, formation, process, complex, individual, individualization, variability, faculty, listening, faith vocation, development, behavior, intellectual, rigidity, spiritual, narrowness, personal, immaturity, pastoral, shallowness, trust, relationships, candidate, laity, respect, lay ecclesial ministry, ordination, credentialing, change, community, world, collaboration, environment, models, leadership, inclusiveness, resources, authority, power, effectiveness, understanding, unity, commitment, witness, justice, compassion, clergy, colleagues, knowledge, skills, virtues, service, parish, organization, expectations, administration, curriculum, Master of Divinity, professional, Master of Arts in Theology, requirements, intellectual, Scripture, liturgy, history, discipline, practice, field education, dogmatic study, moral theology, church history, liturgical studies, church law, sacraments, theory, vocation, partnerships, time, resources, NCEA
- b. "I want to offer four observations that consolidate what I believe are key areas challenging theological education for ministry." (59).

312. The Contribution of Pope John Paul II to Seminaries in the United States by Rev. Mark A. Latcovich, Ph.D.

- a. Contribution, Pope John Paul II, seminaries, United States, seminary, formation, *Pastores Dabo Vobis, Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, direction, focus, content, permanent formation of priests, pastor, role, challenge, inspire, concern, culture, analysis, contemporary, values, truths, society, legacy, radical individualism, materialism, subjectivism, self-promotion, community, individualism, self-interest, profit, consumerism, society, new evangelization, virtues, trust, compassion, charity, sacrifice, vocation, World Youth Days, communion, identity, mutuality, solidarity, self-actualization, bishop, presbyterate, openness, discernment, recruitment, prayer, planning, action, parish, association, youth movements, candidate, receptivity, discernment, process, diversity, flexibility, renewal, transformation, leadership, faculty, consistency
- b. "There are many thematic areas that the late pope [John Paul II] leaves as his legacy and contribution toward seminary life. I would like to point out a few of them that have challenged and inspired my work in the seminary." (11).

313. Seminary Journal Logo

- a. Sower, seed, seminary, *seminarium*, seed plot, nurtured, growth
- b. "The logo depicts a sower of seed and reminds us of the derivation of the word 'seminary' from the Latin word 'seminarium,' meaning 'a seed plot' or 'a place where seedlings are nurtured and grow.'" (??)

314. 2005 NCEA Seminary Convocation (Pre-Theology Programs: A Foundation for Effective Priestly Formation)

- a. NCEA, seminary, convocation, pre-theology, program, foundation, effective, priestly, formation, leadership, United States, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, bishops, framework, presentation, discussions, context, visitations, Gregory Aymond, Ronald Witherup, Sulpicians, Edward Burns, vocations, Katarina Schuth, David Foster, Benedict Neenan, Jermiah McCarthy, Victor Klimoski, Kevin O'Neil, *Educating Leaders for Ministry*, Keystone Conferences, philosophy, curriculum, requirements, Kurt Pritzl, Joseph Koterski, comparison, college, assessment, evaluation, Patricia M. Kelly, Ronald J. Karney, Dorothy K. Sayers, convocation, interaction, issues, collaboration, formators, organizations, *Sapientia Christiana*, Catholic Common Ground Initiative, Catholic Engaged Encounter, outcomes, action, USCCB Subcommittee *Sapientia Christiana*, Michael Galligan-Stierle, CAR, Center for Applied Research in the Apostolate, studies, canonical-degree-granting institutions, Michael Burbidge, Mary Bendyna, terms, apostolic definitions, language, glossary, correct usage, pontifical, canonical, ecclesiastical, first cycle, second cycle, third cycle, affiliated, aggregated, incorporated institutions, constitution, Ecclesiastical, universities, faculties, affiliated institution, aggregated institution, canonical degree, Theological Institute of the First Cycle, Pope John Paul II, norms, implementation, Eugene Lauer, Catherine Patten, divisions, *Called to Be Catholic*, Cardinal Bernadin, initiative, culture, ministry, parish, perspective, experience, ordained, communication, skills, dialogue, prayer, context, challenge, consensus, agreement, tension, hierarchy, decision-making, relationship, asceticism, listening, marriage preparation, ministry, family, John W. Crossin, Phyllis Strain, Michael Strain, Catholic Engaged Encounter, CEE, Engaged Encounter Weekend, couples
- b. "The following pages present a variety of reflections on the pre-theology theme." (17).

315. Pre-Theology Programs in the 5th Edition of the Program for Priestly Formation: What's New? By Rev. Benedict Neenan, OSB

- a. pre-theology, programs, *Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF5, requirements, history, advantages, theologate, college seminary, candidates, priesthood, undergraduate, admission, seminary, Center for Applied Research in the Apostolate, CARA, pre-theologians, bishops, United States, Second Vatican Council, renewal, guide, Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education, philosophical, reflection, formation, culture, role, curriculum, isolation, traditionalism, interdisciplinary, integrative, understanding, context, studies, direction, prerequisites, academic, theology, human, spiritual, growth, intellectual, pastoral, formation, community living, priesthood, preparation, standard, metaphysics, anthropology, natural theology, medieval, modern, contemporary, knowledge, revelation, history, doctrine, spirituality, ethics, social, teaching, liturgy, literature, art, music, piety, culture, interfaith relations, ecumenism, language, expectation, emphasis, definition, background, humanities, liberal arts,

research, study, Latin, Greek, Spanish, English, values, secular, culture, perspectives, knowledge, Pope John Paul II, *Fides et Ratio*, educational, personal, pastoral, formation, vocation, discernment

- b. "My purpose is first to explore briefly the history of pre-theology programs in the first four editions of the *Program for Priestly Formation* (PPF), and then to look more carefully at the pre-theology program requirements as found in the latest draft of the 5th edition of the PPF." (25).

316. Comments on the Occasion of Victor Klimoski's Reception of the 2005 Loras Lane Award by Rev. Kevin O'Neil, CSsR

- a. Comments, Victor Klimoski, Loras Lane Award, NCEA, Stephen Brookfield, teachers, teaching learning, assessment, keystone Conferences, facilitation, input, models, technology, Lexington Seminars, consultant, facilitator, Pope Paul VI, *Evangelii Nuntiandi*, witness, minister, seminary education, integration, intellectual, human, spiritual, pastoral
- b. "Thank you for the opportunity to say a few words about our honoree, Victor Klimoski...He deserves to be where he is tonight, receiving this award [Loras Lane Award] for his year of service to theological education." (56).

317. Philosophy in the Pastoral and Spiritual Formation of Priests by Kurt Pritzl, OP

- a. Philosophy, pastoral, spiritual, formation, priests, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF5, integrated, vision, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, human, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, formation, relationship, training, effectiveness, priesthood, role, identity, apostolic, missionary, ministry, truth, basis, natural reason, experience, religion, theology, contribution, assess, think, judge, write, speak, objective, human, Josef Pieper, analysis, thinking, rigor, attitude, opinion, questioning, exploration, appearance, reality, meaning, discovery, faith, metaphysics, diversity, discipline, commitment, non-reductionism, freedom, teleology, holism, understanding, reflection, Thomas Aquinas, standard, authentic, North America, Western Europe, secular, norms, conduct, continuing education, moral, marriage preparation, confidence, humility, *acedia*, discipleship, individual, fidelity, vocation, Simone Weil, prayer, vision, integration, responsibility, seminary, formation, leaders, institutions
- b. "My remarks in this short paper concern the relationship between the intellectual formation of philosophy and the spiritual and pastoral formation of priests." (40).

318. Perception of a Vocation for Leadership by rev. Francis Kelly Scheets, OSC

- a. Perception, vocation, leadership, priest-vocations, seminary, time, constraints, education, understanding, respect, teaching, Scripture, theology, spirituality, history, responsibility, priest shortage, Dean R. Hoge, James D. Davidson, American, Africa, India, parish, ordain, permanent deacons, priesthood, married men, ordination of women, young adults, World War II, perception, priest, urban, immigrant, needs, parishioners, leadership, Seasons of Grace, Leslie Woodcock Tentler, Frank O'Brien, parochial school, religious, institutions, growth, candidates, community, enrollment, high school seminary, college seminary, formation programs, secularization, society, consumerism, birth control, sexual revolution, image, John F. Kennedy, Vatican Council II, Blessed John XXIII, society, *Ministry Formation Enrollment*, CARA, foreign-born, second career, American, acceptance, vocation-for-leadership, Russia, United Nations, independent, changes, global, communication, global village, Asia,

Latin America, poverty, child labor, human rights, health, AIDS< malaria, environment, drought, flood, Internet, cell phones, education, wealth, globalization, value, volunteers, Catholic Network of Volunteer Service, CNVS, concern, David Bornstein, *How to Change the World*, freedom, confidence, social problems, Rick Warren, *The Purpose Driven Life*, United States, social welfare, *Living With Diversity*, *Seeking Service*, *Waiting to Be Welcomed*, *Young Adult Catholics*, duty, improvement, *Catholic Survey*, priorities, missions, retired religious, Bishops' Campaign for Human Development, service, professionalism, accountability, volunteer director, data, information, standardization, Appalachia, relationships, support, Pope John Paul II, *Ecclesia in America*, pastor, suburban, children, attendance, sex abuse, *Survey of American Catholic Priests*, *Survey of Priests*, inequality, peace, justice, urbanization, evangelization, experience, inner-city, missionaries

- b. "It is with some humility that I ask you to consider my thoughts on 'seminary responsibility for understanding the signs of the times among young adults.'" (80).

319. Teaching Communication and Counseling Skills in a Multicultural Context by Jocelyn A. Sherman, Ph.D.

- a. Teaching, communication, counseling, skills, multicultural, context, role, priest, pastoral, counselor, clergy, mental health, emotional, psychological, professionals, influence, parishioners, Americans, training, assessment, United States, Third World, family, community, healing, religious, experience, World Health Organization, formation, communication, skills, multicultural, Katarina Schuth, priesthood, CARA, Center for Applied Research in the Apostolate, seminarians, United States, assistance, knowledge, understanding, cultural differences, diversity, faculty, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Pope John Paul II, preparation, intellectual, human, spiritual, pastoral, growth, personal, social, ecclesial, assimilation, integration, priestly identity, service, mission, communion, vocation, respect, understanding, acceptance, planning, programs, practices, relationship, ongoing formation, commitment, psychology, Hohman, Larson, Walsh, formation director, Tenelshof, maturity, seminary, modeling, self-knowledge, grief, marriage, individual, abuse, crisis, Mannon, Crawford, confidence, O'Kane, Millar, referrals, challenge, support, interpersonal, Lount, Hargie, learning, expectations, clients, parishioners, self-development, identity, direction, human development, psychosexual, Jung, education, Walsh, Daneels, perspective, training, Africa, Schineller, Ekwunife, hierarchy, fear, values, intervention, personality, cultural, social, Aolution-Focused Brief Therapy, SFBT, vision, facilitation, self-analysis, Kollar, meaning, Presbury, validation, Nigeria, study, Dominican, method, Hargie, strategies, workshop, self-exploration, metaphor, body language, voice tone, involvement, application, self-exploration, empathizing, mirroring, listening, attitude, responsibility, judging, teaching ,healing, posture, eye contact, empathic behavior, techniques, role playing, lecture, introspection, implications, interaction, agenda, biases, structure, modalities
- b. "The formation of priests is not consistently devised to provide training in counseling and communication skills...Being able to deliver needed skills for those encountering crisis is necessary for the clergy providing counseling services in their homeland or foreign land." (71).

320. Psychopathic Personality: An Absolute Contraindication for Ordination to the Priesthood by Leonard T. Sperry, M.D., Ph.D.

- a. psychopathic personality, contraindication, ordination, priesthood, referral, seminarian, theology, rector, diocesan, psychiatric, consultation, bishop, personality disorder, pastor, parish, intellectual,

spiritual, sexual, history, relationship, entitlement, evaluation, personality, society, ministry, priesthood, underdiagnosed, seminary, admissions process, rationale, non-ordination, sociopathic personality disorder, antisocial personality disorder, theological, psychological, conscience, prevalence, superficial charm, lack of empathy, self-appraisal, absence of conscience, deceptive, manipulative, relationship, intimacy, material, sexual, retribution, trust, dysfunctional, patterns, alcohol addiction, drug addiction, abusive, emotionally, physically, attitude, distrust, charity, self-sacrifice, sales, management, politics, embezzlement, sexual abuse, criminal, behavior, social deviance, confusion, antisocial personality disorder, affective, interpersonal, deceit, egocentricity, shallow effect, manipulative ness, remorse, guilt, *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual*, DSM-III, DSM-III-R, definition, assessment, social convention, disregard, impulsiveness, irresponsibility, unlawful behavior, *Psychopathy Checklist-Revised*, PCL-R, scales, characteristics, excitement, *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual: Fourth Edition-Text Revision*, DSM-IV-TR, conscience, moral codes, *Commentary on Ezekiel*, *Pastoral Constitution on the Church in the Modern World*, O'Connell, objective sense, synderesis, moral, truth, syneidesis, discipleship, authenticity, superego, values, fear, competition, resentment, compassion, tenderness, feelings, relational, Stout, obligation, attachment, love, empathy, guidance, virtues, faith, hope, charity, prudence, temperance, justice, interiority, personal control, exploitation, power, advantage, motivation, displaced anger, implications, screening, candidates, pedophilia, embezzlement, effective, protocol, family, developmental history, social history, maladaptive pattern, background, criteria, Hare, narcissistic, conceptual, diagnostic

- b. "This article describes the psychopathic personality and makes three points: 1. The psychopathic personality is relatively common in society and also in ministry...2. Conceptual confusion has resulted in this personality being under diagnosed in the seminary admission process. 3. This personality is an absolute contraindication for ordination to the priesthood." (65).

321. View from the Altar: Reflections on the Rapidly Changing Catholic Priesthood (Book Review) by Very Rev. Lawrence B. Terrien, SS

- a. *View from the Altar: Reflections on the Rapidly Changing Catholic Priesthood*, Howard Bleichner, change, priesthood, United States, situation, subjective donation, objective gift, analysis, context, scandal, sexual abuse, American, problem, presentation, theological shifts, sacraments, Eucharist, Penance, theology, priests, identity, ministry, piety, democratized, community, role, liturgy, communion, Council, undermined, confession, *Humanae Vitae*, Pope Paul VI, birth control, conscience, sexuality, masturbation, vasectomies, *in vitro* fertilization, abortion, intellectual, psychology, Karl Rogers, psychologist, psychology, behavior, rules, norms, culture, seminary, structure, social structure, optional celibacy, values, beliefs, foundation, doctrine, conservative, formation, responsibility, concern, isolation, vision, spirituality, commitment, prayer, evangelical counsel, priestly living, style, morality, diocesan, simplicity, poverty, obedience, bishop, authority, Trinity, health, ministry, friendship, prudence, meaning, family, distrust, fundamentalism, doctrine, reflection, pastoral leadership, Second Vatican Council, episcopacy, affirmation, laity, symbol, agent, unity, holiness, catholicity, apostolicity, timing, reception, service, prophetic word, teaching, preaching, attitude, collaboration, standards, women, persuasion, emotional intelligence, listening, tension, generations, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, interpretation, comprehensive, history, framework, practical, parish ministry, effective

- b. "Father Howard Bleichner...has written a book on the priesthood that genuinely merits an extended review. The work is divided into three parts: the situation, the subjective donation, and the objective gift." (89).

322. Comments on the Occasion of Victor Klimoski's Reception of the 2005 Loras Lane Award by Rev. Malcolm Warford

- a. Victor Klimoski, Loras Lane Award, perception, dean, administrator, faculty, leader, priesthood, Benedictine, husband, father, grandfather, friendship, Lexington Seminar, artisan, poet, Juan Luis Sobrino, vocation, humanity, skilled, hierarchy, community, appreciation, practical, Thomas Merton, design, process, learning, conviction, conversation, mutuality, purpose, humor
- b. "The perspective out of which I speak is framed by friendship and the context of the work we share in the Lexington Seminar. In this context, I want to talk briefly about Vic[tor Klimoski] as artisan and poet." (57).

323. Pope John Paul II and Seminary Education by Rev. Martin A. Zielinski, Ph.D.

- a. Pope John Paul II, seminary, education, Hubert Jedin, *Crisis and Closure of the Council of Trent*, Second Vatican Council, renewal, diocesan, priests, foundation, *Optatam Totius, Presbyterorum Ordinis*, post-Vatican II, legacy, travels, communion, World Youth Days, teacher, Karol Wojtyla, *ratio fundamentalis*, Pope Paul VI, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, American, theology, ecclesiastical, doctrine, discipline, *Sapientia Christiana*, faculty, norms, role, procedures, evangelization, mission, culture, universities, seminaries, vision, United States, Pope Pius XI, Marshall Visitation, John Marshall, hierarchy, bishop, Second Vatican Council, Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education, William Baum, ordained, priesthood, Vatican Council II, affirmation, academic, *Ratio Fundamentalis Institutionis Sacerdotalis*, Code of Canon Law, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, PDV, social, challenge, nature, mission, vocation, candidates, human, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, ongoing formation, awareness, scandal, witness, fidelity, sexual abuse, celibacy, admission, quality, psychological testing
- b. "Two clear desires emerged during the pontificate of John Paul II in regard to seminary education:...to complete the work in this area started at the Second Vatican Council [and]...to provide a clear vision of the nature of priestly ministry and how seminary formation is meant to implement that vision." (16).

324. Institute for the Preparation of Seminary Formation Staff and Advisors by Rev. Melvin C. Blanchette,

SS

- a. Institute, preparation, seminary, formation, staff, advisors, Society of St. Sulpice, education, priests, collaboration, laity, sisters, brothers, women, Jean-Jacques Olier, *Pietas Seminarii*, purpose, challenge, United States, National Catholic Education Association, NCEA, formation team, religious, seminary system, specialized, mentoring advising, skills, role, teaching, spiritual direction, professors, spiritual director, administrator, *Preparation of Seminary Formation Staff and Advisors*, role, college, pre-college, theology, ministry, continuing education, skill development, ministry, formation, Lilly Endowment, history, demographics, curriculum, theory, practice, issues, evaluation, participants, continuing formation, Rina Cappellazzo, Paul Saiko, Donna Marie Bradesca, Patricia Lamoureux, Judith Anne Haase, LaDonna Harrison, Timothy Dolan, Thomas Molini, Suzanne M. Harvath, psychologist, Peter Hesed,

George Miller, James Swift, model, institution, Kenrick-Glennon, Zambia, African, candidates, cultural, differences, diversity, Pamela Jackson, Albert Ledoux, Richard A. Nicholas, William Virtue, Robert Zylla, Daniel P. Haggerty, philosophy, Mary McCormick, United States, Mexico, priests, laymen, Franciscan, Robert D. Miller, Jesus J. Huerta, transition, pastoral, Benedictines, Franciscan, Jesuit, Dominican, Patricia Casey, Carmen Therese Lazo, Mary Glennon, Mary Lange, Elizabeth McDonough, Elizabeth McGrath, Judith Ryan, Honora Werner, communication, homiletics, McBrearity, Katarina Schuth, presentation, case studies, interaction, Charles James, Lawrence LeNoir, Eric W. Hendry, Kathleen Mulchay, Cecelia Sworin, Margaret Turek, spirituality, theology, Shirley Ann Warner, Noel Mueller, Australia, England, Ireland, trends, sexuality, celibacy, Canada, Belgium, India, Korea, Italy, religious, orders, diocesan, Trinitarian, Paulist, Claretians, review, Gerald L. Brown, leadership, Robert Wister, James Walsh, *Ripe for the Harvest*, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, vision, perspective, identity, Lawrence B. Terrien, spirituality, *New Catechism of the Catholic Church*, *The Core Elements of Priestly Formation Programs*, Bernard F., Stratman, NCEA, Gerald Brown, complexity, understanding, participation, service, Second Vatican Council, ecclesial, leadership, formator, personal, communal, analysis, Howard Bleichner, evaluation process, Gerald Coleman, sexuality, integration, chaste celibacy, Gerald McBrearity, human, understanding, reality, transitions, identity, intimacy, generativity, profiles, issues, development, organizational thinking, Erik Erickson, Raymond E. Brown, Howard Gray, tertianship, self-awareness, acceptance, understanding, transition, historical, cultural, theological, pastoral, developmental, appropriation, apostolic, ecclesial, collaborative, ongoing formation, Frederick Buechner, discernment, methodology, integration, courses, assignment, liturgies, homilies, pastoral ministry, evaluation, conferences, intellectual, emotional, relational, pastoral, spiritual, evangelization, motivation, *Reason for Hope*, *Seminaries Theologates and the Future of Church Ministry*, perspective, style, screening, Ronald D. Wintherup, Philip S. Keane, Second Vatican Council, *Optatus Totius*, *Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, proclaimer, bearer, celebrant, receiver, caller, Robert F. Leavitt, history, development, context, human identity, sexual identity, self-knowledge, Steven Rosetti, Patrick Carnes, celibacy, Canon Law, chastity, Paul VI, *Letter on Priestly Celibacy*, *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, *Men Vowed and Sexual*, issues, problems, sexual addiction, cybersex, sexual abuse, minors, *Praesidium*, homosexuality, contribution, external forum, relationship, internal forum, expectation, progress, suitability, readiness, mentor, assessment, boundaries, priorities, multicultural, multilingual, conversation, *Everybody Rides the Carousel*, identity, intimacy, generativity, integrity, field education

- b. "This article presents a short history and description of the institute [*Preparation of Seminary Formation Staff and Advisors*]. It strives to help those who are new in their roles as formation advisors in seminaries at the college, pre-college, or theology levels." (78).

325. Formation Advising in Seminaries: The Impact of International Enrollments by Rev. David B. Couturier. OFM Cap, Ph.D., D.Min.

- a. Formation, advising, seminaries, international, enrollment, impact, foreign-born, cultures, Vietnam, Nigeria, Kenya, Mexico, Caribbean, Latin America, American, seminary life, family, money, time, intimacy, friendship, devotions, authority, self-disclosure, status, competency, challenge, attitudes, diversity, economic disparity, psychological, dynamics, models, human, pastoral, intrapersonal, interpersonal, spiritual direction, counseling, parishioners, couples, demographics, vocation, dioceses, personal, direction, priest shortage, consolidation, merging, community, organizational, discernment, development, ecclesial, realignment, mega-parish, regression, pluricultural, learning, *Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, norms, framework, training, beliefs, emotions, rituals, tools, expectations,

learning culture, essentialist, existentialist, socialization, behavioral, neo-essentialist, liberation, professional, conformity, understanding, doctrine, language, obedience, truth, objective, liberation, theological, social, unity, leadership, demeanor, relational capacity, style, maturity, freedom, individual, authenticity, self-disclosure, sacrifice, self-control, intellectual, docility, clarity, compliance, personal growth, responsibility, reflection, vocation, self-reflective, formator, counselor, team building, evaluation, practical, action-oriented, service, goals, objectives, motivation, assessment, research, practice, uniformity, postmodernism, teaching, coaching, mentoring, catechesis, evangelization, justice, poor, globalization, accountability, transparency, entrepreneurship, creativity, corporate, multi-centered, ethnic, collaboration, spiritual conference, dialogue, therapeutic session, Western, psychotherapy, team approach, integration, inclusion, CPE Model, critical incident, inconsistency, priests, religious, forms, symbols, defenses, Praxis model, skills, ministry, Vocation Personalism Model, emotion, dynamics, disparity, Frank Hough, background, transference, projection, boundaries, stereotype, tasks, roles, respect, openness, patience, interpretations, judgments, case study, East African, American, Europe, acculturation, middle-class, tension, anxiety, meaning, scientific knowledge, rational, obligations, social rank, experimentation, innovation, mobility, commitment, tradition, arational, disease, family, clan, tribe, humility, piety, transition, autonomy, policy, assumptions, racial

- b. "This paper...looks at the presuppositions we have about formation advising in the emerging pluricultural setting of seminaries today." (21).

326. The Field Supervision of Priest Candidates by Philip D. Christiantello, Ph.D.

- a. Field supervision, priest, candidates, climate, evaluation, ministry, appearance, contacts, managerial style, homilies, criticism, bishop, approachability, competence, maturity, holiness, behavior, attitude, scrutiny, supervision, formation, performance, tension, resistance, training, effective, pastoral, experience, cooperation, motivation, perspective, progressive development, skills, observation, description, standard, appraisal, role, procedures, vocation, misunderstanding, service, administrator, mentor, orient, provide, plan, foster, build, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, United States, U.S. Bishops National review Board, field assignment, interaction, ignoble, narcissistic, evasive, exploitive, discernment, spiritual, understanding, action-oriented, comprehension, data, criteria, variety, depth, feedback, structure, relationship, *Organizational Climates and Careers*, quality, work-life, Hall, Schneider, authority, outcomes, responsibility, objectives, communication, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, priest shortage, expectations, perfectionism, knowledge, execution, procrastination, indecision, fear, Maslow, assumption, self-esteem, growth
- b. "Supervising a candidate's development is a complex, yet necessary, undertaking, Seminarians deserve the best supervision that can be offered, and supervisors deserve commendation for their willingness to contribute to ministerial experience." (68).

327. "Culled' to Worship? Priestly Formation and Hispanic Ministry by Rev. Kenneth G. Davis, OFM Conv, and Lydia Menocal, J.C.D. (cand.)

- a. Worship, priestly, formation, Hispanic, ministry, parish, attitude, diocesan, pastoral, seminarians, philosophy, United States, *Code of Canon Law, Norms for Priestly Formation, Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, candidates, preparation, ordained, criteria, requirements, seminaries, recommendations, communion, participation, apostolate, equality, right, dignity, activity, calling, culling,

ministerial, priesthood, hierarchical, charism, responsibility, service, proclamation, administration, direction, relationship, human, maturity, sanctify, lead, authority, training, pluralistic, diocesan, bishop, plurality, universality, laity, clergy, discernment, aptitude, attitude, custom, culture, language, Spanish, demographics, instruction, character, capability, age, condition, evangelization, understanding, temperament, conditions, presbyterium, Latin America, statistics, Episcopal, sociologists, educators, politicians, business, challenges, ministry, North America, norms, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, field education, requirements, *Ratio Fundamentalis Institutionis Sacerdotalis*, Second Vatican Council, *Optatam Totius*, principles, renewal, mandate, regulations, Sacred Congregation for Catholic Education, *Interim Guidelines for Priestly Formation*, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, multicultural, multiracial, ethnic, society, integration, value, mission, Pacific Asian American, American of African heritage, Hispanic American, Native American, candidates, multiracial, multiethnic, immigration, *Ratio Fundamentalis*, interdiocesan, obligation, demographics, psychological, barriers, development, linguistic, understanding, principles, skills, instruction, catechesis, homiletics, administration, sacraments, spiritual direction, *Welcoming the Stranger Among Us*, unity, field education, context, ecclesiology, social assistance, technology, Pope John Paul II, evangelization, inculturation

- b. "This article...examines courses such as the *Code of Canon Law*, *Norms for Priestly Formation*, *Program of Priestly Formation* and relevant directories on priestly formation to argue that seminaries of the United States are obligated by law to prepare candidates for the priesthood to engage in Hispanic ministry." (30).

328. The Thinking Priest by Rev. James J. DiGiacomo, SJ

- a. Thinking, priest, parish, expectations, prayer, worship, preaching, assist, console, requirements, conflict, concerns, intelligence, faith, virtue, professionalism, intellectual, qualities, critical thinking, clergy, politics, social issues, advertising, theology, authority, hierarchy, magisterium, challenge, implications, laity, acceptance, criticism, polarization, disagreement, disloyalty, attitude, expectation, authority, critical thinking, educated, parishioner, challenge, media, secular, liberal, controversy, hierarchy, authority, diocesan, respect, clergy, responsibility, questioning, inquisitive, speculating, concerns, engaged, conviction, education, seminary, formation, unity, cohesion, stability, individualism, self-centered, self-determination, subordination, individuality, cooperation, sacrifice, obedience, faculty, implications, curriculum, intelligence, institution, church history, ecclesiology, spirituality, Pope Pius IX, freedom, religion, press, Second Vatican Council, *Dei Verbum*, Declaration on Religious Liberty, fidelity, bishops, deacons, centralization, *sensus fidelium*, theological inquiry, exploration, certitude, mission, obscurity, reservations, pronouncements, policies, scandal, reflection, teacher, advisor, peer, contradiction, constructive criticism, identity, personality, dogmatism, rigidity, temperament, conformity, open mindedness, inquisitiveness, speculation, critical evaluation, guidance, inspiration, leadership
- b. "From ordination day onward, the priest must deal with two unavoidable questions: 1) Where does he himself stand? Which of the clerical attitudes described above best fit him? And 2) How does he propose to relate to, and serve, his people in all their varied attitudes and expectations?" (39).

329. How Can Catholic Spirituality Be More at the Heart of Priestly Formation? By Deacon James Keating, Ph.D.

- a. Catholic, spirituality, priestly, formation, Institute for Priestly Formation, seminarian, spiritual director, training, J. Ronald Knott, priests, leader, community, teacher, minister, administrative, spiritual,, leadership, skills, discipleship, Timothy Dolan, priesthood, pastor, parish, formation, training, ideology, theology, asceticism, Nicholas of Cusa, contemplation, context, development, truth, personal, lecturing, writing, homiletics, mystery, relevance, pastoral, ministry, intellectual, thinking, acquiring, intellect, Newman, training, study, spiritual master, faculty, Pope John Paul II, *Ex Corde Eccelsia*, university, seminary, contemplative, candidate, moral theology, conversion, relationship, conscience, dean, suitability, mission, priests, bishops, provincials, parish, priority, laity, perspective, married laity, parents, religious, parishioners, culture, *lectio divina*, history, church law, philosophy, systematics, skill, methodology, criticism, skepticism, tradition, cultural, critical thinkers, truth, receptivity, vocation, faith, hope, love, call, community, Avery Dulles, reason, framework, conversion, prayer, psychological counseling, liturgy, Gregory Baum, tradition, convention, capitalism, consumerism, materialism, experientialism, agenda, American, Dom Marmion, participation, service, re-evangelization, commitment, Louis Bouyer, interpenetration, understanding, feeling, communion, integration, science, devotion, spiritual, transformation, appropriation, Howard Bleichner, priesthood, authority, virtue, diocesan, Christological, mystical-pastoral priest, knowledge, academic, pastoral, field education, spiritual, dignity, role, identity, John Paul II, sexual abuse, scandal, vision, character, self-esteem, priest shortage, competency, Hanifen, statistic, recovery, model, psychology, ministry, transformation, marriage, work, leisure, Ratzinger, *sacrificium intellectus*, learning, orthodoxy, lifestyle, fraternity, Aidan Nichols, duties, environment
- b. “In order for the mind of Christ to affect the priestly mind, the seminary is challenged to consider new approaches to academics...What is it that a seminarian studies when he bears his mind down upon divine mystery in love?...why should such mystery be relevant to pastoral ministry?...what will such an approach to seminary intellectual formation mean for the development of thinking, of acquiring...a ‘saintly intellect’?” (45).

330. Midwest Association of Theological Schools Report (MATS) by Rev. Mark A. Latcovich, Ph.D.

- a. Midwest Association of Theological Schools, report, MATS, liturgy, theological, formation, issues, hopes, strategies, seminaries, rectors, deans, practices, liturgical, integration, multiculturalism, cantor, role, conscious, active, participation, appreciation, application, pastoral, experience, parish, convocation, deacons, community, tensions, dioceses, implementation, administration, diversity, documents, Spanish, expectations, evaluation, bishops, institution, Latin, understanding, norms, preparation, dialogue, planning, cooperation, lay ecclesial minister, spiritual, Gerald Austin, vision, context, *Sacrosanctum Concilium*, *lex orandi*, *lex credendi*, *ecclesia orans*, ordination, responsibility, teachers, attitude, transformation, growth, reform, disciplines, Scripture, homiletics, interdisciplinary, role, *Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, prayer, meditation, Benedictine, *Lectio Divina*, pastoral, application, community, R. E. Brown, pattern, model, eternal priest, common priesthood, ministerial priesthood, *alter Christus*, Pope John Paul II, ontological, servant, *Totus Christus*, apostolic, visitation, individuals, syllabi, handbooks, rule of life, celibacy, policies, pornography, codes of conduct, virtue, preparation, screening, Bouchard, guidelines, media, ATS Report, McCarthy, accreditation, United States, vocation, tools, strategies, Master of Divinity, students, intellectual, pastoral, human, development, spiritual, assessment, CARA Report, Mary Gautier, Center for Applied Research in the Apostolate, priority, Catholic Ministry Formation Database, outcomes, analysis, surveys, demographics, financial support, information, analysis, Educational Development center, Joe Eppolito, competency,

standards, NCEA, immigrant, NCEA Seminary Project, James Schuerman, research, relational, international, receptive, cultural, intercultural, implications, adaptations, methodologies, Core Elements of Priestly Formation

- b. "The theme of the 2905 MATS meeting...was Liturgy in Theological Formation Issues, Hopes and Strategies...Listed below are some of the best practices, as well as issues seminaries have addressed in the area of liturgical formation." (10).

331. Parochial Cyberspace: The Next Generation of Parish Community Centers by Sebastian Mahfood, Scott Hastings and Chris Rossman

- a. Parochial, cyberspace, parish, community center, social communications, technology, Pope John Paul II, Internet, forum, proclamation, communications, evangelization, competence, awareness, strengths, weaknesses, understanding, media, function, human expression, institutions, service, evangelical, Web sites, exchange, place, function, distribution, information, interaction, parish, priest, priesthood, seminarians, impact, ministry, grants, Wabash Center, Lilly Foundation, support, direction, Association of Theological Schools, faculty, students, training, teaching learning, Kenrick-Glennon, virtual community, John Paul Heil, Anne Marie Kitz, online, institutional, intellectual, human, spiritual, pastoral, portfolio, intentional communication, dioceses, preparation, pre-theology, value, dialogue, participation, solidarity, reconciliation, tensions, assessment, rural, suburban, urban, history, structure, mission, weekly bulletin, data, trends, organizations, resources, parishioners, schedule, parish life, Joe Kempf, homily, asynchronous, communication, facilitation, interaction, leadership, roles, engagement, education, society, secular, budget, equipment, discussion board, homework, audio, video, assignments, parental involvement, online safety, responsibility, monitoring, moral, behavior, recommendations, improvement, diversity, sophistication, user-friendliness, depth, style, calendar, interaction, demand, structure, computer literacy, leadership, guidance, social communication, information gathering, handicapped accessibility, accessibility, disabilities, inclusion, Watchfire WebXact, accommodation, blindness, low vision, color blindness, deafness, learning disabilities, neurological disorders, hearing impaired, dyslexia, Attention Deficit Disorder, intellectual, photosensitive epilepsy, content, Web Accessibility Initiative, WAI, mission, theological, systematics, morals, Scripture, history, human, spiritual, pastoral, formation, counseling, ministry, homiletics, priest practica, dissemination, curriculum, value, integration, coursework, Michael Witt, society, social reality, global information infrastructure, academic, Second Vatican Ecumenical Council, *Comunio et progressio*, Vatican II, Fulton Sheen, United States, television, ethics, Pontifical Council for Social Communications, pornography, hate groups, anti-Catholic, erroneous, abuses, Internet addiction, catechesis, parochial ministry, understanding, missionary
- b. "Cyberspace is becoming an increasingly popular vehicle for social communications, and the church has taken notice of this phenomenon in her desire to make use of this new technology as an extension of herself in the world." (70).

332. Human and Spiritual in the Formation Process: Internal and External Forum by Rev. Gerald McBrearity, SS

- a. Human, spiritual, formation, process, internal forum, external forum, Institute for the Preparation of Seminary Formation Staff, preparation, seminary, staff, NCEA, interaction, participants, challenge,

ministry, priestly formation, relationships, priesthood, candidates, faculty advisor, mentor, spiritual director, contemporary, formator, faculty, competent, administrator, interpersonal, commitment, responsibility, perceptions, suitability, readiness, ordination, feedback, challenge, consolation, healing, expectations, aspirations, vocation, consequences, preparation, *Directives Concerning the Preparation of Seminary Educators*, Congregation for Catholic Education, education, faith, pastoral sense, communion, maturity, psychological equilibrium, love, listening, dialogue, communication, modern culture, role, implication, personal, spiritual, development, demands, ministry, reflection, companionship, mission, orientation, intimate, profound, clarity, candidate, commonalities, understanding, contribution, cultural, language, limitations, consequences, realism, patience, trust, misunderstanding, betrayal, attitude, values, behavior, interaction, conversations, self-knowledge, freedom, discernment, boundaries, differences, distinctions, direction, diaconate, priesthood, evaluation, recommendations, promotion, goals, outcomes, assessment, expectation, confidential, understanding, inner life, quality, contribution, Vatican II, diocesan, religious order, preparation, process, program review, awareness, bishops, vocation director, United States, intellectual, pastoral, skills, spirituality, formation advisor, reflection, human, prayer, celibacy, leadership, development, academic, theologian, strategies, personalization, integration, values, transition, insight, history, curriculum, intimacy, sexuality, friendship, acceptance, training, resistance, avoidance, lifestyle, sexual abuse, scandal, maturity, theologically, spiritually, personally, feelings, cultural, language, background, assistance, attitudes, authority, norms, practices, American, psychological, confrontational, priorities, hospitality, acceptance, resources, support, growth, discernment, commitment, meaning, loneliness, context, silence, solitude, illness, poverty, violence, suffering, skills, wisdom, transparency, dynamics, guidance, standard, self-acceptance, leisure, community, exercise, limitations, discipleship, apostolic, mandate, counseling, role, conflict, violence, murder, suicide, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, education, sexuality, psychosexual maturity, conformity

- b. “What follows is a summary of my presentations on these two relationships [internal and external forum], the difference and commonalities, their specific contributions, and the new challenges facing these relationships in the contemporary seminary.” (54).

333. Toward Theological Frameworks for Reflecting on International Seminary Enrollment by Rev. Robert Schreiter, CPPS

- a. Theological, framework, reflection, international, seminary, enrollment, diocesan, research, conceptual, data, interpretation, formation, candidates, priesthood, United States, preparation, opportunities, cultural, context, discussion, ministry, priests, organizational, vision, express, analyze, critique, perspective, models, priestly ministry, relate, presbyterate, understanding, environment, church, Avery Dulles, *Models of the Church*, discernment, pluralist, People of God, *communio*, Body of Christ, *societas perfecta*, Robert Bellarmine, Johann Adam Möhler, *Die Einheit der Kirche, Symbolik*, unity, Pauline, Europe, Pope Pius XII, *Mystici Corporis*, Second Vatican Council, *Lumen Gentium*, hierarchy, clergy, limits, democratic, belonging, ownership, Rosemary Radford Ruether, U.S. Constitution, perception, society, lay ecclesial ministry, laity, Friedrich Schleiermacher, Yves Congar, Charles Journet, Henri de Lubac, Pope John Paul II, nature, mission, Trinity, identity, interpretations, misinterpretations, discourse, discussion, Ratzinger, Kasper, Michael Himes, Kenneth Himes, implications, social, Roberto Goizueta, inculturation, poor, multicultural, United States, integration, immigrants, cosmopolitan, understanding, self-awareness, seminarians, administrators, faculty, cultural, theological, transition, priesthood, ecclesiological, Zulehner, framework, understanding, cleric, *representatio Christi*, authority, bishop,

community, preaching, ministry, leadership, timeless cleric, open to the times, *representatio ecclesiae*, tension, social justice, oppressed, decision-making, close to the times, professional, work, vocation, manager, academics, leader, parish, servant, consensus, Clifford Geerts, evaluation, reality, candidates, NCEA, study, seminary, presbyterate

- b. "In what follow, I would like to suggest two models for examining this question [of international enrollments in U.S. seminaries] from the perspective of the church, and a set of models for examining a possible understanding of priestly ministry within these models of church." (16).

334. Executive Report on the International Enrollments Project by Bernard F. Stratman, SM

- a. Report, International Enrollments Project, trends, implications, seminaries, theological, education, ministry, formation, collaboration, NCES, Wabash Center, grant, teaching, learning, religion, foreign-born, United States, James Schuerman, Bryan Froehle, American, United States, Ireland, Vietnam, Nigeria, Poland, Columbia, Mexico, change, international, priestly formation, conversation, goals, data, effect, context, growth, development, issues, resources, community, funding, survey, rectors, diocesan, vocation director, faculty, college, theologate, site visits, European, immigrants, Hispanic, Asian, Pacific Islander, Black, African American, impact, discussion, leaders, framework, understanding, cultural, theological, organizational, Robert Schreiter, David Couturier, accommodation, students, society, individualistic, collectivist, conversion, integration, intercultural, development, environment, human, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, curriculum, adaptation, human development, ethnocentrism, ethnorelativism [ethnorelativism??], sensitivity, administrators, acculturation, assimilation, evaluation, formation director, vision, culture, assumptions, behavior, parishes, dioceses, priesthood
- b. "Seminaries, like all institutions, have a tendency to focus on solving immediate problems, Seminary officials, formation directors, and other church leaders need to look ahead with vision to develop long-term strategies for change in response to the presence of international seminarians." (15).

335. Clerical Culture: Contradiction and Transformation (Book Review) by Rev. Thomas P. Sweetser, SJ

- a. *Clerical Culture: Contradiction and Transformation*, book review, Michael L. Papesh, priest, cleric, ordained, servant, healer, minister, Eucharist, priesthood, clericalism, culture, culture, life, expectations, presumptions, seminary, training, ministry, requirements, pastor, respect, deference, call, responsibility, privilege, diocesan, analysis, history, transformation, *diakonia*, service, laity, separation, hierarchy, structure, power, control, collegial, authoritative, Second Vatican Council, centralization, presbyter, servant leadership, tension, Avery Dulles, Joseph Ratzinger, Pope Benedict XXVI, understanding, role, mediator, disciple, elitism, exclusivity, vertical, horizontal, *communio*, ritual, secrecy, mistrust, wisdom, sexual abuse, scandal, division, contradiction, celibate, parishioners, parish leadership, pastoral, finance, parish staff, participation, law, personnel, faith, morals, justice, standard, discernment, decisions, facilitation, conversion, reorganization, commission, council, ownership, partnership, skills, insight, effective, resentment, clarity, inclusiveness, openness, collaboration, accountability, laity, prestige
- b. "In a sensitive and caring manner, and without faulting priests for trying to work within this system, [Michael L. Papesh] provides a good analysis of the history and underpinnings of clericalism, along with suggestions for transforming the prevailing culture." (89).

336. Notre Dame Begins Spring Semester with 101 Students by Very Rev. Patrick J. Williams

- a. Notre Dame, students, enrollment, Ivan Mestrovic, seminary, New Orleans, Hurricane Katrina, flood, destruction, chaos, death, community, seminarians, faculty, prayer, support, individuals, churches, seminaries, transition, Benedictine, St. Louis Cathedral, neighborhood, hope, suffering, Todd Derbes, vocation, culture, Jerry Strange
- b. "New Orleans is an intensely Catholic city with St. Louis cathedral occupying its geographic heart...It was important for the community, especially for our neighborhood, that the Catholic Church by way of the seminary return to the city, bringing with it Christ's message of hope and redemptive suffering." (9).

337. Theological Education for Vital Parish Communities: Lessons from Nine Catholic Seminaries by Kathleen A. Cahalan

- a. Theological, education, parish, community, seminaries, Lilly Endowment, grant, Strengthening Congregational Ministry, leadership, Association of Theological Schools, ATS, United States, Canada, improvement, preparation, parish, minister, schools, religious orders, diocesan, Aquinas, Franciscan, Jesuit, Newman, evangelical, ecclesial, applicants, denominations, perspectives, problems, solution, recruitment, strategies, curriculum, scholarships, contextual education, technology, distance learning, support, continuing education, Protestant, feeder-system, relationships, camps, youth organizations, colleges, character, quality, growth, vitality, training, laity, leaders, collaboration, professional, non-ordained, formation, role, work, women religious, Masters of Divinity, candidates, parish life coordinator, faith formation, liturgist, lay minister, ordination, spiritual, multicultural, issues, ecumenism, developments, educators, enrollment, personal, financial, relocation, married, employed, African-American, Hispanic, financial crisis, diocesan, parish, perception, ambivalence, lay ecclesial ministry, environment, pressures, barriers, lifestyle, demand, vocation, community, role, graduate schools, resources, profile, rationale, awareness, need. Ethnic, admissions, marketing, promotions, advertising, web sites, networking, minority candidates, certificate program, short courses, bilingual courses, undergraduate, Dominican, volunteer, generation X, Millennial Generation, service, ministry, career, employment, retreats, reflection, leadership, isolation, call, exploration, discernment, opportunities, eligibility, requirements, retention, commitment, guidance, acceptance, accountability, *Ordering the Baptismal Priesthood*, practices, James Davidson, *Lay Ministers and their Spiritual Purpose*, research, Benedictine, identity, personal development, participation, assessments, spiritual direction, workshop, skills, styles, temperament, personality, conversation, Franciscan, *lectio divina*, part-time, full-time, attendance, mentor, Second Vatican Council, individualism, consumerism, seekers, subscribers, fasting worship, silence, discipline, responsibility, marriage, family, revision, diversity, cultural, worldview, faculty, Hispanic, Filipino, Brazilian, American, resources, North America, Vatican II, aesthetics, integration, immersion, analysis, Mexico, intentional lay community, Ignatian, field education, consequences, distance education, engaged, life-long learning, catechetical, dioceses, attitudes, practices, time, hospitality, standards, public relations, deacons, presbyters, social justice, partnerships, imitative, job security, authority, clerical control, autonomy, independence, turnover, ecclesial, demographic, cultural, geographic, dynamics
- b. "In this article I examine these four strategies [spiritual formation and curricular changes regarding multicultural issues, ecumenism, recruitment strategies, and continuing education for ministers], drawing highlights from the nine Catholic seminaries that participated in the grants program ['Strengthening Congregational Ministry']." (59).

338. The Joy of Priesthood (Book Review) by Rev. Patrick M. Carrion

- a. *The Joy of Priesthood*, book review, Stephen Rossetti, biography, priest, ministry, renewal, connectedness, priesthood, humanity, secular, parishioners, minister, personal, limitations, assistance, funeral, sacredness, meaning, stories, experiences, reflections, challenge, prayer, commitment, prayer life, sacred, balance, expectation, perception, reality, understanding, celibacy, clerical realm, counsel, support, impact, sexual abuse, crisis, trust, ideal, intimacy, birth, death, betrayal, representative, kindness, anger, control, eating disorder, drinking disorder, attention, interaction, behavior
- b. "Father Rossetti's ministry to a priest as a person and as a man of God is invaluable to the priest and the church. This book gives to us a window into his ministry while we look at our own." (104).

339. Marriage Preparation Today: The Catholic Engaged Encounter Experience by Rev. John W. Crossin, OSFS

- a. Marriage preparation, Catholic Engaged Encounter, experience, priest, seminary, moral theology, education, chaplain, CEE, diocese, community, Bill Keech, marriage, preparation, parish, weddings, anger, understanding, financial plans, family, relationships, emotion, consideration, experience, couples, parish, diocesan, insights, Engaged Encounter Weekend, intensity, depth, understanding, commitment, discussion, discernment, decisions, leadership, religious, St. Francis de Sales, communal discernment, guidance, consensus, ministry, Mike Strain, Phyllis Strain, resource guide, teaching, effective, culture, communication, preaching, listening, sexuality, personal witness, Natural Family Planning, ecumenism, knowledge, faith, teaching, maturity, support, vocation, CARA
- b. "In the last two years, serving as the 'District One Coordinating Team Priest' and a member of the National Board of CEE, I have learned quite a few new things. I will list a few major items here." (50).

340. Called to Lead: Pastor as Orchestrator of Gifts by Rev. Leonard C. Wenke

- a. Youth, priests, young people, ministry, role, pastor, orchestra, conductor, talents, gifts, parishioners, disciples, delegate, youth involvement, youth program, leadership, teenagers, Catholic teens, Protestant, *Soul Searching*, *American Catholics Today*, faith, William V. D'Antonio, James D. Davidson, Dean R. Hoge, Mary L. Gautier, R. Scott Appleby, Notre Dame University, cyberspace, way of life, catechesis, re-evangelization, seminarians, strategy, *Renewing the Vision*, required reading, RTV, effective ministry, Center for Ministry Development, extended trips, retreats, youth-friendly, liturgy, music, homily, community, Diocesan, training, supervision, abuse, children, well-trained, engagement, Pope Benedict XVI, priorities
- b. "I hope what I offer in the following few paragraphs will serve as an effective strategy to help the pastor succeed in fostering a strong youth ministry and lessen part of the ministerial burden" (18).

341. A Seminarian Reflects on Connecting Youth to God Through Service by Jason Weber

- a. Young person, seminarian, goals, youth ministry, catechesis, prayer, Eucharist, teach, Arlington, Virginia, high school, teams, Bible, intimate connection, gift, work, workcamp, pray, Gift of Peace, Missionaries of Charity, vulnerability, humility, experience, human person, Mother Teresa, poor, elderly, dying, doctrines, faith, devotion, human, love
- b. "In order to form our youth, ... we ought to bring our young people into a relationship with the poor and needy, especially the elderly" (41).

342. A Bishop Reflects on Hispanic Youth Ministry by Most Rev. Jaime Soto

- a. Youth ministry, vitality, Christian community, ordained, consecrated ministries, Hispanic, Catholic

Charities, immigration, Episcopal Vicar, Orange, California, diocese, Pastoral Center, school, classrooms, parish, *Retiros de Iniciacion*, Initiation Retreats, pastors, Joseph Patrice, Sister of Providence, Blessed Sacrament, *consejo juvenil*, youth council, spirituality, cultural traditions, Scriptures, prayer, Our Lady of Guadalupe, *pastoral juvenil*, groups, leaders, divisions, adolescents, marginalizing, *sine qua non*, vocations, dysfunctional, academic achievement, economic demands, sexuality, HIV, Network of Hispanic Youth Ministry

b. "Hispanic youth often draw from their own cultural traditions and customs, much of which they do not understand but are willing to imitate" (35).

343. Why a Focus on Youth Ministry? By Kathy Schmitt

- a. *Seminary Journal*, youth ministry, young church, teens, optimism, adolescents, attention, parish, lay people, youth ministers, catechists, youth advisory board, National Federation for Catholic Youth Ministry, NFCYM, education, formation, needs, generation, cultural, organized religion, pastor, bishops, seminarians, National Catholic Youth Conference, NCYC, NCEA
- b. ". . . How can seminarians be more effective in forming, educating, and equipping priests to meet the pastoral needs of youth" (7)?

344. The Role of the Clergy in Catechesis by Daniel S. Mulhall

- a. NCEA Convention, workshops, song, bishops, faith, music, words, communicate, *General Directory for Catechesis*, GDC, *National Directory for Catechesis*, NDC, church documents, leadership, congregation, teaching, evangelization, disciplinmaking, universal church, USCCB, Rome, *recognitio*, Vatican, recognizing, Gospel message, transmit, doctrinal, liturgical, child, media-driven, culture, community, prayer, matchmakers, Christ, living faith, process, Matteo Rici, academic subject, Catholics, all-inclusive, enculturation, acculturation, assimilation, self, identity, RCIA, formation, secular, freedom, science, technology, mobility, pragmatism, globalization, structures, systems, instructional model, formational model, intimate relationship, knowledge, participation, preparation, missionary spirit, clergy, pastors, laity, skilled, diocesan, age-appropriate, sacramental preparation, baptismal, catechumenate, DRE, Holy Orders, responsibility, ordination, deacons, diocesan-mandated, miracles, staff, collaborators, volunteers, structure
- b. "Successful catechesis in the parish depends upon the interest and the passion of the pastor" (77).

345. Identifying the Essential Questions for Successful Ministry with Catholic Youth by Charlotte McCorquodale, PhD, and Leigh Sterten

- a. *National Study of Youth and Religion*, NSYR, answers, engagement, youth, faith, strategic, dialog, Dr. Christian Smith, dialog, reflections, millenium, *Soul Searching*, teenagers, teens, faith, potential, creativity, Catholic, Mass, normative practice, Christian identity, percentages, religious education, Tony Jones, *Postmodern Youth Ministry*, dioceses, parishes, young people, Kenda Creasy Dean, Ron Foster, youth group model, one-eared, Mickey Mouse, USCCB, CYO, CCD, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, bishops, community, barometer, children, adolescents, American, *National Directory of Catechesis*, parents, Whole Community Catechesis, youth-only, age-segregated, paradigm, programs, resources, full-time, youth minister, Smith and Denton, religious beliefs, Moralistic Therapeutic Deism, MTD, inarticulate, measure, success, *Renewing the Vision*, research, interpretation, individual, church
- b. "Now is the time for the Catholic Church to engage in reflective dialog and strategic action to improve not only the future of young Catholics but . . . the future of the whole church" (8).

346. Young People are Listening! Preaching and Liturgy with Youth by Robert J. McCarty, D.Min.

- a. Young people, mass, boring, listen, homilies, pastoral, liturgical, ministers, homily, church, children, youth, spiritual reawakening, books, movies, television, believe, spirituality, religion, differentiate, empty rituals, irrelevant traditions, judgmentalism, teachings, rigid, grace, sacramental community, liberation, solidarity,

oppression, emotional, meaningful, water down, theology, noble adventure, adult, exciting, readiness to participate, greeting, welcome, intercessions, World Youth Day, Ordinary Time, graduate, confirmation, blessings, driver's license, rite of passage, music, gift bearers, Communion, God moments, congregation, adolescent, Scripture, sports, homilist, reflect, stories, props, gimmicks, photographs, PDA, cell phone, music, video, Cornerstone Media, practical, techniques, discipleship

- b. "These are some practical techniques and strategies that will assist our preaching and our worship to be more effective for young people" (29).

347. What is Catholic Youth Ministry? By Robert J. McCarty, D.Min.

- a. Catholic, bishops, United States, youth ministry, *Renewing the Vision*, RTV, English, Spanish, choice, commitment, Pope John Paul II, World Youth Day, young people, child, discipleship, goals, components, connection, giftedness, comprehensiveness, parish involvement, Good News, Jesus, faith community, family, peers, school, youth-serving, youth friendly, opportunities, adolescent, catechesis, spiritual growth, adolescence, spiritual, life skills, personal relationship, response, Christian community, advocacy, evangelization, service, leadership, prayer, worship, ministry, Scriptures, Word Made Flesh, outreach, social consciousness, justice, personal care, Eucharist, purpose, Gospel
- b. "The church must become the traveling companion of young people—and that is what we mean by youth ministry" (15).

348. Building an Online Course for the Catholic Distance Learning Network: Teaching Theology and Science in Cyberspace by Sebastian Mahfood, PhD, and Michael Hoonhout, PhD

- a. Catholic Distance Learning Network, CDLN, catholicdistance.org, online teaching, theology, Kenrick-Glennon, St. Paul School of Divinity, St. Thomas School of Theology, Catholic Theological Union, St. Mary's Seminary, Holy Apostles College, Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, St. Meinrad School of Theology, global vision, network, religious pluralism, evangelization, inculturation, ritual, inter-religious, science, online classroom, cyberspace, face-to-face, instructional design, Dante, *Divine Comedy*, Web site, website, internet, video clips, seminaries, organization, podcasts, discussion boards, email, World Wide Web, tool, community-building, culture, structure, navigate, enrollment, administration, degree programs, priesthood, formation, laity, potential problem, mission, teaching practices, on-site, pedagogical, skill sets, technical, elective course, professor, systematic, syllabus, lecture, materials, activities, blogs, community oriented, interaction, learning process, assignments, Book of Psalms, Canticle of Creation, St. Francis of Assisi, topic, Confrontation, Separation, Correlation, models, pastoral, ministry, religion, science, audio, PowerPoint, computer, mp3, exams, papers, essays, journal, students, accountability, credit, virtual, free of charge
- b. "All the work that goes into the development of an online course is meaningful for the development of face-to-face courses because pedagogical strategies will transfer into hybrid classroom environments" (67).

349. Diversity and Young People: A Challenge to the Church by Ronald Landfair, M.P.S.

NOTE: This article has 2 extra pages in the beginning.

- a. Parish, youth minister, diocese, *consigliere*, parishioner, cultural diversity, ethnic diversity, Catholic Church, Shamrocks, white, demographic, U.S., young people, seminaries, post-millennial, evangelizing, Generation X, Generation Y, O.J. Simpson, baby-boomer, race riots, 1960s, black, Latino, Asian, hermeneutic, diversity, Census Bureau, self-identity, biracial, inclusive, population, American Experience, immigration, diaconate programs, People of God, dysfunctional duality, mobility, outreach, Euro-Americans, languages, African-American, Hispanic, ethno-group, adults, adolescents, Asian-Pacific, Slovak, Italian, Polish, U.S.-born, priests, Vietnamese, Filipino, income levels, geography, Native

American, counter-cultural, vocation, diversity workshops, Xavier, Diocese of Lansing, Lay Ministry, Persons with Disabilities and Evangelization, blind, deaf

- b. “The church is being challenged in new ways by the ever-changing demographic face of the U.S.” (21)

350. Priestly Spirituality, Seminary Formation, and Lay Mission by Rev. Mr. James Keating, PhD

- a. *Program of Priestly Formation*, challenging, healing, formators, seminarians, sinfulness, moral conversion, courage, sustained prayer, *horarium*, community, spiritual intimacy, seminary formation, collaboration, psychologist, staff director, Jesus, union, disciples, priesthood, poor, integration, school, Bride of Christ, Bridegroom, spouse, communion, Second Vatican Council, flock, Good Shepherd, *Presbyterorum Ordinis*, pastoral charity, intense prayer, Trinity, transformation, conversion, director, pathologies, Pope John Paul II, life-blood, spirituality, unity, ecclesial, PDV, compartmentalization, soul, self-gift, humanity, CCC, Eucharist, prophetic, husband-priest, grace, Father, Scripture, St. Therese, charity, Pope Benedict XVI, theocentricity, Roman Curia, laity, humility, clericalism, dignity, vocations, incommutable, baptism, sacraments, spiritual regimen, motivation, self-evident, *Gaudium et Spes*, *Christifideles Laici*, sustenance, secular world, worldly, *persona Christi*, pragmatic, monogamous, pro-life, Paschal Mystery, crucified, *Instruction Concerning the Criteria for the Discernment of Vocations*, *Compendium of the Social Doctrine of the Church*
- b. “We have to find ways to encourage the theological faculty to utilize spiritual directors more explicitly in their own ongoing development as believers and teachers” (78).

351. Not the Privilege of a Few? The Overlooked Potential of the High School Seminary Model by Tobias A. Harkleroad

- a. *Christifideles Laici*, Pope John Paul II, vocation, vineyard, Gospel of Matthew, Second Vatican Council, God, *Decree on the Apostolate of the Laity*, Kingdom of God, laity, Holy Father, *Familiaris Consortio*, parent, child, admonish, Christian Smith, sociologist, parental involvement, Catholic education, National Catholic Educational Association, NCEA, United States, Council of Trent, Archdiocese of Chicago, Archbishop Quigley Preparatory School, Divine Word Missionaries, Bishop Joseph Perry, Minor Seminary Conference, Msgr. John O'Donnell, Father William Philbin, Catholic layman, high school seminaries, 12-year system, formational, ordination rates, Trinitarian, Capuchin Province of St. Joseph, St. Lawrence Seminary, Father Paul Craig, friars, Father Andrew Greeley, Princeton University, Father Campion Baer, Father Keith Clark, teachings, limited resources, Father Antoine Wilmer, preparation, Father Dennis Druggan, priests, bishops, *Program of Priestly Formation*, traditional, modified, adaptations, ministry, Psychologist John Mayer, Sheila Liaugminas, Cathedral Preparatory Seminary, James Cardinal Hickey, Father Joseph Calise, serve, rector, Father Peter Snieg, Professor William Thorn, students, *Teach Them*, United States Conference of Catholic Bishops, *National Directory for Catechesis*, NCD, USCCB, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, vocational discernment,
- b. “Despite the many setbacks high school seminaries have faced in the United States since 1966, many lessons can be learned from these venerable institutions about how Catholic education might provide more holistic Christian formation for young men and women” (55).

352. NACS Conference: Exploring the Four Pillars of Formation by Rev. Thomas M. Dragga

- a. National Association of College Seminaries, NACS, St. Joseph Seminary, Loyola University in Chicago, Father Jim Presta, rector, Cardinal Francis George, liturgy, spiritual directors, Father Robert Barron, Mundelein Seminary, Father Larry Hennessey, preparation, college, *Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, conference, Eucharist, Holy Name Cathedral, Archbishop Quigley Seminary, John Paul II, Father James Steffes, Immaculate Heart of Mary Seminary, Msgr. Joseph Reilley, Father John Folda
- b. “. . .this year's NACS Conference gave those who participated the opportunity to gather with colleagues

in ministry . . . and gain some new perspectives. . ." (59)

353. Youth Ministry Today: It Takes All of Us by Patrick Donovan

- a. Youth ministry, sophomore, high school, teenage, grades, nursing homes, guitar-strumming, young people, challenges, electronic social networks, MySpace, Facebook, YouTube, DVDs, presentations, parish, needs, community, *Renewing the Vision*, RTV, *Effective Practices*, Christian Smith, *Soul Searching*, Moralistic Therapeutic Deism, MTD, National Foundation for Catholic Youth Ministers, NFCYM, NCYC, NCCYM, NACYM, Center for Ministry Development, leadership, community building, prayer, leadership, faithful, individuals, involvement, gatherings, Pastoral Council, parents, Internet, Web page, webpage, Masses, celebrate, bless, college, *National Study of Youth and Religion*, smoke, drink, drugs, pre-martial sex, full-time, willingness, St. Mary's Press, willing pastor, support, from within, faith-filled, financial resources, complex, hormonal, over-indulged, selfish, selfless, patient, compassionate, relationship, chaperone
- b. "[Young people] are hormonal, over-indulged, selfish kids with access to excess. At the same time, they are selfless, patient, compassionate believers in a God who will not let go" (33).

354. A Pastor Reflects on Youth Ministry by Rev. Msgr. Michael A. Cherup

- a. Pastor, Bishop Rene H. Gracida, Catholic parochial school, high school, young people, church, material, resources, contacts, *A Vision of Youth Ministry*, U.S. Catholic Conference, Catholic Youth Organization, CYO, sports, teen clubs, education, worship, justice, service, guidance, healing, listening, needs, retreats, softball, medals, age, God, Youth Office, Jesus Christ, Holy Spirit, National Federation of Catholic Youth Ministry, NFCYM, Catholic Youth Foundation, CYF, e-mails, emails, thanks, *Renewing the Vision*, RTV, parents, volunteers, opportunities, National Catholic Youth Conference (NCYC), thrills, Lord, welcome, Gospel, Mass, advocate
- b. "I decided I was going to obtain the resources and contacts I needed to truly be an advocate for young people" (37).

355. A Time of Grace: Report on the Eighth Institute for the Preparation of Seminary Formation Staff and Advisors by Rev. Melvin C. Blanchette, SS

- a. Feedback, Preparation of Seminary Formation Staff, pastoral formation, theology, philosophy, college, diocesan formators, diversity, ethnicity, race, culture, gender, language, Saint Patrick Seminary, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, four pillars of formation, Father James Walsh, NCEA, biological, psychological, social, religious, spiritual, filmstrip, Erik Erikson, career, characteristics, maturity, Father Gerald D. McBrearity, masterful, PowerPoint, dialogue, PPF, *Seminary Journal*, Sister Katarina Schuth, transitions, trends, heritage, education, church, Sally Gomez-Kelly, self-narrative, student, Father Philip S. Keane, SS, models of priesthood, academics, lifelong, multicultural, technology, theological, Rev. Gerald L. Brown, 21st century, analysis, six Ps of leadership, group interaction, prayers, hospitality, enthusiasm, vision
- b. "The institute through the years has proven the adage that vision without action is merely a dream. . . . Vision with action can change one's perspectives, ideas, strategies, and hopes" (70).

356. Finding My Place in God's World: Discerning Vocation Today by Rev. John F. Baldwin, SJ

- a. Conference, Mary Frances Malone, Father Jim Mayzik, graduate, ministerial education, students, serve, God, religious vocation, discipleship, priesthood, church, crisis, lay ministry, Second Vatican Council, *Constitution on the Church*, *Decree on the Apostolate of Lay People*, *Gaudium et Spes*, *Baptism, Eucharist, and Ministry*, ordained, Christ, liberation, laity, Lay Ecclesial Ministry, non-ordained, faithful, Conference of Catholic Bishops, CCB, vineyard, Center for Applied Research in the Apostolate,

CARA, priest-pastor, worldwide, Jesuit, Father John O'Malley, Edward Hahnenberg, Nicaragua, alumni, students, baptismal calling, Christian, Jewish, liturgies, Mass, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, formation, Me Generation, post-industrial, ethnic, family, sexuality, celibate, chastity, sexsaturation, Cafeteria Catholicism, holiness, anti-Christian, indoctrination, PDV, rector, human resources, material wealth, higher ideals, preaching, William Countryman, PPF, Church Divinity School, Karl Rahner, Philip Endean, German mysticism, *unbegreiflich*, holy folly

- b. "I am absolutely sure that God is calling you to serve him. Now, the trick is to figure out how" (42).

357. Reflection from Priest Groups by Rev. Richard Vega

- a. Success, priests, individuals, network, feedback, seminary, formation, identity, anxiety, transition, financial, ongoing, parish, internet, conversation, cultic, servant, priesthood, Jeremiah McCarthy, rabbinical model, leadership, clergy, shortage, lay ministry, Emerging Models of Pastoral Ministry, diversity, pastors
- b. "We need to either create or find a tool that assesses the growth and development of priests as individuals" (24).

358. Being Catholic in Times of Crisis: Lessons from History for the Contemporary Church by Daniel Speed Thompson, PhD

- a. Layperson, teaching, theology, scandal, parish, sexual abuse, legal battles, crisis, ministry, reflections, seminary, reforms, identity, tradition, influential, Catholic history, New Testament, Corinth, Jews, Greeks, stumbling block, skandalon, Greco-Roman, crucified, empty tomb, immorality, betrayal, obfuscation, credibility, Donatist Crisis, Diocletian, illegal, imprisonment, torture, death, persecution, *traditores*, sacred books, conflict, Donatus, re-baptized, synods, North African Christians, mercy, Augustine, City of God, City of the World, Gregorian Reform, Gregory VII, Viking, Magyar, Carolingian, John VIII, Cadaver Synod, Sergius III, anti-pope, Leo V, John XII, murders, laymen, Otto I, Henry III, political powers, Caesar, clerical concubinage, Western Schism, College of Cardinals, Pope Gregory XI, Siena, Urban VI, Clement VII, two popes, Italy, Pisa, Alexander V, John XXIII, Wycliffite, Hussites, Bohemia, Protestant Reformation, Balkans, Constance, Martin V, *Haec Sancta Synodus*, Middle Ages, papal centralism, Felix V, *Excreabilis*, Pius II, Martin Luther, Trent, Lombard, Cardinal Reginald Pole, Cervini, 16th century, Henry VIII, Oxford, Defender of the Faith, Anglican, Thomas More, John Fisher, Padua, obedience, unity, Paul III, reconciliation, *Consilium de Emendanda Ecclesia*, bishops, *Veni Creator Spiritus*, self-criticism, *theologia crucis*, Mother Teresa, Angel de Salazar, Ignatius Loyola, Carmelite, spiritual experience, Counter Reformation, Dominican confessors, *The Way of Perfection*, *The Mansions of the Interior Castle*, illumined, resurrection, Father John de Jesu Roca, Nuncio, Anthony, Benedict, Bernard, Francis, Dominic, sacraments, dialectic, continuity, sacred mediation, episcopal office, self-deception, munera, teaching, governing, extrication, papacy, international, magisterium, criticism, Teresa of Avila, sinners, clergy, preying, young, vulnerable, crimes
- b. ". . . I hope that these lessons drawn from history can provide us some resources as we shape our responses to the crisis and, moreover, shape our thinking about seminary education in the future" (53).

359. Moving the Conversations Forward by Bernard F. Stratman, SM

- a. Symposium, Institute for Priests and Presbyterates, IPP, Lilly Endowment, Saint Meinrad, theology, seminary, research, parish ministry, transitional needs, post-seminary, ongoing formation, Program for Priestly Formation, PPF, connections
- b. "Impressing upon new priests the importance of continuing lifelong formation is a new task for seminaries" (29).

360. Priestly Ministry in Multiple Parishes by Katarina Schuth, OSF, PhD, Review by Lawrence Lenoir, PhD, L.C.P.C.

- a. Doom, gloom, *Priestly Ministry in Multiple Parishes*, survey, priests, troops, military, faith, model, Catholic soldiers, leadership, diocesan, lifestyle, myopia, trends, functionalism, spiritual endeavor, parishes, church, shortage, statistics, data, regions, pastoral practices, collaborative process, prayer, positive attitude, parishioners, interactions, community, seminarians, ordained, individual needs, chancery personnel, laity, realistic, generation
- b. “Eventually, within a generation, the norm shall be priests serving five or six parishes as the Catholic population continues to increase while the number of priests continues to decline” (109).

361. A Seminarian's Experiences of Mission by John F. Reutemann, III

- a. Pope Saint Pius X Seminary, high school, Pontifical Mission Office, mission trips, teachers, priest, Miriam Heverline, Sharon Warunek, energy, chaperone, Pattaya, Thailand, Ecuador, spiritual growth, prayer, Mass, reflection, *Shorter Christian Prayer*, retreat, summer, distractions, sustenance, comforts, relationship, missionaries, burnout, Christ
- b. “. . . many well-intentioned missionaries experience a sort of burnout that results from an attempt to *do* as much as possible while allowing their prayer lives to suffer . . .” (70).

362. Preaching in the Midst of the World as it Happens by Jill Rauh

- a. Education for Justice, EFJ, tragic events, violence, Iraq, civilians, Israelis, Palestinians, suicide bombings, Darfur, Somalia, Congo, Hurricane Katrina, Congress, Catholics, ministry, priests, retreats, reflection, analysis, perspective, language, John Bucki, Web site, website, Catholic Social Thought, CST, Common Good, Dignity of the Human Person, Global Solidarity, Scripture, Father Neil Draves-Arpaia, Vatican documents, encyclical, Faith Formation Program, Gospel, Father John Pesce, director, Holy Family Monastery, resources, focus, attention, social doctrine
- b. “In every age, the church carries the responsibility of reading the signs of the times and interpreting them in the light of the Gospel” (92).

363. Overview and Connecting Points: Ministry Formation and Pastoral Leadership by Rev. Kevin Nadolski, OSFS

- a. Dean Hoge, conversation, sociologist, symposium, ordained, Australia, bishops, priests, lay leaders, celibacy, ordaining women, *Experiences of Priests Ordained Five to Nine Years*, pastors, chancery officials, ecclesial, young ministers, Bishop Gerald A. Gettelfinger, John the Baptist, Jesus, identity, collaboration, clerical control, Gospel, clergy, ministries, Teresa Monroe, focus, skills, pastoral leadership, Program for Priestly Formation, PPF, Marti Jewell, Emerging Models of Pastoral Leadership Project, formation, Rev. Richard Vega, leadership styles, self-assessment, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, priest-personnel, shortage, deficiencies, admissions, evaluation
- b. “Seminary areas such as pastoral education, spiritual formation, and the 'formation conversations' or meetings where students are challenged on their growth and development, sometimes took a backseat to the hard theological courses within the academic requirements” (8).

364. Witnessing the New Humanity in Healing Social Networking's Ills by Stephen Mirarchi, PhD, and Sebastian Mahfood, PhD

- a. Graduate school, teacher, cyberspace, MySpace, teenagers, intimate experiences, college, personal lives, youth, Internet, Christian, spiritual, PPF, human formation, social networking, sex offenders,

immoral, exhibitionism, drug use, hate speech, drinking, fornication, teens, practical atheism, Bachanalian self-reliance, Christ, illusory, cyber-evangelist, St. Ignatius of Antioch, debauchery, Tradition, Scripture, maturity, online, prayer, *Catechism of the Catholic Church*, John Paul II, post-synodal, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, bishops, clergy, Holy See Web site, website, David Kushner, Facebook, child pornography, violent crime, education

- b. “While providing opportunities for friends to keep up with the goings-on of their coevals, [websites like Facebook and MySpace] allow all-too-easy access to the personal lives of our youth” (104).

365. “Listening” Responses from a Director of Pastoral Formation by Donald R. McCrabb, D.Min.

- a. Church, service, ecclesial minister, lay, campus ministry, Dean Hoge, *Experiences of Priests Ordained Five to Nine Years*, priesthood, celibate life, pastors, Program for Priestly Formation, PPF, challenges, supervision, seminarians, theology, Masters of Divinity, M.Div., people skills, priests, ordination, empathy, leadership, interpersonal dynamics, collaboration, parishes, Vietnam, Nigeria, India, distrust, technical leadership, conflict resolution, laity, professional school, foundations, United States, Europe, Africa, racially mixed
- b. “The feedback we have gotten through the Hoge study suggests that the seminary must take responsibility for equipping our seminarians with people skills” (21).

366. To Cyberspace and Beyond: Creating the NCEA Seminary Department's Catholic Distance Learning Network by Sebastian Mahfood, PhD, and James Raffety

- a. Online programs, International Catholic University, Catholic education, structure, coursework, NCEA, Association of Theological Schools, ATS, Catholic Distance Learning Network, CDLN, pre-convocation, pedagogy, academic, teaching, Dr. Victor Klimoski, *Theological Education*, attitudes, models, discerning, institutionalizing, faculty, workshops, framework, systematic, Bernard Stratman, Sebastian Mahfood, accrediting, Dick Benson, Lawrence Brennan, Robert Gotcher, Mark Latkovich, Sandra Magie, Richard Siepka, Tom Walters, Sergius Halvorsen, regions, Jeremiah McCarthy, James Rafferty, survey, program, training, cyberspace, transactive methodologies, transmissive methodologies, learning community, data, professors, semester, schools, PowerPoint, seminaries, Roman model, accuracy, collaborative, interactive, presentations, network equipment, grants, diversity, rigorous, deans, rectors, assessment, sustainability, audience, blogs, archdioceses
- b. “. . . this innovative online learning strategy will foster meaningful discussion of the role of technology in the formation and training of future priests” (101).

367. Teaching Spiritual Leadership by Rev. J. Ronald Knott

- a. Priest, Father Felix J. Johnson, 1950s, shepherd, parish, divided, practical, school, convent, rectory, books, boiler, hardworking, Masses, love-hate, seminary, preach, spiritual direction, Rosary, sacraments, management, Institute for Priests and Presbyterates, IPP, laity, discipleship, spiritual formation, pastors, piety, leadership, sympathetic, mobilize, rejection, personal holiness, faith, success, evaluation, communities, foundation, Vatican II, rituals, *persona Christi*, bridge, seminary process, intrinsic
- b. “There is a world of difference between being a priest and priesting, just as there is a difference between being a designated leader and being a real leader” (32).

368. Being and the 21st Century Seminarian by John F. X. Knasas

- a. Study, teach, philosophy, esoteric, being, Heidegger, Sartre, Kant, Transcendental Thomists, Rahner, Lonergan, Marquette Aquinas, seminarians, 1970s, metaphysics, intelligibility, *Disputed Questions on*

Truth, commonality, Scotus, ipso facto, Teresa Avila, Francis Xavier, sameness, analogy, data, higher education, ratio entis, ens mobile, cognition, phenomenon, experience, conceptualization, Aristotle, principles, Jacques Maritain, divides, faithful, proposition, bonum in communi, immorality, friendship, isolation, Thomistic psychology, motivation, recreational sex, procreation, Contra Gentiles III, frailty of reason, self-awareness, euthanasia, Caesar, distinction, David of Dinant, most profound, most intimate, appreciation, explanation, achievement, multiplicities, Leibniz, Heidegger, identities, Neo-Thomist, control, phantasms, Nicomachean Ethics

- b. “Because Kantian-style transcendental thinkers have lionized subjectivity in philosophy, Neo-Thomists have avoided a topic that they fear would cost them their metaphysics” (56).

369. Research Findings on Priests Ordained Five to Nine Years by Dean R. Hoge, PhD

- a. Seminars, meetings, priests, bishops, shortage, Australia, laity, optional celibacy, Episcopalian priests, Vatican, symposium, lobbying, Rome, ordination, Katarina Schuth, seminaries, Catholicism, foreign-born, parish, pastors, students, lay ministers, organizational leadership, seminary training, courses, church administration, classroom, real-world experience, field education, servant-leader model, predictors, cultic, divergent, tensions, morale, non-parish ministry, associate pastors, religious orders, prayer life, mentors, ongoing contact, intellectual studies, leadership skills
- b. “We looked for predictors of whether an individual tended toward the cultic or servant-leader model. . .” (11).

370. Response from Saint Meinrad School of Theology by Rev. Eugene Hensell, OSB

- a. Priests, ordained, five years, nine years, generation, institutional formalism, rigidity, priesthood, cultic, theology, disinterest, Catholic, catechism, complaint, burden, parish administration, seminary curriculum, multiple parishes, responsibility, Program for Priestly Formation, PPF, psychosexual development, leadership skills, symposium, Dr. Dean Hoge, denial, laity, clergy, lay ministry, education, priest-teachers, safe, discussion, Institute for Priests and Presbyterates, IPP
- b. “My major concern is to find a safe place where the real pressing questions about priesthood and its future can be discussed. Seminaries are clearly not where this can happen and that is not their purpose” (27-28).

371. A Response in Two Parts by Rev. Stephen W. Giannini

- a. Symposium, intellectual, pastoral, spiritual, human, seminaries, theology, philosophy, scriptures, formation, priests, parish communities, recommendations, parables, stories, discussion, ordination
- b. “. . . the two activities that 'brought life' to the group and to individuals participating in the symposium have been. . . discussions on recommendations . . . [and use of] parables” (23).

372. A Bishop Reflects on His Notes by Most Rev. Gerald A. Gettelfinger

- a. Symposium, Institute for Priests and Presbyterates, IPP, Lilly Endowment, sociological, young priests, bishop listener, Dean Hoge, five to nine, 5-9, Eucharist, shortage, distribution, papal nuncio, Brazil, Bishop Simon Brute, Vatican Council, faithful, laity, *To Teach as Jesus Did*, decision-making, Catholic education, rural parishes, Msgr. Francis R. Tuohy, professional, willingness, personnel management, pastoral administration, expectations, culture, priesthood, pastoral authority, leadership, responsibility, role of the priest, God's call, continuing education, deacons, United States, mentality, religious, competency, money, justice, Fred Hofheinz, ordination, celibacy, mission, Body and Blood, John the Baptist, sacramental church, re-training

- b. “We are only just beginning to learn from. . . the 'worldly science' of administration and management as applied to the role of bishop and pastor. We must not fear them” (16).

373. Four Decades of Seminary Enrollments by Mary Gautier, PhD

- a. Center for Applied Research in the Apostolate, CARA, seminary enrollment, theologates, college, high school, statistics, Catholic Ministry Formation Directory, theologians, diocesan, students, pre-theology, USCCB, duration, national origin, ministry destination, native-born, foreign-born, racial, ethnic, age, Hispanic, Black, Asian, United States, programs, ecclesial ministry
- b. “Since the 1960s, the number of seminary enrollments has declined overall . . . [and] there has also been a substantial change in the nature of these reported totals” (33).

374. Sage on the Stage or Guide on the Side: The Mentoring Process in our College Seminary Formation Program by Very Rev. Thomas Dragga, D.Min.

- a. Faculty, adjustments, seminary, priests, availability, parochial vicars, declines, mentors, evaluation process, job description, students, gifts, talents, tutoring, sports, conversation, Divine Office, comfort, priestly experience, mentoring program, *Program of Priestly Formation*, PPF, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, PDV, seminary handbook, Sacrament of Reconciliation, insights, college, Borromeo Seminary, formation
- b. “For each of the priest mentors, the work is different” (90).

375. Freeing Celibacy by Donald Cozzens, Review by James R. Zullo, FSC, PhD

- a. Kenan Osborne, Gerald Coleman, *Catholic Priesthood*, Paul IV, *Sacerdotalis Caelitibus*, Easter Churches, tradition, *Faith That Dares to Speak*, truth-seeker, faithful, heterosexual, homosexual, celibacy, conversations, women, Mass, *sensus fidelium*, church hierarchy, oxymoron, contradiction, individual, martyrdom, soul, psychic pain, compensatory behaviors, authoritarian, power, alcohol, food, drugs, gambling, prayer, ministry, relationships, play, inappropriate, tolerance, Peru, intimacy, affirmation, narcissism, self-absorption, sexuality, identity, David Whyte
- b. “One of the sure signs that celibacy resides in a person as a charism is through the experience of felt conviction” (111).

376. Seminarians and Globalization: Formative Dynamics by Rev. David B. Couturier, OFM Cap, PhD, D.Min.

- a. Seminaries, academic, human, spiritual, presbyteral formation, mentoring, pastoral, *communio*, ecclesiology, organizational dynamics, geopolitical, preparation, local, global, communities, international concerns, cultural diversity, parochial schools, economy, technology, globalization, infections, sanitation, AIDS, Africa, armies, militias, homelands, prostitution, sexual violence, suppressed voices, 21st century, suffering, religion, social reconciliation, Ambassador John Danforth, NGO, Franciscans, armed conflict, peacemaking, resurrection politics, multi-generational, foreign-born, students, money, devotions, economic disparity, diocesan, confidence, segregation, formators, Hurricane Katrina, discussions, non-rational, training, gender, orientation, ideology, language, class, deprivation, domination, abiding love, media distortions, governments, field education, social experiment, multi-centered, structure, pluriculturalization, social theory, consumerism
- b. “Since 1791, American seminaries have prepared men well for priesthood in the parochial culture of American Catholic life. . . but we are at a new juncture and face new challenges” (71).

377. The Family of Origin: Source of Help or Hindrance in the Process of Human Formation by Rev. Melvin C.

Blanchette, SS

- a. Predictors, human formation, socializing agent, transmission, culture, social class, ethnic origin, experiences, teachings, parent, child, family, playful, parent-child relationship, circumstances, adjustment, development, siblings, psychological discipline, Leo Tolstoy, marriage, functional, dysfunctional, cognition, Hamlet, self-esteem, success, worth, personalities, birth, growth, character, communication, intimacy, interactions, rules, behaviors, schooling, flexibility, environment, dynamics, differentiation, context, extended family, secrets, emotional triangles, scapegoating, atonement, health, homeostasis, alcoholism, hero, lost child, clown, humor, stories, priesthood, students, introspection, Virginia Satir, intellectual functioning, community, educational level, English, foreign, play, red flags, reflections, self-evaluation, Personal Assessment Guide, values, changes, self-definition, spiritual direction
- b. “. . . what makes for a happy priest is the happiness of his parents in their marriage, together with a family setting that provides healthy models within the family of origin” (79).

378. A Leadership Perspective: What I Heard, What I Learned by Rev. Msgr. Ted L. Wojcicki

- a. Father Cameli, smart, priest, rector, creativity, canonical pastors, parish, communities, priestly identity, *Ministry of Administration*, learning, mission, presentations, clergy, ongoing formation, diocesan culture, seminary, collaboration, formation, human development, challenge, family backgrounds, PPF, career, schooling, influences, admissions, record keeping, Apostolic Visitation, standardizations, homosexuality, decency, ordination, role, lay, laity, Gospel, shortage, leadership
- b. “My approach . . . is to touch upon the practical skills connected to being a parish administrator and canonical pastor, but at the same time to emphasize the more important task of learning to lead from a sense of mission and vision” (51).

379. Overview: New Momentum in the Catholic Church by Rev. Donald Paul Sullins, PhD

- a. Catholic Church, identity, religious communities, Sociologists, arrangement, organization, *Quadragesimo Anno*, subsidiarity, Protestants, immediate apprehension, intermediaries, confessional, philosophies, languages, reform, Opus Dei, Communion and Liberation, sex abuse, United States, secular society, community, Russell Shaw, *The DaVinci Code*, God's will, urban, Msgr. Lorenzo Albacete, CL, dead doctrine, gestures, spiritual reading, singing, *Memores Domini*, Milan, Father Luigi Giussani, high school, Voice of the Faithful, VOTF, Mary Pat Fox, support, USCCB, crisis, financial accountability, laity, Dr. Bill D'Antonio, Dr. Tony Pogorelc, CCD, Scriptures, clergy, validation, Founders and Donors Interested in Catholic Activities, FADICA, philanthropy, grants, Frank Butler, Alejandro Aguilera-Titus, Hispanic, stewardship, *Encuentro*, pastoral plan, assimilation, change
- b. “Recently the Life Cycle Institute. . . took a reading on the 'New Momentum' in the church today by hearing from representatives of five relatively new groups in the church” (88).

380. If You Were Rector for a Day, What Would You Change? By Rev. Charles E. Singler, D.Min.

- a. Convocation, ministry, life experience, intellectual formation, pastoral formation, panelists, reflection, seminarians, present-generation, perspective, connecting, theology, Father Richard Marzheuser, *Seminary Journal*, mission, internships, church, field education, opportunity, fringe benefits, students, faith, persona Christi, openness, guidance, self-serving, learning, concepts, psychological babble, open conversation, non-parochial field placements, instructors

- b. “The more we are able to stress the missionary character of the priesthood as an inward dynamic always outwardly oriented, I believe we will do our seminarians a great service that will have a lasting affect on their lives as priests” (28).

381. The Priest as a Life-Long Learner by Rev. Richard W. Siepka

- a. NCEA, rector, circumstances, theological formation, pastoral formation, seminary, cooperation, priesthood, clergy, diocese, college seminary, pre-theology, liberal arts, philosophy, religious studies, faculty, church history, professors, diversity, structure, parish life, Program of Priestly Formation, PPF, Dean Hoge, ordained, ordination, students, leadership, personnel board, transition, Father Singler, full-time, bestpractices, integration
- b. “It has been commented that no longer do we need to prepare priests; we must prepare pastors” (31).

382. Opus Dei by Russell Shaw

- a. *The DaVinci Code*, Opus Dei, Dan Brown, organization, John Allen, Scott Hahn, college, high school, student, organization, God's will, calling, motivation, United States, vocation, join, membership, Father Josemaria Esciva, Madrid, Spanish Civil War, Rome, Bishop Alvaro del Portillo, Bishop Javier Echevarria, influence, spiritual direction, apostolate, Vatican Council II, institutions, programs, retreat centers, homes, neighborhoods, classrooms, interest, secretive, rewarding, spiritual renewal, division
- b. “Opus Dei is an organized program of spiritual direction” (101).

383. Introduction to the Conference Theme by Stephen Schneck, PhD

- a. Life Cycle Institute, Conference on the Catholic Church in America, identity, 21st century, commitment, liturgy, parishes, involvement, bishops, immigration, American society, public, American Civil War, purpose, divine favor, divine mission, optimism, Europe, working class, Protestant, suspicion, hostility, vision, establishment, Catholic University of America, reflection, parochialism, 1974, social sciences, public policy, economic justice, bioethics, families, voice, ministry, challenges, opportunities
- b. “. . . the church needed its own university to incubate new generations of American Catholic intellectuals to serve its own burgeoning populations in American civilizations” (57).

384. Reflections and Connecting Points: Ministry Formation and Pastoral Leadership by Rev. Kevin Nadolski, OSFS

- a. Church, United States, Pope John Paul II, Pope Benedict XVI, symposium, Catholic University of America, dialogue, artificial birth control, ban, celibacy, male ministerial priesthood, Pope Paul VI, Cardinal Theodore McCarrick, sexuality, work, vocational ethics, trends, Father Robert Duggan, Vatican II, practitioners, politics, theology, parish life, Life Cycle Institute, CUA, Catholic identity, New Momentum, public presence, E. J. Dionne, audience, keynote, *Humane Vitae*, *Ecclesiam Suam*, apostolic mission, faith, abortion, structure model, panel, Opus Dei, Voice of the Faithful, VOTF, Latino, lay ministers, pastoral ministry
- b. “Perhaps a return to Paul VI's first encyclical is needed both to advance the state of the church conversation and to summarize this symposium” (60).

385. The Fifth Edition: The Last Word or Work in Progress by Rev. Patrick J. Mascarella

- a. Academically qualified, seminary formation, presbyterates, priests, *Program for Priestly Formation*, PPF, USCCB, *approbatio*, Pastores Dabo Vobis, documents, concepts, unique perspective, ordained priesthood, ministry, renewal, four pillars, Continuing Formation Committee, administration,

seminarians, intellectual, lay persons, vocation, personnel, ages, backgrounds, personalities, honesty, expectations, pastors, energetic, emotional, spiritual concerns

- b. “Does anyone in the formation of priests know or have such a definitive sense of what the finished product is meant to be” (33)?

386. Priesthood Is about Relationship, Not Function by Graziano Marcheschi, D.Min.

- a. Experience, changing circumstances, lay ministers, United States, ecclesial ministers, calling, vocation, priesthood, academic, women, spiritual formation, schizophrenic, skeptical, hermeneutic of suspicion, Rite of Calling, local church, PA, DRE, *Participation of the Lay Faithful in the Sacred Ministry of the Priest*, Europe, seminarians, urgent, function, parishes, turf wars, skilled, kind, degree, priestly identity, relationship, active ministry, collaboration, abusive marriages, initial formation, agenda, Charismatic Renewal, CHRP, John Paul II, “deadbeat dads,” Laura Schlessinger, DNA, adopted children, biological father, community, Eucharist, ontological change, refocusing
- b. “. . . it is imperative that efforts be made to ensure that both priests and lay ecclesial ministers come to parish ministry with a clear and sound understanding of what it really means to be a priest—that it's not about function, but about RELATIONSHIP” (40).

387. The Changing Context of the Church's Public Witness by Luis E. Lugo, PhD

- a. Catholic Church, situation, US, United States, practical, public role, major religions, Christian traditions, implications, global agenda, Rome, statistics, RCC, Phillip Jenkins, Pentecostal, conservative, traditionalist, morality, Episcopalian, friction, secularism, Europe, Orthodoxy, Evangelicals, Islam, Africa, Vatican diplomacy, Muslim, Jose Casanova, *Public Religions in the Modern World*, P. Jenkins, private sphere, 21st century, ideology, next Christianity, globalization, diasporas, D. Eck, pluralism, Latin America, Mexico, representative sample, Korea, minority, disproportion, immigration, Protestant, GSS, generation, NCC, NAE
- b. “. . . one cannot address the church's situation in the U.S. Without discussing the Catholic Church in the world, and this is for very practical reasons that bear directly on the church's public role in the U.S.” (107).

388. Reflections on the Convention Theme by Rev. Mark A. Latcovich, PhD

- a. Convocation, theme, meaning, conversation, ministry, women, men, formation, priests, presbyterate, Midwest Association of Theological Schools, MATS, NCEA, parish ministers, lay leaders, ordained, clergy, abuse, seminaries, Vatican, problematic, Program for Priestly Formation, PPF, candidates, experience, vocations, difficult, bishops, well-trained, graduates, African proverb, village
- b. “Seminaries today are watched and studied carefully by all concerned with priestly formation” (6).

389. Formation Ministry and Priesthood in a Time of Change and Renewal by Most Rev. Gerald F. Kicanas, S.T.L., PhD

- a. Bishop, seminary, jargon, priesthood, high school, laity, Father Matt Hoffman, Quetico National Forest, Father Gene Faucher, Father Gregory O'Kelly, Scripture, Father Edward Fitzgerald, philosophy, Tom Kleeman, intellectual formation, pastoral formation, ordination, juvenile detention, teaching, assessment, shortcomings, competence, integrity, fidelity, deacons, communion, collaboration, division, Casas de Huespedes, migrants, Virgin of Guadalupe, Protectress, sex trafficking, India, Nepal, minors, Msgr. Anthony Sharma, Father Jose Matthew, Father Varkey Perekkat, Father Silas Bogati, refugee camp, *Caritas*, evil, Y2K, abortion, natural disasters, Pope Benedict XVI, *Deus Caritas Est*, Second Vatican

Council, communication, competition, vineyard, ecclesial minister, Cardinal Avery Dulles, symposia, William D'Antonio, James Davidson, Dean Hoge, Mary Gautier, Vatican II, generations, creedal statements, Catholic identity, faith, millennials, pastor, Bible classes, Father Michael Himes, 21st century, challenges, *Evangelii Nuntiandi*, emails, e-mails, criticisms, perspectives, schism, Congregation for the Clergy, St. Gregory Nazianzen, document, *Pulpit and Pew*, Liturgy of the Hours, academic, institution

- b. "Encourage seminarians to read widely and to listen to the broad range of Catholic thought. Help them to understand that people think, act, and feel differently about many things" (13).

390. Insights from the Field: Vision and Challenge for Parish Leadership by Marti R. Jewell, D.Min. Cand.

- a. Draft, priestly formation, tension, priesthood, minister, leadership, religious life, generation, seminarians, culture, diversity, formators, 21st century, pastor, characteristics, demographics, methodologies, Emerging Models of Pastoral Leadership Project, Lilly Endowment, symposium, ordained, parish communities, United States, clusters, Center for Applied Research in the Apostolate, CARA, multiple parishes, lay ministers, laity, Dean Hoge, collaboration, shared ministry, Hurricane Katrina, Eucharistic, local, bishop, social ministry, diaconate, challenges, isolation, ecclesial minister, hero mentality, mission, *ad extra*, *ad intra*, faithful, baptismal call, bilingual, teams, leader quality, ethics, creativity, PPF, Spirit, Canon Law
- b. "If the church is to continue to provide healthy, active, and spiritually alive parishes then we must be prepared for . . . challenges" (16).

391. Reflections on Parish Life by Rev. Msgr. Kevin W. Irwin

- a. Reflections, United States, parish life, dimensions, revolution, staffing, ordained, CUA, sociological, graduate school, Archdiocese, Masses, pastor, associate pastor, formation, liturgy, school, administration, fulltime, education, permanent deacons, approachability, complaints, substitutes, clerical, permanent, superiority, humanity, divinity, classroom, laboratory, parish cohesion, Vatican II, ministers, ecclesial ministry, John Paul II priests, Sunday Mass, interpretations, parishoners, six-year terms, Code of Canon Law, CCL, finance, Bishop De Lorenzo, Christian formation, Vincent Miller, consumerist culture, baptism
- b. "It is not uncommon to hear laments about the ministerial performance of permanent deacons" (81).

392. A Demographic Framework for Understanding Catholicism in America by Dean R. Hoge, PhD

- a. Symposium, demographic, historical conditions, policy, Dr. D'Antonio, United States, Africa, East Asia, Latin America, Europe, growth, Philip Jenkins, Brazil, Mexico, Philippines, Catholicism, sexual ethics, homosexuality, women, ecumenism, parish involvement, immigrants, Germany, Ireland, Poland, France, Italy, Quebec, Congress, Vietnam, Hispanics, Catholic identity, church, social location, Second Vatican Council, anti-Catholicism, suburbs, non-Catholic, ethnic, young people, church involvement, self-identity, Jewish, Jews, catholic glue, alienation, Protestantization, French Revolution, cultural-religious, helping the poor, clergy, assessment, Mary, Jesus, layperson, congregational life, commitment, accountability, Catholic University of America, questionnaire, inspiration, denominational identity, laity, percentages, tolerance, fundamentalists, Pentecostals, parishes, solidarity, education, community, Eucharist, retirement, priesthood, eligibility, pastoral provision, Episcopalian, marriages, deacons, diaconate, sacraments, ordination, finances, education, systems, multiple parishes, visiting the sick, Dr. D'Antonio
- b. "Most Catholics continue to [identify] themselves as Catholic, and few leave. People remain Catholic. By contrast, Catholic Church involvement is decreasing from decade to decade" (63).

393. American Catholics and the Vote by John C. Green

- a. Contemporary, politics, Catholic vote, Democratic party, New Deal, United States, white, nation, constituency, religion, worship attendance gap, Republican, presidential, traditional, religiosity, Latinos, traditionalists, centrists, modernists, nominals, minority, beliefs, practices, African Americans, Asians, ethnicity, George Bush, John Kerry, priorities, pro-life, death penalty, taxes, taxing, congressional, patterns
- b. “In recent times, religiosity has become a source of political division . . . ” (111).

394. U.S. Catholic Parish Life: From There to Here by Mary L. Gautier, PhD

- a. Catholic Church, United States, growth, population, 20th century, percentages, pontificate, John Paul II, racial, non-Hispanic, Hispanic, foreign-born, African American, Afro-Caribbean, Asian, Pacific Islander, Native American, ethnic identity, generation, change, priests, seminarians, non-white, characteristics, parish life, CARA, families, Masses, megachurches, campus minister, pastor, Parish Life Coordinator, PLC, Official Catholic Directory, OCD, mega parishes, ecclesial ministers, religious education, youth minister, DRE, laity, rural, financial, human capital, parochial vicar, deacons, regional, independent organizations, universities, colleges, impersonal
- b. “In general, Catholics would like to have more input in parish decisions that affect them directly” (79).

395. Voice of the Faithful by Mary Pat Fox

- a. Voice of the Faithful, VOTF, organization, sexual abuse, crisis, prayerful, guidance, priests, integrity, church, Dr. Bill D'Antonio, Dr. Tony Pogorelc, Life Cycle Institute, college degree, Scriptures, CCD, history, bishops, children, child abuse, goals, clergy abuse, parishes, Accountability Now, campaigns, USCCB, legislation, crimes, Web site, website, Vatican, tribunal, finance, community, emotional, intellectual, nourishment, Sister Kathleen Harrington, Vatican II, Pope John XXIII, Charisms, church, education, Christians, Second Vatican Council, regulations, ideologies, Father Phil Mernion, beliefs, healthy, *Pacem in Terris*, individual, homily, laity, vision, cardinals, clergy, governance, peace, communion, truth
- b. “We must continue to support survivors and work for structural change, and we must support priests of integrity” (106).

396. A Longing for Heroes by Rev. Damian J. Ference

- a. Generation, believers, Tom Beaudoin, *Virtual Faith*, Generation X, spirituality, seminarians, formators, cynicism, leadership, John Paul, young people, World Youth Day, language barriers, Giovanni Paolo, Via Conciliazione, historic, Bernini, Aristotle, pilgrimage, Grandma Grabowski, Uncle Joe, Father Knuff, Mrs. O'Connor, *Gaudium et Spes*, Plan for Priestly Formation, PPF, method, ideology, interaction, latchkey, divorce, high school, academic, study, Dominican Sisters, sanctuary, ordination, rector, formation, intellectuals, heroic, hero, New Evangelization, parishoners, parents, friends, quality, quantity
- b. “Young people need heroes, and we live in a world in which heroes are desperately lacking” (35).

397. Reflections on Parish Life by Rev. Robert Duggan, ThD

- a. Data, Dr. DeLambo, Dr. Gautier, synthesis, research, pastoral, theologian, lay ministers, laity, implications, faithful, Second Vatican Council, United States, membership, solutions, ministerial responses, multiple parishes, discussion, failure, mergers, consolidations, megachurches, mega-churches, growth, communities, models, Protestant, compensation, education, professionals, retirement, Emerging Models Project, physical health, pastor, Code of Canon Law, CCL, lay minister, laity, culture, performance, Program of Priestly Formation, PPF, Rome, training, wages, supervision, local dimension, ecclesiology, factors, interviewing, hiring, feminine dimension, women, feminization, balance, college, clericalism,

workplace

- b. "Is it not presumptuous to expect miracles on a regular basis by asking pastors of multiple parishes to offer the kind of inspired leadership that has been documented in 'excellent' Catholic parishes" (85)?

398. Lay Parish Ministers: Dimensions of a Revolution in Parish Staffing by David DeLambo, PhD

- a. Diocese, National Pastoral Life Center, NPLC, Lay Parish Ministers, Msgr. Philip J. Murnion, America, revolution, ploy, challenges, ministry, laity, parochial school, staff, religious education, liturgist, youth minister, administration, priests, contingency plans, responsibility, baptismal call, resident pastors, mergers, workforce, formation, degrees, women, feminine dimensions, generation, gifts, faith-sharing, team, collaboration, coordination, local, hiring, commitment, competence, candidates, certification, relational skills, credentials, employment, prayer, ecclesial vision, professionalism, volunteers, Scripture, financial compensation, U.S. Census Bureau, salary, church history
- b. "If lay parish ministers are going to be hired based on personal qualities more than their education and prior parish employment history, then providing continuing education and formation for lay parish ministers is a must" (76).

399. American Catholics Across Generations: Glimpsing the Future by William V. D'Antonio, PhD

- a. Summary, American Catholics, intervals, Pope John Paul II, United States, Cardinal Ratzinger, papacy, Gallup Organization, Hispanic, Latino, generation, beliefs, practices, faith, Vatican II, pre-Vatican II, Latin Mass, vernacular, post-Vatican II, history, Millennials, identity, commitment, individuals, locas, moral authority, Campus RENEW, young people, communities, Mass, 21st century
- b. "We have found the generation variable to be one of the most predictive over time of the attitudes, practices, and beliefs of American Catholics" (69).

400. Do You Need to Be Smart to Be a Priest Today? Meeting the Intellectual Imperative by Rev. Louis J. Cameli

- a. NCEA, seminary, John Paul II, award, Program of Priestly Formation, PPF, personal reflection, education, Sister Mary Ludmilla, Msgr. Walter Croarkin, preacher, parish, ecumenical, inter-faith, Catholic church, intellectual capacity, priests, *videtur quod non*, ministry, intelligence, Sheryl Kleinman, seminarians, *Equals before God*, humanistic professionals, Synod of Bishops, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, institutional loyalty, *nomine et persona Iesu Christi*, traditional piety, Code of Canon Law, CCL, Catechism of the Catholic Church, CCC, generations, formation, academic, Magisterium, massive Christianity, Albert Mirgeler, *Mutations of Western Christianity*, hostility, culture, commitment, countercultural, Alan Wolff, *Transformation of American Religion*, autonomy, independence, multicultural sensitivity, computers, iPods, economics, analysis, sexuality, morality, homosexuality, challenge, same-sex, munera, Eucharist, *via negativa*, responsibilities, functions, teaching, governing, pastoral formation, *habilitationschrift*, Second Vatican Council, life-long
- b. "Priests are on the frontline of dealing with moral values and teachings" (49).

401. Engaging the Wealth, Influence, and Leadership of Today's Laity by Francis J. Butler

- a. Life Cycle Institute, Catholic Church of America, New Momentum, National Leadership Roundtable on Church Management, NLRMC, Vatican II, changes, FADICA, Eugene Hemrick, retirement, USCCB, Support Our Aging Religious, financial management, *Ex Corde Ecclesiae*, philanthropy, formation, education, interaction, Silicon Valley, Cristo Rey, low-income, collaboration, students, high school, laity, poor, nonprofit organizations, stewardship, Adobe Systems, Korn / Ferry International, Wisconsin Energy, United Airlines, Goldman Sachs, U.S. Army, universities, Region X, bishops, Ralph Pyle, *Sociology of*

Religion, trends, stratification, commercialism, Paul Schervish, John J. Havens, donations, Gallup, Zogby, parishioners, research, morale, trust, division, communication, gifts

- b. "One of the more rewarding aspects of working with FADICA has been collaborating with people of strong faith, respect from the church's leadership, and a practical disposition toward solving practical problems" (92).

402. Priestly Formation: Implications, Challenges and Opportunities by Rev. Howard P. Bleichner, SS

- a. Human, spiritual formation, seminary, holistic, acceptance, priests, students, ordination, character, personality, predictor, behavior, generation, dangers, willingness, candidates, high-risk, seminarians, *caveat emptor*, ploy, priesthood, withdraw, admission, ethnic, Vietnamese, Filipino, Hispanic, Korean, communities, United States, Nigerian, Brazilian, homosexuality, Vatican, sexual abuse, gay, adolescent boys, professionalism, boundaries, full-time, policies, growth, one-on-one, socializing, Dean Hoge, formators, *submarine seminarian*, Scarlet Fever, Scarlet O'Hara, Rosary, homily, homilies, congregation, parish, crisis, sexual dysfunction, CCD, Catechism of the Catholic Church, CCD, orthodox, Scripture, G. K. Chesterton, human dilemma, theological Neanderthals, Newman, Paschal, Augustine, Ratzinger, personnel, pastors, high-stress, cadre
- b. "One can screen problems *out*. But one cannot screen quality *in*" (24).

403. Today's Seminarian: A Resource, Not a Problem by Rev. Richard Benson, CM, PhD, S.T.D.

- a. Intellectual formation, seminary, training, ethic, cultural diversity, education, presbyterate, seminarians, literacy, non-traditional, academic, eclectic, multicultural, candidates, ministry, ministers, Gospel, United States, cross-culturally, contemporary, intelligence, American English, idiom, Latin, biblical languages, faculties, model, collaborative, laity, lay, secular, women, men, demographic, liturgical
- b. ". . . seminary faculties need to model themselves the same values they want to inculcate in the intellectual and pastoral lives of the seminarians" (30).

404. Looking at the Past with Gratitude by Alejandro Aguilera-Titus

- a. Hispanic, ministry, history, generations, evangelization, population, Robert E. Lucey, Archbishop, historical memory, *Memoria Historica*, faithful, *Encuentro*, priorities, *Pueblo de Dios en Marcha*, People of God on the Move, culture Latinos, community, local church, mission, multicultural identity, inculturation, United States, coordination, bishops, millennium, ordination, parishes, apostolic movements, models, vocations, resources, power struggle, mentality
- b. "Hispanic ministry is the church's response to the Hispanic presence and the Hispanic presence response as church" (97).

405. Perspective of a Pastor: Rev. Patrick Stewart

- a. Statistically, traditional, Hispanic, Vietnamese, theological models, American priesthood, seminary, educators, administrators, academic, management, finances, pastors, balancing books, preparation, methods, curricula, training, celibacy, sexuality, satisfaction, morale, Dean Hoge, cultic, servant leader, models, conservative, liberal, presbyterate, tensions, ecclesiology, liturgy, polarizing duality, dissatisfaction, stereotype, individual, Latin Mass, change, generation, conflict, dilemma, survey, priests
- b. "[Seminarians] miss the more practical training that they need in administration, finances, and management skills in order to be a good pastor" (17).

406. Seminarian Formation: Time for (Yet) Another Look? By Richard Stern, EdD, and Ryan LaMothe, PhD

- a. Seminary, graduate, commencement ceremony, academic, failure, education, priesthood, seminarian, clergy education, formation, post-seminary, priesthood, pastoral ministry, remedial education, Career Limiting Move, CLM, Program for Priestly Formation, PPF, master practitioner, research, skills, degree, ordination, ongoing education, supervision, worldview, challenges, vocational, self-reflection, knowledge, field education, theological reflection, presbyterate, observation, collaboration, mentor, Katarina Schuth, parochial ministry, homiletics, Saint Meinrad, graduation, residence, accountability, bureaucracy, administration, lone ranger, ecclesial ministers, laity
- b. "How does the church form seminarians who acknowledge the critical need for ongoing, post-seminary education and formation" (84)?

407. Kinship in Parish Ministry Leadership by Merylann Schuttloffel, PhD

- a. David DeLambo, pastoral ministers, laity, United States, Association of Catholic Leadership Programs, ACLP, NCEA, Chief Administrators of Catholic Education, CACE, researcher, symposia, data, spiritual leadership, preparation, secular higher education, *Future of Catholic School Leadership*, theological, generation, religious communities, parish ministry, supervision, evaluation, opportunities, elementary, high school, college, university, lay parish ministers, laity,
- b. "The principalship research data described principals as lacking critical knowledge in theology and weak in their competence for spiritual leadership" (40).

408. Lay Parish Ministers: A Study of Emerging Leadership by David DeLambo, Reviewed by Katherine A. Schmitt, M.Div.

- a. Virtual revolution, American parishes, paid parish ministers, staff, *Lay Parish Ministers*, laity, National Pastoral Life Center, NPLC, David DeLambo, Phillip Murnion, resident-priests, pastors, salaried, women, Hispanic, Latino, religious educators, youth ministers, music ministers, liturgists
- b. ". . . the number of parishes has decreased, the number of resident-priest pastors has decreased, and the number of Catholics has increased" (99).

409. Perspective of a Pastoral Planner: Jeffrey W. Rexhausen

- a. Priests, demands, sacramental, pastoral ministry, spiritual development, leadership, Dean Hoge, religious communities, mentoring, training, seminary preparation, implications, recommendations, Msgr. Jeremiah McCarthy, Sister Terri Monroe, *First Five Years of the Priesthood*, professionals, learning, collaboration, expectations, attitudes
- b. "[Hoge] never oversteps his bounds as a researcher, but leaves to others the task of drawing out the implications for decision makers in seminaries and dioceses and religious orders" (15).

410. Drafting the New Program of Priestly Formation: A Labor of Love by Most Reverend John C. Nienstedt

- a. Pope John Paul II, post-synodal, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Jeremiah, Old Testament, New Testament, obedience, PDV, Second Vatican Council, *Optatam Totius*, *Ratio Fundamentalibus Institutionis Sacerdotalis*, Code of Canon Law, CCL, Program of Priestly Formation, PPF, USCCB, Bishop George Niederauer, challenge, vocations personnel, Timothy Dolan, Gregory Aymod, Earl Boyea, Curtis Guillory, Nathan Zodrow, William Baer, Mark O'Keefe, Kevin Rhoades, Louis Cameli, Conference of Major Superiors of Men, Robert Manning, Daniel McLellan, formation, four pillars, human formation, admissions, course work, philosophy, evaluation of seminarians, Synod of Bishops, Pontiff, communion, lifelong

commitment, skills, self-knowledge, self-acceptance, candidate, characteristics, foundations, responsibility, psychological screening, sexual experiences, seminary, spiritual direction, college, credit hours, Descartes, theology, priesthood, pre-theology program, students, faculty, confidentiality, peer evaluation, self-evaluation, ongoing education, training, ongoing formation, goal, *recognitio*, Eternal Priest

- b. “[Pope John Paul II] professes that [Mother Mary] best models for us the full response to God's call” (27).

411. Perspective of a Vocation Director: Rev. Kevin Nadolski, OSFS

- a. Pope John Paul II, Third Continental Congress on Vocations, USCCB, Bishop Wilton Gregory, priesthood, religious life, Dean Hoge, vocation ministry, continuing education, experiences, priests, ministries, identification, cultic, servant-leadership, prepared, people skills, negotiation, management, administration, pastors, American, conflict-resolution, Program for Priestly Formation, PPF, Vatican, seminary, seminarian, Monroe, models of priesthood, servant-leadership, cultic, Jeremiah McCarthy, rabbinical, Vatican II, Father James Bacik, Pope Benedict, Regensburg lecture, Catholic-Muslim relations
- b. “If men enter the seminary deficient in people skills, there can be no expectation that they will develop them, no less master them, . . .” (20).

412. The Bishops' Leadership for Lay Ecclesial Ministry by H. Richard McCord, EdD

- a. *Lay Parish Ministers*, research, studies, U.S. Catholic parish life, United States, Conference of Catholic Bishops, postconciliar, organizations, ordained ministers, laity, ecclesial ministers, NPLC, *Co-Workers in the Vineyard*, discipleship, mission, authorization, leadership, collaboration, preparation, formation, education, degree, percentages, CARA, certificate, students, college, university, academic preparation, distance-learning, community, deacons, institutional resources
- b. “. . . the bishops describe and situate lay ecclesial ministry in the life of the church both as a contemporary reality and as a movement that has historical, theological, and magisterial foundations” (37).

413. Confidentiality of Spiritual Direction by Rev. Msgr. Richard Malone

- a. Spiritual directors, seminary, authorities, ministry, Committee for Priestly Formation, CPF, Conference of Catholic Bishops, CCB, United States, Archbishop Gomez, Fanfani, Vermeerch, Prummer, Noldin-Schmidt, confidentiality, Vatican II, secret, professionalism, seal of confession, absolution, sacrament, sexual offenders, community, confessor, information, Canon Law Society of America, CLSA, priest-penitent privilege, legislature, statutes, guidance, Murtha, Eckmann, decision making, private good, injury, resolve, harm, murder, HIV, syphilis, innocence, third party, jail, counselor, legal obligation, court decisions, laws, sex abuse, lawyers, trust, openness
- b. “. . . does it seem fair to think that a spiritual director . . . has the obligation to report information received according to the boundaries established for professional secrets” (93)?

414. 2006 Tax Update for Priests by Wayne M. Lenell, C.P.A., PhD

- a. Ordination, priests, federal income taxes, methodology, Internal Revenue Service, IRS, taxation, clergy, laws, extraction, changes, laity, secular priests, religious priests, poverty vow, communities, Social Security System, taxpayers, self-employed, FICA, tax-free housing, rectory accommodations, dual status, employees, exempt, payroll withholding, W-2, W2, allowances, expenses, travel, education, National Federation of Priests Councils, NFPC, provisions, children, investments, stocks, mutual funds, dividends, donations, charitable, money, check, bank record, organization, retirement, savers credit, hybrid vehicle

- b. “Because the methodology employed by the Internal Revenue Service for taxation of clergy is unique, the procedure for preparing a priest’s tax return will be a fresh experience for the newly ordained” (94).

415. Experience in Lasallian Education by Gregory Kopra

- a. Lasallian education, Catholic Church, experience, educational ministries, brothers, women, religious sisters, non-vowed, percentages, De La Salle, Holy Spirit, lay, laity, training, teachers, staff, leaders, priesthood, association, consolidation, leadership, formation, call, vocation, Buttimer, orientations, youth, student leaders, fellows, local service, workshops, contributions, identity, recruitment, funding
- b. “Growing programs of formation for teachers, staff, and leaders . . . strengthen their understanding of and commitment to our Catholic, Lasallian educational mission” (35).

416. Reviving our Ad Gentes (Mission to the Nations) Spirit by Rev. Kevin J. Hanlon, MM

- a. Pope, missionary, *ad gentes*, John Paul II, Vatican Council, mission, Vatican II, Church's Missionary Activity, nature, homelands, persevere, Mexico City, seminarian, congregation, First World, theologates, Catholic University, poor, summa cum laude, spectacle, Roman collar, acculturates, inculturate, Gospel, Latin America, social philosophies, Marxism, Liberation Theology, indifferent, revolution, *Virgen Morenita*, Foundational Christian Communities, fathers, sisters, holy object, seminarista, priest, political, social, leaders, youth ministry, Japan, kids, children, tea-chats, non-Christians, United States, gratitude, generosity, USCCB, *Teaching the Spirit of Mission Ad Gentes*, spirit
- b. “When [missionaries] keep the focus on Christ, the Gospel, and the sacraments, the people respond” (45).

417. Philosophy in American Seminaries: Overcoming the Credibility Gap by Daniel Haggerty, PhD

- a. Philosophy, formation, seminary, university, credibility gap, contributions, priests, theology, social, cultural realities, American, pragmatism, European, ministry, contemporary, believability, distrust, hypocrisy, effective, scandals, sexual abuse, analysis, traditionalism, Wittgenstein, ethics, aesthetics, questions, Martin Heidegger, Christian, misunderstanding, methodologies, historical-critical method, hermeneutics, narrative, John Paul II, Scripture, goals, Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, Aquinas, Descartes, Kant, modern, skepticism, positivism, relativism, nihilism, indifference, worldviews, dialectic, faith, commitment, sin, suffering, forgiveness, logical, dialogue, Jewish-Christian relations, communicative, values, community, self-deception, humility, perseverance, love, flexible, genuineness, sincerity
- b. “. . . philosophy contributes to the credibility of seminarians and priests. It helps to form priests who understand Scripture and theology . . . who possess broad worldviews [and] . . . who are open, flexible, and communicative” (75).

418. Model Philosophy Programs for Seminaries. ACPA Report by David Foster

- a. American Catholic Philosophical Association, ACPA, priestly formation, PPF, philosophy, syllabus, humility, courage, wisdom, nourish, priesthood, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, *Fides et Ratio*, Program of Priestly Studies, NCEA, Bernard Stratman
- b. “Seminaries have played an important but unheralded role in preserving a philosophy with the humility and courage to seek wisdom” (7).

419. NACS Conference 2006 May 30 – June 2, 2006 by Rev. Thomas Dragga

- a. National Association of College Seminaries, NACS, seminary, Msgr. Joseph Reilly, conference, lay, clergy,

religious, laity, women, Rev. Gerald McBrearity, internal issues, external issues, forum, Father John Russell, formation, seminary personnel, military archdiocese, Vatican Visitation, John Noonan, Basilica, Archbishop Myers, preaching, liturgy, conversation, rectory, Father James Presta, Rev. James Steffes

- b. “One of the great highlights of the conference was the celebration of the liturgy with the Most Reverend John Noonan, the newly consecrated auxiliary bishop of Miami” (5).

420. Lay Parish Ministers—A Study of Emerging Leadership: 1990-2005 by David DeLambo, PhD

- a. U.S. Bishops, United States, *Co-Workers, Vineyard*, ministerial development, parish ministry, women, laity, formation, professional competence, local church, leadership, lay ecclesial minister, schools, agencies, National Pastoral Life Center, NPLC, pastoral, *Lay Parish Ministers*, trends, implications, financial compensation, research, educators, evaluation, C. Wright Mills, history, sociological imagination, pastoral staff, parochial school, secretaries, principals, liturgist, demographics, ecclesial status, percentages, age, race, ethnicity, minorities, non-paid, Hispanics, African Americans, disparity, education, youth, paid ministry, salary, recruitment, Catholic education, elementary, high school, college, university, formation, catechesis, evangelization, Scripture, academic, theology, ministry skills, organizing, meetings, planning, collaboration, leadership, communicating, administration, budget, team, parishioners, Census Bureau, populations, laywomen, full-time, incomes, congregation
- b. “My purpose is . . . to provide you with some key trends related to lay parish ministry, . . . to engage you and our panel in interpreting their meaning . . . and to discern with you the implications for lay parish ministry in general, and for the Catholic education system in particular” (29).

421. Moral Theology, Vision, and the Needs of the “Postmodern Flock” by Richard Corneil, PhD cand.

- a. Moral theologians, moral theology, James Keating, seminary, seminarians, lay, laity, Mark Latkovic, women, education, study, generations, self-confident, critical thinkers, Rev. James DiGiacomo, church authorities, community, humility, reconciliation, ongoing learning, evangelical Catholics, American, William Portier, Catholic subculture, families, Catholic identity, pluralism, teachings, practices, young, postmodernism, priests, guidance, parishioners, faith, laypersons, Vatican II, personal vocation, *Lumen Gentium*, society, God's call, Kenneth R. Himes, secular realities, vision, Dennis Billy, philosophy, cultural ethic, intimacy with God, Anthony Ciorra, virtues, John Grabowski, character, graduate program, religious education, John Paul II, elderly, teachers, children, class, intellect, spiritual conversion, Flannery O'Connor, *Revelation*, Ruby Turpin, self-righteous, souls, Susan Srigley, moral status, kenotic pattern, St. Augustine, *Confessions*, fiction, David Cloutier, Robert P. Maloney, James D. Davidson, Michael J. Sheeran
- b. “. . . the laity need assistance in being able to see their neighborhoods, schools, homes, and places of work as the primary context for loving works of mercy” (82).

422. Catholic Priesthood: Formation and Human Development by Rev. Gerald Coleman, SS, Reviewed by Rev. Richard Vega

- a. Father Gerald D. Coleman, *Catholic Priesthood*, formation, human development, seminary, priest, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, four pillars, spiritual, intellectual, pastoral, Program of Priestly Formation, PPF, *Basic Plan for the Ongoing Formation of Priests*, BPOFP, human sexuality, evaluation, problematic issues, celibacy, radical discipleship, sexual abuse, crisis, scriptural references, responsibilities, configured to Christ, incorruptibility, values, integrity, Congregation for Catholic Education, CCD, educational guidance, communication, homosexuality, pedophilia, cybersex, addiction, explanations, history, minors, non-Western, non-American, cultural groups, United States, individuals
- b. “The recurrent themes throughout [Coleman's] book are humility and integrity” (97).

423. Transforming Formation in Milwaukee by Rev. Thomas Cassidy, SCJ, and Rev. Michael Witczak

- a. Seminarians, Saint Francis Seminary, SFS, Hales Corners, Sacred Heart School of Theology, SHST, Father Mike Witczak, rector, Mass, spiritual formation, students, diaconate, certificate division, John Paul II, New Evangelization, Archbishop Timothy Dolan, analysis, intellectual, Father Thomas Cassidy, transition, pastoral formation, United States, partnership, justice, Father Tom Knoebel, recruitment, conversations, Father Raul Gomez-Ruiz, age, atmosphere, global perspective, trust, Vatican II, Catholic priesthood, academic
- b. “The institutions [Saint Francis Seminary, and Sacred Heart School of Theology] stand to benefit academically and financially from the relationships” (9).

424. Making a Place for Faith: Catholic Theological Union's New Academic and Conference Center by Toni Callahan

- a. Catholic Theological Union, CTU, faith, graduate school, theology, ecumenical, collaboration, academic, school, students, faculty, Father Donald Senior, building, architecture, communication, diversity, masters degrees, doctorates, education, Jewish studies, Islamic studies, Abrahamic faiths, Joseph Cardinal Bernardin, global ministry, Conference of Women Religious, Center for the Study of Religious Life, Institute for Sexuality Studies, National Coalition for Church Vocations, Religious Brothers Conference, Father Gary Riebe-Estrella, Margaret Steinfelds, Peter Steinfelds, Cardinal Francis George
- b. “The graduate school of theology will start the 2006-2007 school year in a brand new 95,000 square foot modern structure beginning August 21” (11).

425. An Expression of Identity: American Diocesan Priestly Spirituality, 1955-1975 by Robert L. Anello, MSA

- a. National Federation of Priests' Councils, NFPC, spirituality, spiritual renewal, God, faithful, humanity, 1955, 1975, *The Priest*, journal, *The Acolyte*, Rev. G. J. Gustafson, diocesan, religious, theology, religious-order, ministering, attitudes, *Menti Nostrae*, *Presbyterorum Ordinis*, *Laudis Canticum*, Vatican II, study, Decree on the Ministry and Life of Priests, PO, Dr. Dean Hoge, United States, personal development, discontinuity, Philip Sheldrake, Christian history, Second Vatican Council, participation, ecclesial, Canon Law, Scripture, Eucharist, Blessed Sacrament, mental prayer, vocal prayer, Rev. William H. Shannon, *Lumen Gentium*, Ephesus, Emmanuel Cardinal Suhard, mediator, society, Pope Pius XII, Rosary, secular priest, Rev. C. Harry Dukehart, bishop, Christ, Rev. Jordan Aumann, Mystical Body, personal asceticism, Rev. Winifredus Brett, Rev. Joseph O'Neill, Rev. Robert A. Riker, Spanish-speaking, Latin, translation, devotional, John XXIII, leadership, Kennedy assassination, *Rubricarum Instructum*, *Sacrosanctum Concilium*, Constitution on the Sacred Liturgy, conciliar documents, Bishop Fulton J. Sheen, community, Rev. Joseph H. Fichter, organizational structure, parish, Rev. Leo Trese, Virgin Mary, practices, Rev. Jules Simoneau, Rev. Bernard McWilliams, examination, Rev. Hermes Krielkamp, Rev. W. Gregory Gray, school, Rev. Paul Kelly, Divine Office, Rev. Winfrid Herbst, rubrics, ministry, minorities, Rev. Alexander, Luetkemeyer, rectification, social evils, non-Catholics, segregation, Rev. Leo Farragher, activism, New Breed, Rev. Andrew Greeley, Lawrence Cardinal Shehan, priesthood, social improvements, priestly identity, servant-leader model, cultic model, ordination, Institute of Spirituality, Rev. Augustine Rock, pseudo-spirituality, social welfare mystique, National Opinion Research Center, NORC, National Conference of Catholic Bishops, NCCB, Mass, meditation, age, vocational responses, identity, Europe, R. Scott Appleby, Phillip J. Murnion, mechanical spirituality, Rev. Richard McKeon, prayerful dialogue, Rev. Peter Riga, locus, ecclesiastical, political, function, profession, African Americans, Rev. Patrick Walsh, colored man, woman, child, moderation, Liturgy of the Hours, LOTH, psychotics, neurotics, balance, United States Catholic Conference, USCC, renewal, New Divine Office, Thomas G. Simon, identity crisis, diaconal, Rev. Adian M. Carr, Rev. John C. Futrell, marriage, Rev. Daniel Durken, Rev. James Campbell, growth, Scripture, Rev. Rawley Myers, Rev. Conan Howard Timoney, Sacrament, Rev. James Ryan, harm, apologetics, Hegelian fashion, thesis, antithesis, synthesis, dialectic, Rev. Jordan Aumann, lay spirituality, Bishop John C. Nienstedt, Program of Priestly Formation, PPF, self-acceptance, cross-training,

ngoing education

- b. "This study will examine the spirituality of diocesan priests during the years 1955 through 1975 through articles written by and/or for diocesan priests regarding their spirituality" (57).

426. Continuing Formation: Embracing the Future by Reaching Back to the Past by Eva-Maria Ackerman, FSGM; Sherry Kennedy Brownrigg; Sebastian Mahfood, PhD; Rev. Michael John Witt, PhD

- a. Lilly Foundation, Wabash Center, educational technology, learning, teaching, Association of Theological Schools, retrofitting classrooms, ATS, ministers, faith communities, ordination, candidates, millennium, schools, continuing formation, communities, ordained alumni, Kenrick-Glennon seminary, Saint Louis, intellectual, pastoral formation, seminarians, face-to-face, Blackboard, WebCT, coursework, collaboration, clergy, graduation, ministerial education, professional literature, resources, Father Michael Witt, Office of Continuing Formation, Msgr. Dennis Delaney, theft, embezzlement, fellowship, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Pope John Paul II, priests, sex abuse, Archbishop Justin Rigali, psychological concerns, pedophilia, same-sex, training, degree, Internet, virtual programs, communications revolution, American Midwest, Father Earl Meyer, Dante, *Divine Comedy*, cyberspace, communications media, research, social doctrine, social interaction, Christian faith, counter-cultural, Pope Pius XI, *Ad Catholici Sacerdoti*, Vatican II, Gospel, generation, local parish, *Rapid Development*, pastors, Jesus Christ, perfect communicator, Dr. John Gresham, divine pedagogy, Mass, institutional church, culture, homily, pedagogical model, Liturgy, apostolates, secular, Web site, website, blogging, blog, online, sermon, iPod, webcasting, podcasting, RCIA, faith-sharing programs, ministries, cyber-communications, Program for Priestly Formation, PPF, four pillars, parishioners, mass media, Rossman, office equipment, evangelical mission
- b. "Opportunities are copious throughout cyberspace for all ages to become producers as well as consumers of communicative media" (53).

427. Teaching Church History through Interactive Technologies: Engaging Cyberspace for Face-to-Face by Rev. Michael John Witt and Sebastian Mahfood

- a. History, human interaction, oral tradition, written media, culture, hyperliterate, hyperliteracy, Walter J. Ong, orality, audio files, video files, interactivity, *The Shifting Paradigm*, Ralph Olliges, transmission-based teaching, transaction-based teaching, schools, social realities, distributed learning, Malcolm Knowles, andragogy, multimedia projects, non-traditional learners, theological studies, students, educational environments, practical necessity, vocation, pastoral, Rev. John Paul Heil, face-to-face, cyberspace, Scripture, Henry II, Thomas Beckett, ecclesiastical, civil administration, sexual abuse, learner, learned, classroom, course, instructor, Bloom's Taxonomy, graduate school, Andres Henriksoon, Wehrmacht, pre-Reformation, Vestigal Virgins, information, Boolean structure, databasing, database, WebCT, Blackboard, Moodle, Microsoft Producer, Macromedia Robodemo, web cameras, microphones, PowerPoints, materials, content-oriented, modulated, Word, WordPerfect, digitized, lecture, seminary, professionalism, Sister Zoe Glenski, Augustine, methods, methodologies, data, modern, *Carte blanche*, emails, phone, didactic-dialogic, Thomas Aquinas, Vatican, Thomas Bokenkotter, radio, recorded materials, Flash-based, electronic, workbook, CDs, Luke Dysinger, Windows Media, megabyte, mp3, skills, activities, project-based learning, PBS, BBC, Kenneth Clark, James Burke, DVD, video servers, cost, American Catholic Historical Association, rendering, professors, pedagogy, transition
- b. ". . . digitizing our course materials in this way lends itself to moving the students through process-oriented, or graduated, research projects rather than product-oriented, or completion-driven research projects" (81).

428. Seminary News and Information by Bro. Bernard F. Stratman, SM

- a. *Seminary Journal*, documenting, activities, ministry networks, four pillars, MATS, NACS, American

Catholic Philosophical Association, Catholic Association of Theological Field Educators, CATFE, academics, Association of Theological Schools, ATS, NCEA, USCCB, priestly formation, extracurricular, practices, internship, field education, Father Edward Burns, vocations, Catholic education, Program for Priestly Formation, PPF, Archbishop Edwin O'Brien, Msgr. Jeremiah McCarthy, accreditation, relationship, Trinity, Ed Hahnenberg, experience, tradition, community, Pope John Paul II, priesthood, Vatican II, Ann Garrido, theological reflection, ministerial skills, Father Tom Dragga, preaching, Lorraine Ste-Marie, Ed McCormack, ministerial formation, spiritual formation, prayer, Father Mike Connors, case study, integration, processes, Don McCrabb, schools, pass, fail, formation, demographics, ordination, Marti Jewell, National Association of Lay Ministry, NALM, ecclesial ministers, resident pastor, religious women, Dr. Jem Sullivan, Catholic Campaign for Human Development, CCHD, Sister Rosemary Brennan, Lilly Endowment, keystone conferences, Victor Klimoski, Katarina Schuth, Kevin O'Neil, Rev. Melvin C. Blanchette, Sr. Meg Guider, Rev. Raul Gomez-Ruiz, Rev. Eugence Laurer, Sr. Donna Markham, Rev. Daniel Mindling, Rev. Ronald Rolheiser, Rev. Barry Strong, Dr. Thomas Walters, goals, educating, isolation, solidarity, assessment, screening, candidates, quality of learning, conversion, whole person, faculty, students, systems

- b. “As we form our students for ministry—both ordained and lay—we need to prepare them to accept a new circle of relationships in which some are mourning a church that has passed and others are anxious for a new church” (10).

429. International Seminary Enrollments: Three Models of Engagement by Rev. James Schuerman

- a. National Catholic Educational Association, NCEA, international, enrollments, seminaries, United States, Wabash Center, ministry formation, culture, society, artistic achievements, intellectual, social hierarchies, innate, human person, community, social contexts, subjective, objective, values, thought patterns, political systems, myths, learned, interaction, intercultural communication, universal, behaviors, globalization, migrate, origin, Youth Catholics, parishes, diversity, diverse, traditional, modern, formators, conflicts, multicultural, acculturation, subculture, Council of Trent, Second Vatican Council, Vatican II, contemporary, high-power, distance, individualism, collectivism, analysis, organization, institution, Asian, African, Latin American, communication, message, culture shock, relationships, technology, private ownership, cultural system, sensitivity, Milton Bennett, ethnorelativism, history, development, ethnocentrism, egocentrism, denial, denial, defense, minimization, seminarian, diocese, cultural immersion, global church, multiple worldviews, pastoral, family, familial model, Scriptures, language, Msgr. Charles Fink, spiritual director, seminary formators, education, students, recruitment, administrators, Father Gerald Brown, Filipinos, Vietnamese, acceptance, Mexico, cultural differences, Haitian, Hispanic, stereotypes, preconceived notions, Father Gerardo Menchaca, Father Richard Henning, dignity, Sister Sharon McMillan, belonging, immigrant, hospitality, friendship, Dr. Margaret Turek, small groups, critique, criticize, strengths, weaknesses, interpersonal model, trust, Father Jim Clarke, Father Lawrence Christian, Euro-Americans, Spanish, barriers, Msgr. Helmut Hefner, Ugandan, middleclass, white, Sister Regina Robbins, field education, mutuality, dialogue, systems model, network, interaction, primitive, Acts of the Apostles, institutionalized, mentoring, teaching styles, degree, exams, oral, written, Father Melvin Michalski, orientation, Brother Henry Baldwin, ESL, English as a Second Language, Father Scott Hebdon, foreign, Msgr. Michael McGraw, integration, Father Paul Wachdorf, Father Kevin Feeney, syllabi, coursework, reciprocity, leadership, global awareness, process, comfort zones, H. F. Law, understanding, challenges, Eric Law, *Cycle of Gospel Living*, responsibility, respect, linguistic, beliefs, practices, norms, contexts,
- b. “Seminaries in the United States are deeply engaged in the questions and concerns of international enrollments [and] how they approach these issues varies from place to place” (43).

430. Creating a Culturally Engaged Seminary: The Formator's Role by Rev. James Schuerman

- a. Seminary, formators, United States, dominant culture, white, middleclass, European-American,

individualism, self-reliance, distance, communication, students, collectivism, hierarchical, relationships, cultural clashes, behaviors, beliefs, perceptions, experiences, reflection, normative, cultural values, diversity, cultural sensitivity, self-perception, understanding, inclusiveness, hospitable, cultural differences, superficial, seminarians, family background, educational experience, origin, multimedia approach, social circumstances, listening, divisions, orientation, methods, Eric Law, participation, non-dominant, speaking, programs, classroom discussions, spirituality, Western, Karl Rahner, Africa, Latin America, geographic boundaries, nonjudgmental acceptance, communion, depersonalization, environment, skills

- b. “Even though many seminary formators have had extended experiences outside of their own culture, it should not be assumed that they have an adequate understanding of cultural diversity issues.

431. Leadership on the Line: Staying Alive through the Dangers of Leading by Ronald A. Heifetz and Marty Linsky, Reviewed by Thomas P. Schroeder

- a. Leadership, sex abuse, scandals, clergy, costs, financial, fewer priests, mismanagement, Ronald Heifetz, Marty Linsky, *Leadership without Easy Answers*, opportunities, virtues, theologians, skills, adaptive, authoritative expertise, technical challenges, politics, community life, nonprofit, Bishop Ken Untener, curriculum, college, management, conversations, administration, vocations, pastorate, participation
- b. “The challenges we face in the church are . . . not amenable to technical solutions, and they require adaptive solutions of the highest magnitude” (109).

432. Embracing the Challenge To Change: NCEA in Transition by Karen M. Ristau, EdD

- a. Peaceful revolution, Monika Hellwig, lay leaders, laity, National Catholic Education Association, NCEA, challenge, structure of relationships, diminution, mission-driven, collaboration, inclusion, healthy partnerships, elementary schools, seminaries, education, superintendents, financial, competition, association, religious tradition, community work, Jesus, philosophies, leadership, minority, organization, limited resources, creativity, problem solving, strategic plan, Brother Bernard Stratman, David DeLambo, *Lay Parish Ministry*, parishes, church, Father Dennis Druggan, Father Mark Latkovich, Father Thomas Dragga, staff, membership, pastoral ministers, Catholic education,
- b. “Collaborative effort will strengthen NCEA, allow us to serve our members better, and remind us 'we are all in this together'” (16).

433. Christianity Looks East by Peter Feldmeier, Reviewed by Kevin M. Nadolski, OSFS

- a. American Priest Symposium, Archbishop Timothy Dolan, functionalism, utilitarianism, viruses, priesthood, ministering, identity, Vatican II, interfaith conversation, Herculean, dialogue, Peter Feldmeier, *Christianity Looks East*, postmodern, Council's Decree on Ecumenism, Declaration on Relations with Non-Christian Religions, divergence, theological doctrines, Carmelite mystic, Bhadantacariya, Buddhagohsa, Buddhism, *Path of Purification*, anthropology, eschatology, data, Buddha, spiritualities, religion, understanding, experienced, soul, divine, juxtaposition, tradition, spiritual detachment, narcissism, society, spiritual journey, ecumenism, Judaism, global, Muslim, tradition, John Paul II, Benedict XVI
- b. “The countless challenges to interreligious dialogue since its burst of momentum at Vatican II may have come from the same viruses [of functionalism and utilitarianism]” (100).

434. How Lay Spirituality Might Inform the Teaching of Moral Theology in the Seminary by Mark S. Latkovic, S.T.D., and Rev. Mr. James Keating, PhD

- a. Moral theology, seminary, seminarians, Sacred Scriptures, tradition, sacraments, analysis, lay, laity, priestly ministry, ethics, post-Tridentine, spirituality, dogma, communion, moral truth, university, faith formation, scholarship, mission, graduate level, catechetics, magisterium, prophetic, doctrinal, pastoral duty, *telos*, Catholic Church, pluralistic culture, *zeitgeist*, *traditio*, theology, Association of Theological Schools, ATS, M.Div., curriculum, academy, lay spirituality, Second Vatican Council, Vatican II, minimalism, legalism, training, philosophy, David Knowles, generation, common origin, Ten Commandments, Lord's Beatitudes, virtues, prayer, secular, Gospel, politics, professions, expertise, evangelize, humanity, call to holiness, vocational, Dennis Billy, sexual ethics, social ethics, historicity, commitments, pastoring, fulltime, full-time, assessment, cultural movement, marriage, cohabitation, end-of-life, intrinsically evil, contemporary culture, perspective, focus, divine plan, religion, law of gradualness, John Paul II, husbands, wives, merciful firmness, ascetical practice, sin, daily Mass, justice, New Testament, witness, liturgy, worship, bioethics, cultural sensitivity, students, globalization, compartmentalization, interdisciplinary, practicality, integration, new evangelization, pro-life, social justice, familial, *metanoia*, conversion, Livio Melina, salvation, universalization, interpretation, *Magistra et mater*, forgiveness, *Dei verbum*, Scripture, St. Jerome, men, women, methods, direct, immediate, Catechism of the Catholic Church, CCC, Old Testament, Hebrew Scriptures, Old Covenant, Servais Pinckaers, obligation, non-legalistic, Sermon on the Mount, Eucharistic, reconciliation, self-centered, non-utilitarian, mission, secular paradox, community, language, lay vocation, parishes, service, Paschal Mystery, parishioners, ecclesial ministers, behavior, *Gadium et Spes*, *Lumen gentium*, Dimitri Obolensky, Germain Grisez, Russell Shaw
- b. “There is so much information today to master in one's own field of study, that even to broach the subject of overcoming the 'compartmentalizing' of the theological curriculum by 'interdisciplinary' cooperation is to invite hostile stares from colleagues” (92)!

435. The Institute for Priests and Presbyterates: Where Initial and Ongoing Formation are Connecting by Rev. J. Ronald Knott

- a. Formation, ordination, Pope John Paul II, *Pastores Dabo Vobis*, Lilly Endowment, Saint Meinrad, Institute for Priests and Presbyterates, IPP, Vatican II, Code of Canon Law, CCL, bishop, radical communitarian, diocesan, transition, ministry, sense of purpose, Basic Plan for the Ongoing Formation of Priests, strategies, community living, living alone, transition facilitators, pastors, growth plan, interactive, resources, Arizona, Florida, NOCERCC, Cultivating Unity, Dean Hoge, grant advisory, NCEA, USCCB, lay, laity, Father Bill Dicenson, Brother Gabriel Hodges, Ms. Lea Ann Osterman
- b. “The 'transition into ministry' program continues when our 'transition facilitators' visit those who were participants in the transition class. . .” (53).

436. Seminary Liturgical Formation and the FDLC by Vicki Klima

- a. Federation of Diocesan Liturgical Commissions, FDLC, worship personnel, seminary, communication, collaboration, professors, Board of Directors, clergy, laity, books, documents, USCCB, bishop, liturgy, teachers, education, NCEA Seminary Department, ordination, associate pastor, pastoral setting, spirit of the law, ability, sacrament of initiation, presiding, music, art, environment, parishioners, parish staff, dialogue
- b. “. . . seminary liturgy professors and the diocesan offices of worship/liturgical commissions might benefit from ongoing dialogue” (56).

437. International Priests in America: Challenges and Opportunities by Dean R. Hoge, PhD, and Aniedi Okure, OP, Reviewed by Rev. Ted Keating, SM

- a. Catholic Church, U.S., United States, Dean Hoge, Aniedi Okure, consultation, leadership, ministers,

priests, priesthood, Catholic University, USCCB, pastoral ministers, guidelines, myths, stereotypes, prejudices, religious congregations, history, ethnic communities, Irish priests, English language skills, cross-cultural, training, Conference of Major Superiors of Men, religious orders, diocesan, theological, Europe, Christianity, evangelization, Pope John Paul II, local churches, world, media, communications, personnel, Pauline, mutuality, globalized church, communion

- b. "One of the most useful dimensions of [Hoge & Okure's] study is the effort to place the phenomenon [of foreign priests in the U.S.] today into the context of Catholic U.S. history" (105).

438. Co-Workers in the Vineyard of the Lord: A Third and Complementary Document on Church Ministers by Amy M. Hoey, RSM

- a. USCCB, Plan for Priestly Formation, PPF, National Directory, laity, lay ecclesial ministry, *Co-Workers*, preparation, authorization, integration, bishops, hierarchy, responsibilities, terminology, roles, pastoral associate, religious education, youth ministry, music, school, prison, Subcommittee on Lay Ministry, pastors, formation, Diaconate, Doctrine, priestly life, ministerial community, theologians, pastoral planners, National Association for Lay Ministry, NALM, Dr. Gregory Sobolewski, collaboration, professional organizations, Catholic teachings, Bishop Dale Melczek, Bishop Gerald Kicanas, Cardinal Avery Dulles, Holy See, communion, secular, practical applications, religious communities, supervision, marriage, degree, home-mission, self-formation, authorization, professional skills, certification, Commission on Certification and Accreditation, CCA, Gospel values, policies, recruitment, selection, orientation, evaluation, transitions, graduate programs, ministry, NCEA
- b. "The document prescribes nothing, but offers helpful suggestions, chief among them the implementation of a comprehensive personnel system. . ." (74).

439. Islam: What Catholics Need to Know by Rev. Elias D. Mallon, PhD, Reviewed by Jeffrey Gros, FSC, EdD

- a. Decree on Non-Christian Religions, Roman Catholic, bridges, religious traditions, Islam, Christianity, faith, educators, seminarians, priests, relationship, Bishop Joseph Gerry, Second Vatican Council, Crusades, middle ages, Vatican II, Muhammad, dialogue, culture, lifestyle, religious community, conflict, minister, parish adult formation
- b. "As we celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Decree on Non-Christian Religions, one can only marvel at the strides the Roman Catholic Church has made in building bridges and mending fences with the world's greatest religious traditions" (99).

Homily for Thursday, Octave of Easter by Most Rev. Daniel E. Pilarczyk 1995

Priestly formation, spiritual formation, Jesus, pastoral formation, intellectual formation, human formation

"What we do as seminary people is the same thing that Jesus was doing that evening in the upper room. We deal with good-hearted and generous candidates who are often puzzled, frightened, and not too sure of what's going on" (7).

Follow-Up Strategies which Foster/Support Teaching by Victor J. Klimoski, Ph.D.

Networking theological faculties, development of classroom practices data bank, redesigning curriculum models, teleconference program, teaching consultation

This article lists five strategies which foster/support teaching: Networking theological faculties, development of classroom practices data bank, redesigning curriculum models, teleconference program, teaching consultation

Living with Wisdom (Wis. 7:38): Areas of Growth in Spiritual Formation, Year by Year by Rev. Gordon F. Davies

"The following thoughts reflect my nine years of living with seminarians and participating in their formation, as well as my own experiences as a seminarian" (47).

Directees, St. Augustine's Seminary, spiritual direction, trust in the relationship, adjustment to the community routine, growth in self-discipline and prudence, awareness of the importance of a reflective life; awareness that the actions of

daily life have moral and spiritual repercussions, forming of new friendships; awareness of role of Scripture in prayer, awareness of one's sexual orientation, growing openness to authority, assurance of the Lord as personal savior, awareness of the power of the sacraments and the centrality of the Eucharist, less naivete and greater realism, awareness of emotional and psychological issues, growth towards contemplation in prayer, awareness that celibacy means more than genital deprivation, awareness that a vocation to priesthood is not a vocation to the seminary, growth in ability to express one's spiritual life, a mature ability to handle liquor, increasing simplicity of lifestyle, adjustment to clerical life, emergent awareness and acceptances of one's physical, emotional and intellectual limits, awareness of the difficulties and graces of rectory living, better integration of the spiritual and pastoral dimensions of a priest's life, better understanding of the need for exercise and good health, awareness of the role of responsible celebration as part of the clerical life, peaceable readiness to undertake the obligation of the Breviary, sense of the importance of keeping appointment punctually and responsibly, clear choice of diocesan priesthood over religious life, growing resolution of major therapeutic needs and a self-giving to ministry as apostleship, peaceable acceptance of one's sexual orientation and needs, growth of primacy of a prayer of praise over petition, an awakening to mystical prayer, growth in the resolution of theological tensions and prayer as union with God in love, greater balance about the relative place of liturgical styles in Church life, integration of parish experience including death into one's prayer, growing awareness of the role of reconciliation in the inner life and openness to various forms of penance and asceticism, mutual interdependence in friendships and with family, conviction of the existence of evil, but a strong sense of hope for the future of the Church, attachment to solitude, appreciation of the role of Mary and the saints, dedication to the life-long goal of existence in persona Christi: identity in Christ, not in one's performance, growing integration of studies and pastoral experience into prayer life, a commitment to continue the intellectual life, a willingness to witness publicly to one's faith and to encourage vocations, a growing separation from the structured support of seminary life, a balanced view of the seminary's strengths and weakness and an eagerness to keep appropriate relations with it, attention to the role of social and ecological justice in the interior life of the Christian, emerging awareness and experience of celibacy as a gift and the resolution to live it, peaceable acceptance of ecclesial authority; the integration of obedience to authority and the desire for holiness, a mature and pastoral view of the role of material goods in a diocesan priest's life, commitment to continue spiritual direction and to seek all necessary personal help, commitment to support one's priest-friends and to be supported by them, understanding of the strengths and weaknesses of one's diocese and some idea of the role one can play in it, the knowledge that growth must be continual, earlier issues may need to be re-examined as one's circumstances change

The State of Catholic Preaching: What's Happening in the Pulpits of our Parishes on Sunday and is it What we Really Want? by Rev. Gregory Heille, O.P.

"This paper proposes to explore th[e] relationship between the homily, the preacher, and the community, with a view to suggesting strategic initiatives for improving the state of Catholic preaching in the United States" (34).

Homilies, homily, preaching, Fulfilled in your Hearing, Decree on the Ministry and Life of Priests, primary duty, attentive listening, prayer, pulpits, Stephen Covey, homiletics, integrating factor, doctoral-qualified professors of homiletics, doctor of ministry in preaching, faculties to preach, ministry, theological reflection, Catholic social teaching, evangelization, reflective cycle, dialogue, evangelical, gospel actualized, pastoral care, catechesis, Christian formation, action for justice, worship, mission of the preacher, Catholic values for ministry, second-order change, disciples, inculturation and evangelization of culture, canon 766, canon 767

Homily by Cardinal William Keeler, Archbishop of Baltimore, Presented at the Seminarian Pro-Life Mass

"Jeremiah's call carries with it a pro-life statement: in his mother's womb, before his birth, the Lord knew and called him to preach his word. You who are seminarians are in formation to respond to and to live out a similar call from the Lord." Preach, seminarians, pro-life, Gospel of Life, personhood, dignity, unborn, physician-assisted suicide, partial-birth abortion, infanticide, new evangelization, laity, lay people, excommunicate, excommunication, abortion, persuasion, Jeremiah, capital punishment, violence

Seminarians and Healing the Body of Christ by Msgr. Thomas A. Kleissler

"Laypeople, deacons, seminarians, religious men and women, priests and bishops are experiencing pain in the wake of the Church's [sexual predator] crisis" (49).

Pain, sexual predator, sex scandal, sex abuse, trust, leadership, seminarians, restoration of trust, RENEW International, Healing the Body of Christ, church in time of crisis, church of saints and sinners, healing, repentance, forgiveness,

relationships, prayer and spiritual maturity, God's gift of the Eucharist and the other sacraments, healing process, servant model of priesthood

Future Shepherds and Catholic Elementary Schools by Rev. Michael P. Caruso, S.J.

"An important question that needs investigation centers on the perceptions and attitudes of future pastors toward the schools they will be asked to lead and support" (68).

Parish schools, pastor, principal, parochial school, religious affiliated schools, physical capital, human capital, social capital, total quality management, seminarian attitudes

Pre-Theology Programs 2004-05: An Overview by Katarina Schuth, OSF, Ph.D.

"Pre-Theology programs are numerous and diverse, with a total of 562 students enrolled during the 2004-05 academic year" (22). Human formation, pre-theology, spiritual formation, academic formation, pastoral formation, intellectual formation